# Public Auction

March 27-28, 1998 MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, U.S.A.



Neil Shafer

Remy Specialist





NUMISMATIC LITERATURE
to be sold at
PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALE
at the offices of

Remy Bourne
508-40th Avenue North East • Minneapolis, MN. 55421-3833

Friday March 27, 1998. 7:00 PM. Lots 1-723

Saturday March 28, 1998. 1:00PM. Lots 724-1420

# FEATURING SELECTIONS & DUPLICATES FROM THE LIBRARIES OF

# NEIL SHAFER GREGORY G. BRUNK

WITH ADDITIONAL SELECTIONS FROM
GENE HESSLER
JACK M. VORHIES
JOHN & NANCY WILSON-PART III
LEE JENSEN-PART II

S

THE ESTATE OF
DELORES H. DAVIS
(NOTED AUTHOR & COLLECTOR)
COMPRISING MANUSCRIPTS, CORRESPONDENCE & BOOKS

# Seventh Public Auction & Mail Bid Sale Biography

- Neil Shafer was born in Chicago, Illinois in 1933. He spent time in Phoenix, Washington, D.C., Takoma Park, MD. until marrying Edith Oelsner. He then lived in Racine, WI and from there moved to Milwaukee in 1983. He has three grown children, Joel, Daniel and Debbie.
- Neil has a BA in Education from Arizona State College at Tempe and a degree of M. MUS. (Applied) from the Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C.
- Neil has been active in numismatic work since 1962 when he was the Numismatic Editor for Western Publishing Company in Racine WI. He became Senior Editor in 1976. He worked as one of the chief editors for standard reference books on U.S. and world coins. He was Numismatic Editor for Krause Publications in Iola, WI. from 1981 to 1985. He is still affiliated with Krause as one of two editors of "Standard Catalog of World Paper Money" by Albert Pick, Vols. One, Two and Three. He continues to write two columns on paper money each month. One of them goes to Bank Note Reporter and the other to Numismatic News. Neil was Editor In-Chief for New England Journal of Numismatics, Boston during 1985-1987. Produced two issues. They were Vol. 1, Nos. 1 and 2.
- Neil is a member of many organizations including life member of ANA, International Bank Note Society and Society of Paper Money Collectors. He was president of International Bank Note Society from 1981 to 1984.
- He is a frequent speaker and exhibitor at numismatic conventions and a recipient of numerous awards for various activities. They include: Nathan Gold Memorial Award "for the advancement of paper money collecting", 1967, Society of Paper Money Collectors Award of Merit, for outstanding contributions in the field of paper money collecting. 1968, 1984 and 1979, Elston G.Bradfield Literary Award, Central States Numismatic Society 1989, Medal of Merit, American Numismatic Association 1990, and Numismatic Ambassador, Krause Publications 1992.

These are only a few. He has received many other awards for speaking, judging and exhibiting.

In addition, Neil has published the following books.

1. United States Territorial Coinage for the Philippine Islands, 1961.

2. A Guide Book of Philippine Paper Money, 1964.

3. Philippine Emergency and Guerrilla Currency of World War II, 1974.

4. Let's Collect Paper Money, 1976.

5. Standard Catalogue of Depression Scrip of the United States (The 1930's, including Canada and Mexico). Coauthored with Ralph A. Mitchell, 1985.

6. Banknotes, Scrip and Paper Ephemera of Milwaukee,

1990.

7. Editor and compiler for College Currency (by Schingoethe), 1993.

8. The Wonderful World of Paper Money!, for the Professional Currency Dealers Association, 1992.

9. Collecting Fractional Currency for the PCDA, 1996.

- As if that were not enough, he has also written and currently writes many magazine and newspaper articles on paper money and is listed as a major contributor to many research and book projects in the numismatic field,
- Besides the numismatic field, Neil Shafer has been busy with work in music and related fields. He was the youngest member of the Phoenix Symphony for two years, playing viola in the group from 1947 to 1955. He was also a member of the viola section in the U.S. Air Force Symphony Orchestra 1955 to 1959.
- He was an elementary instrumental music teacher in Maryland from 1959 to 1962 and principal viola of the Racine, WI., Symphony Orchestra from 1962-1972. Also, he was the assistant conductor from 1963 to 1972. He was the conductor of the Kiwanis Youth Symphony in Racine from 1966 to 1979.

Neil and Edith are now the proud grandparents of a baby granddaughter.

# Seventh Public Auction & Mail Bid Sale Biography

- Dr. Brunk is a twenty-five year member of the American Numismatic Society, a life member of the American Numismatic Association and the Token and Medal Society, and a fellow of the Royal Numismatic Society and the Canadian Numismatic Research Society.
- He has contributed to many standard references on coins, medals and tokens, and for a quarter century has been gathering information on countermarked coins. He has written two dozen articles and half a dozen numismatic books, including World Countermarks on Medieval and Modern Coins, American and Canadian Countermarked Coins, Merchant Countermarks on World Coins, and Identifying Coins, Medals and Tokens.
- He has published, as well, numerous articles and a number of books on politics and public policy. His recent co-authored <u>Understanding Attitudes about War: Modeling Moral Judgements</u> was just named "Outstanding Academic Book of the Year".
- Dr. Brunk has received numerous recognitions of his numismatic research, including the ANA's Wayte Raymond Memorial Award and its Heath Award Medal, the Canadian Numismatic Association's Guy Potter Literary Award, and a number of awards from the Token and Medal Society.
- His current numismatic project is to produce a truly comprehensive catalog of medieval and modern government counterstamps. Dr. Brunk is happy to correspond with others who are interested in countermarked coins. He can be reached at P.O. Box 125, Hudson, Iowa 50643. He will provide collectors any information he has about their countermarked coins if they will send him a photograph and a SASE.

# Cerms of Sale

- 1. This is an unrestricted public auction and mail bid sale. Mail bidders should feel free to bid as much as they wish knowing we will buy the lot if possible below their bid, when competition permits.
- 2. Bids to be made <u>in whole dollar amounts only</u>. We reserve the right to reject a bid from any bidder when it is deemed a bid was not made in good faith. Current pricing was used, when available, for the estimates and reflect the current market.
- 3. Auction sales are not on approval. By submitting your bids you agree to the terms of the sale herewith set forth. No lot may be returned without written permission and requests to be made within 3 days after receipt of material. No lot may be returned by floor bidders.
- 4. Bidders unknown to us must send a deposit of 25% of their bids or acceptable credit references for entry of their bids.
- 5. All sales are for U.S. Cash funds. All payments must be made on U.S. Banks and in U.S. Dollars. Payment must be made immediately upon receipt of material or upon notification. We reserve the right to demand payment before delivery. Payment by Visa or Mastercard is totally acceptable.
- 6. International Payment can be made directly to our bank by wire transfer: First Bank, Minneapolis, MN., USA for further credit to Eastern Heights Bank, 670 N. McKnight Road. St. Paul, MN 55119, USA. Account #180170082085 for Remy Bourne Account 4007760.

  Domestic Payment can be made by bank wire transfer: (ABA 096001123)
- 7. Title to the lots remain with the cataloger until paid in full. The right to withhold the delivery of lots until full payment has been made remains with the cataloger.

- 8. All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be acknowledged and corrected immediately. Please be careful in placing your bids, as we cannot be responsible for your errors.
- 9. All actual postage, insurance and shipping will be added to your invoice. A \$2.00 per lot charge will be made for packaging and processing. Large lots, where the packaging charge will increase, will be billed at actual cost.
- 10. Lots mailed outside the United States will be sent at the purchasers risk only. Insurance will be obtained when possible and the actual cost will be added to the invoice.
- 11. Lots delivered in the State of Minnesota are subject to a 6.5& sales tax and will be added to the invoice.
- 12. Prices realized will be mailed to bidders and those who purchased their catalogues.
- 13. A ten percent 10% buyer's fee will be added to all lots purchased.



# Introduction

I am as excited today to have catalogued this sale as I was to do Sale No. 1. I looked forward to work each morning and I would leave at night in awe of the superb literature consigned and the magnificent condition it was in.

This sale has much fresh and seldom offered material for virtually every collector. There is ancient material, paper money books, periodicals, manuscripts, auction catalogues, newspapers, fixed price lists and much, much more.

For example: Lenox Library's Lot 540 Letter's of "Columbus Discovering America" is the first time Gold is written about in the New World. Perhaps the singular most important reason for the further exploitation of the New World.

Horace Brand's, Lot #33, only known auction sale, was exclusively, West Indies Gold with his cover letter explaining how he conducts business

Richard Giedroyc's personal hard bound set of "Classical Coin Newsletter", lot #1144

A unique dual fixed price list of Bauer/Burns, lot #1030

Very nice selection of Canadian literature Norman Schultz, personal correspondence, lot #1122 and Dorothy Davis' manuscripts are just a few of the interesting things.

Mr. Brunk had many of the books in his library bound. He did so because of his love of books but he used them as a working library, so they do not constitute presentation copies unless noted. By the way, World Exonumia, POB 4143CAO, Rockford, IL 61110 will be conducting a sale in March, 1998 of Mr. Brunk's consignment.

Before you begin to read this catalogue, let me personally thank the following people for their help and sharing in the development of this catalogue: Phil Carrigan for his guest cataloging on most Canadian literature.

Bill Daehn for his guest cataloging and use of his outstanding manuscript on ancient coinage (Ancient Greek Numismatics: A Guide To Reading And Research). (Hopefully Bill Daehn will be able to offer this in finalized printed book form to you sometime this year).

Jim Kindler for his continuing guest cataloging of Asian literature.

Gordon Frost for his kind ideas and improvements.

A big thank you to Roland Diedrich, friend & neighbor, who has helped with all 7 of my sales. He has managed the shipping of all the lots within 10 working days of the close of each of the sales, which has been our goal. It is a big job and he does a great job at attaining that goal each time.

Thanks also, to those who participated in the preliminary survey on "How to Improve the Catalogue". I am always looking for new ways to serve, you the customer, in a better way

I am pleased to include with this mailing the applications for memberships to:

American Israel Numismatic Association. Central States Numismatic Society International Bank Note Society WIN (Woman in Numismatics)

These four organizations and their publications provide outstanding and informative articles to expand your numismatic knowledge.

Now it is time to turn the pages to discover what's behind the cover.

All books are hard covered unless otherwise mentioned. Auction catalogues, periodicals and monographs are in original paper or card covers unless noted. Any defects are noted. Sizes are not always noted.

**BOOK CONDITIONS** 

As new/Mint-no signs of wear or defects. Very fine-near new, minimal signs of use. Fine-nice clean copy, slight signs of use. Very good-some wear, no serious defects. Good-average used and worn book, complete. Reading copy-poor but readable.

Copy Number For:				
Copy Number For:	C- NT 1	Г		
	Copy Number	for:		

## **AUCTION CATALOGS**

#### A.N.A. CONVENTION SALE CATALOGS.

- August 21-26, 1937. Charles Kohen. Official Program: 1937 convention at Washington D.C. 20 pp. 200 lots. Fine, pictorial blue card cover with staples removed. (90.00)
- August 16-21, 1941. Ira S. Reed. XXVII Coin Auction. Official Program Convention of American Numismatic Association at Philadelphia, PA. 82 pp. 808 lots. Fine, pictorial yellow card cover, peripherally lightly discolored. Photograph of 1919 ANA convention with key to attendees. Articles & photos on Girard Bank & 75th Anniversary of our Five Cent Nickel showing the patterns.
- August 22-27, 1942. Numismatic Gallery Catalogue Number 17. 71 pp. 1190 lots. Fine, pictorial orange card cover. With photocopy prices realized. US Dollars & Halves by Hazeltine, 1802 Half Dime, Brazilian Gold Collection, US Gold, Extensive US Patterns, US Private Gold, Large & Half Cents, Santa Domingo from the Guttag Coll., Encased Postage, Large Size & few National Notes, 7 lots Fractional (4 of sheets), Colonial Coins & CN. (40.00)
- August 26-28, 1944. Cliff Lindal. Official Program at Chicago, IL. 40 pp. 203 lots. Hand priced.
- August 23-27, 1947. Numismatic Gallery Sale 39-41. Official Program & Auction Catalogue at Buffalo, NY. 176 pp. 1754 lots. Photo illustrated. Photocopy prices realized. Fine, orange card cover. In original mailing envelope with bid sheet & envelope. Dorothy White Foreign Gold & Ecuador, James Lawson US & Territorial Gold, Howard J. Law Barber Type Dollars, Robert R. Prann Colonial Coins incl., CN, V. Bortiglio \$3 Gold, Large Size & National Notes, Shearton Large Cents all referenced, Foreign Silver incl., Ecuador, C. David Pierce US Silver & Gold Proofs. (35.00)
- 6 August 23-27,1977. Kagin's 5 Part ANA Sale. Mint, hard bound brown buckram, gilt. Five parts hard bound as one volume. (55.00)

## ADAMS, GEOFFREY CHARLTON.

New York, NY

LESS THAN 6 AUCTION APPEARANCES FOR THIS CATALOGUE

April 16, 1904. VIII. Catalogue of the collection of Coins, Medals, Tokens, etc. The Property of A Numismatic Crank Together with Library of Coin Books Belonging to F.J. Naftel, of Collingwood, Canada. 26 pp. 476 lots. Fine overall, red card cover, old vertical fold. A extensive presentation of tokens encompassing most areas of Breton, Lees & Leroux. Noteworthy pieces include four Montreal Bridge Tokens, the Lesslie 2d, the 1834 Thistle token, 28 tokens attributed by Frey and likely communion pieces, several larger lots of attributed bouquet sou. Additionally, the Canadian portion of the library of Naftel included Breton, Leroux, McLachlin & Sandham works. Mexican Hacienda Tokens, few Encased Postage.

#### LESS THAN 6 AUCTION APPEARANCES, ALSO, FOR THIS CATALOGUE

- 8 December 29, 1904. XV. Part II of the collection of Canadian Medals & Tokens. The Property of W.R. McColl of Berlin Canada. Together with Selections from Other Cabinets Comprising a very fine series of English Silver, US Silver & Copper, Canadian Coins, Medals & Tokens, Numismatic & Other Books. 25 pp. 465 lots. Red card cover partially loose, contents fine. Canada-begins with two French billion pieces (1738-42), followed by 30+ lots of colonial tokens. Offered are an exceptional large group (i.e., 116 lots) of medals, categorized by theme: educational (includes an 1896 Chateau de Remezay Library), societies, religious, coronation, political & commemorative. US Large & Half Cents, 3 lots of Fractional Currency.
- October 28, 1905. XXIII. Catalogue of Coins, Medals, Tokens & Books, the properties of Various Collectors, consisting of American Silver & Copper; Foreign Silver & Copper, Paper Money, Rare Canadian Communion Tokens. ("The Compass Collection"). 26 pp. 529 lots. Fine, red card cover, peripheral fading. A small group of classic tokens including a Magdalen Is. example joined by a larger distinguished group with a 1720 French colonial, a Lesslie 2d, a Vexator Canadinsis, a worn Bridge token and a 10 lot run of communion tokens. US Large & Half Cents, Half Dollars by Haseltine, 8 rare Fractional Currency. (35.00)

#### ARIADNE GALLERIES.

New York, NY

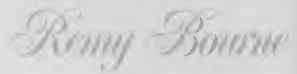
First 5 auctions hard bound. 1981-1983. Mint, hard bound gray buckram, gilt. 4 sales are of ancient coins & 1 sale of ancient jewelry. Each sale plated & well illustrated with enlargements of Greek Coins, Kushan Kingdom, Roman Republic & Empire, Byzantine Empire. (55.00)

#### BANGS, MERWIN & CO.

"The firm of Bangs remained longer in auction business than any other in New York-sixty-six years with someone by the name of Bangs in the organization". Lemeul Bangs was the founder. In 1837 he entered the auction business with James E. Cooley, under the name Cooley & Bangs...Cooley left, Bangs joined with Josiah Richards & Luke P. Platt in 1838 as Bangs, Richards & Platt...Richards retired & the name became Bangs, Platt & Co. In 1851 Nathan Bangs (brother) joined the firm & became known as Bangs, Brother & Co.

Nathan Bangs died December 17, 1856. In the panic of 1857 the firm lost heavily, and Lemuel Bangs retired from business. In the fall of 1858, Andrew M. Merwin, joined with Elijah K. Bangs & Nathan D. Bangs (Lemuel's brother & son respectively) to form Bangs, Merwin & Co.

The Bangs-Merwin firm, during their association from 1858 to 1876, held many important sales besides numismatics. In 1876 the company was reorganized. Nathan D. Bangs had retired...so Elijah K. Bangs took his son William J., into partnership with the firm name of Bangs & Co. In 1883, Elijah & William J. Bangs retired and Fletcher Harper Bangs, son of Lemuel, the founder, assumed charge and continued the firm as Bangs & Co., until it went out of existence in 1903.-American Book Auction Catalogues 1713-1934 A Union List.-McKay.



EARLY POST PRICED PRINTED CATALOGUE

January 19-23, 1868. Priced Catalogue Of the Entire Collection of American Copper & Silver Coins, Medals, Tokens, etc., English, French, Foreign, Also A Few Ancient Coins. The Property of Benjamin Haines. 110 pp. 2382 lots. Priced. Fine, skillfully disbound, yellow card cover. Continental & Colonial Currency, Excellent Copper, Colonials, Medals & Tokens, Extensive Store Cards, Extensive Presidential & Political, Superb Patterns, Proof Calif., Fractional Gold. A catalogue to "have" for the collector of pricing information, specially this nice for a 135 year old sale. (100.00)

June 3-5, 1868. Catalogue of a Collection of Roman & English Silver & Copper Coins & Tokens, and Select Silver & Bronze Medals, Comprising the Cabinet of James Oliver. Handpriced. Very fine, disbound with slightly soiled yellow covers. 88 pp. 1456 lots. Roman Coins, English Coins from William I to Victoria-1837, Bronze Medals of Distinguished Persons from Artists & Musicians to Scientific Men & Writers, English War Medals, English Silver & Copper Tokens & Town Pieces, Copper Coins & Tokens of the British Colonies including Extensive Canadian & Side View. (50.00)

#### BANK LEU & MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.

Sammlung Walter Niggeler. I, II, III & IV Complete set bound as one. 1965-1967. 67, 63, 64 & 28 pp. 1604 & 250 lots. 32, 28, 32 & 24 plates. Prices realized (one in photocopy). As new, hard bound blue buckram. A magnificent set. (125.00)

#### BANK LEU.

Zurich, Switzerland

October 21-22, 1966 & November 2-3, 1967. Sammlung Walter Niggeler. 2 & 3 Teil. Greichische Münzen, der Römischen Kaiserzeit, Römische Münzen (Republik bis Augustus) & Römische Münzen (Kaiserzeit nach Augustus). 63 & 64 pp. 523 & 595 lots. 28 & 32 plates. Very good, blue card covers. (60.00)

15 5 Auction Catalogues Mittelater und Neuzeit. 1978-1975. (25.00)

#### BANKHAUS H. AUFHÄUSER.

16 4 Auction Catalogues. 1984-1986.

(30.00)

#### BAUER, GEORGE J.

GEORGE A. GILLETTE 5 PART COLLECTION (OF SIX) PRICED

George A. Gillette Born at Milford, NY about 1861 d. 5/3/1940. He studied law and practiced as a lawyer. He developed real estate and built more than 700 houses. Contributed to Henry Chapman sale of 12/19/1927. Collection sold by Morganthau 6/9/1937, contained 255 lots of Large Cents including 50 1794's.

17 December 7, 1940. George A. Gillette Numismatic Collection Part I. 31 pp. 953 lots. 8 plates. Printed prices realized. Fine, dusty white card cover with ink stamp & few pencil notations. 90 Large Cents, 12-94's, Hays No's. Greek & Roman Silver, Early U.S. Silver, Encased Postage, For-

eign Silver Crowns. The 8 fine plates are all of Greek Silver. March 1, 1941. George A. Gillette Numismatic Collection Part II. 40 pp. 913 lots. 8 plates. Printed prices realized. Fine, dusty white card cover with Ink stamp & few pencil notations. Greek, Roman, Papal Coins & Medals, Rare Indian Peace Medals, Colonial Coins by Maris & Paper Money, U.S. Gold, Hard Times Tokens by Low, Crowns & Multiples, Siege & Necessity Money.

May 24, 1941. George A. Gillette Numismatic Collection Part III. 40 pp. 941 lots. 8 plates. Printed prices realized. Fine, dusty white card cover with ink stamp & few pencil notations. Greek, Roman, Byzantium, Crowns & Multiples, Historic & Artistic Silver 16-19th Century, Silver Dollars of China, Colonial Currency, Large Size Notes, Fractional Currency, Confederate, Southern & Notes Issued by Banks & Corporations, Medallic Art Plaques & Medals. October 11, 1941. George A. Gillette Numismatic Collection Part IV. 36 pp. 975 lots. 8 plates. Printed prices realized. Fine, dusty white card cover with ink stamp & few pencil notations. Greek, Roman, Crowns, Silver Coins of Saxony 1486-1900, Rare Silver Medals, South & Central American Coins, Obsolete Notes, Bryan Satirical 1896 Issues by Zerbe.

January 31, 1942. George A. Gillette Numismatic Collection Part V. 36 pp. 920 lots. 8 plates. Printed prices realized. Fine, dusty white card cover with ink stamp & few pencil notations. Greek, Roman, Crowns, Mexico & South America, China Empire & Republic, War Decorations, Rare & Historical Silver & Medals, Medals Contemporary Relating to American Colonial History Bronze Unless Noted, Hard Times Tokens by Low, Colonial Currency, Obsolete Currency. (90.00) Adams B. From the library of Earle D. Sherwood

#### BERK, H.J. & ENGLAND, V.

December 7, 1989. Byzantine Coins: A Definitive Offering of Byzantine Copper Coins Featuring An Important European Collection of Coins of the Western Mints and Several Highly Important American Collections of Byzantine Coppers. 64 pp. 368 lots. 2 color plates, Photo illustrated. Map. A Grand Reference catalogue where every lot is photo illustrated both obverse & reverse. (25.00)

#### BLUESTONE, BARNEY.

7 PART 1971 REPRINT. #234/1000

19 1944-1946. The Albert A. Grinnell Collection of Unites Staters Paper Money. A Complete Reprint in One Volume of the Seven Sales Which Comprised the Most Complete Collection of United States Paper Money Ever Assembled by any Individual. Parts 1-7 of "Catalogue of the ORIGINAL Celebrated Albert A. Grinnell Collection of United States Paper Currency". As new, green cloth cover, gilt. (60.00)

20 ANOTHER COPY. #649/1000. Near new. (50.00)

#### BOLENDER, M.H.

Orangeville & Freeport, IL., San Marino, CA

Conducted 197 sales from 1924 to 1960.

October 28, 1933. 86th Auction Sale of Rare Coins, Medals and Paper Money. 44 pp. 914 lots. Very fine, green card cover. Bulk lots of Canadian tokens (59 pcs) and communion tokens (27 pcs); select Canadian lots including the French tokens representing a 1720 1/4 crown and a rare B-514 in silver; finally, a remaining 25+ items are exemplified by high grade examples of B-561 and B-563, multiple Bouquet sou and other notable examples of this necessity money. US Large Size Notes, US Gold, US Patterns, Large Cents, 16 Fractional currency, Calif. Fractional Gold, Half Dollars by Beistle & Haseltine. (25.00)

- August 1, 1938. 118th Auction Sale of Rare Coins, Medals and Paper Money. 47 pp. 1123 lots. Printed Prices Realized. As new, gray card cover. The well-known Bank of Montreal Side-View half penny is described (B-524 in Fine). Early Dollars by Haseltine, Halves by Beistle & Haseltine, few US Patterns, Large & Half Cents, Bryan Money by Zerbe, Colonial Coins, NJ & CN Colonial Coins, Extensive Washington Medals by Baker, Large Size Currency, 33 Fractional Currency. (30.00)
- September 14, 1940. 134th Auction Sale of Rare Coins, Medals and Paper Money. Collections of William Winters, J. Brezany, P.S. Paget, Kenneth G. Schram, C.P. Reis & A.N. Mahood. 46 pp. 1450 lots. As new, purple/tan card cover. Another appearance of an 1839 Bank of Montreal "side-View" half penny, this example is VF with slight dents on the edge, bouquet sous. Odd & Curious Chinese Money, War & Military Decorations, Remarkable Collection of US Pattern 2¢ Pieces, US & Territorial Gold, Large Size Currency, 7 Fractional Currency, Half Dollars by Haseltine. (25.00)
- November 30, 1940. 136th Auction Sale of Rare Coins, Medals and Paper Money. Collection of Charles D. Manley. 47 pp. 1346 lots. Near new, bright yellow card cover, few pencil prices in text. A Northwest Co Beaver token, in brass, 'neatly pierced' and rare (B-925); four large lots of Canadian tokens and bouquet sou and ranging from 21 to 253 pieces (unattributed). 13 Fractional Currency, Odd & Curious Chinese Money, Bryan Money, Continental & Colonial Paper Money, Large & Half Cents, few US Patterns, Confederate Currency, Obsolete & Depression Scrip, Mexican Revolutionary Coins, Odd & Curious Mediums of Exchange. (25.00)
- 25 March 11, 1955. 188th Sale. Auction Sale of Rare Coins, Medals and Paper Money. Featuring Large Size US Notes, and choice uncirculated Fractional Currency, all from the famous King Farouk Collection, Rare & Choice Foreign Silver Crowns, the collection formed by Dale A. Swift. The Lloyd Rogers Collection of US Coins. Fine Collection of Ancient Greek & Roman Coins. Rare US Pattern Coins, formerly the Property of King Farouk in the Palace Collections in Cairo, Egypt. 78 pp. 1488 lots. Near new, yellow card cover with name in ink on cover. 130 lots of Fractional Currency, Half Dollars by Beistle, 64 US Patterns & 1870. (25.00)
- 152nd Auction Sale of Rare Coins, Medals and Paper Money. 72 pp. 1556 lots. Very fine, green card cover: Brant medal struck in silver (1886) and RARE. Large Size Currency, 6 1793 Cents, US Patterns, HT Tokens by Low, US Gold, 12 lots Fractional Currency, Colonial Currency by State, Half Dollars by Haseltine & Beistle, Half Dimes by Valentine, Lincoln Medals, Half Cents, Large Cents, Ancient & Foreign Silver. (25.00)
- 27 177th Mail Auction Sale of Rare Coins, Medals, Tokens & Paper Money. 72 pp. 2028 lots. Near new, orange card cover: Well-catalogued run of tokens by Breton accounting for 50 lots. US Gold, Calif., Fractional Gold, German Thalers, Extensive Large Cents attributed, Dollars & Halves by Haseltine. (25.00)

#### BOURGEY, EMIL M.

28 21-23 November, 1977. Histoire Numismatique du Protestantisme (Collection Stucker) & Monnaies de Lorraine (Collection R.S.). 119 pp. 955 lots. 41 plates. Mint, original catalogue hard bound red cloth. Excellent sale of Martin Luther, Reformation Medals. (30.00)

#### **BOURNE, MICHAEL & MARLENE**

29 3 Auction Catalogues & 2 Fixed Price lists. The first numismatic literature catalogues to use extensive photography of the offered lots. <u>Dick Punchard was used as a model on one of the covers with Michael Bourne.</u> (25.00)

#### BOWERS AND MERENA.

Wolfeboro, NH

# THE INCOMPARABLE ARMAND CHAMPA SALES

The Armand Champa Library. Parts 1-4 Complete. 1994-1995. Very fine+, pictorial color card covers. Prices realized. Couple of catalogs have lot numbers highlighted that the consignor bid on, bid card number laid in one. The finest American numismatic library ever sold and deserves to be on every numismatic literature collectors book shelf. (80.00)

#### BOWERS AND RUDDY GALLERIES, INC.

- As new. Prices realized. Card cover. In the Special Library Edition Holder, blue board. The 12 page, 4-color, pre-sale announcement. A collection of such importance that it resulted in a 572-page volume by Q. David Bowers entitled The History of United States Coinage. Few additions to a numismatic library could add as much knowledge and information as this set of sales. (50.00)
- 32 ANOTHER SET no library holder & announcement. (40.00)

#### BRAND, HORACE LOUIS PHILIP

6009 S. Harper Ave. Chicago, IL

(b.10/6/1868 d.1962). Born in Chicago, younger brother of Virgil Brand. Graduate of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in 1891...

Brand joined partners to form the Brand, Bullen & Gund Company in 1896. In 1897 he began management of the Brandsville Fruit Farm Company. In 1909 he bought part of the Illinois Publishing Company.

In 1953 he conducted one numismatic auction sale. He offered the Brasher Doubloon and other rarities in an ad in the May 1953 issue of The Numismatist. In 1954 he opened the Gibraltar Coin Company. It was managed by his grandson, Michael Brand Zeddies.-American Numismatic Biographies-P. Smith

H.L.P. BRAND'S ONLY KNOWN SALE November 16, 1953. Catalogue of West Indies Gold: Collection #30-a. 1 pp. 15 lots. Cuba, Guadaloupe,

Granada, W.I. & Haiti.

Catalogue of West Indies Silver: Collection #30-b. 18 pp. 436 lots. Lots 1-182 Haiti; Lots 183-272 Cuba; Lots 273-296 Curacao; Lots 297-300 Trinidad; Lots 301-335 Danish W.I.; Lots 336-344 Dominican Republic; Lots 345-367 Guadaloupe; Lot 368 Antiqua; Lots 369-382 Martinique; Lots 383-405 Porto Rico; Lots 406-412 St. Lucia; Lots 413-415 Saint Vincent; Lots 416-421 Saint Martin; Lots 422-423 Windward Isle; Los 424-425 Isle de

Vent.; Lots 426-427 Tiatila Tortola or the Saints; Lot 428 Tobago; Lot 429 Spanish W.I.; Lots 430-436 Jamaica. Catalogue of West Indies Minor: Collection #30-c. 14 pp. 394 lots. Lots 1-147 Haiti; Lots 148-162 Jamaica; Lots 163-171 Barbados' Lots 172-174 Bermuda; Lots 175-187 Danish W.I.; Lots 188-286 Dominican Republic; Lots 287-332; Lot 333 R.E.A.; Lots 334-339 Martinique; Lots 340-341 Montserrat; Lots 342-345 Cayanne Sou Tortola; Lots 346-348 Dutch Curacoa; Lots 349-353 Nevis; Lots 354-355 Porto Rico; Lots 356-357 Philipsburg; Lot 358 San Martin; Lots 359-360 St. Bartholomew; Lots 361-371 St. Thomas; Lots 372-373 Trinidad; Lots 374-375 Santa Lucia; Lots 376-378 Tobago; Lots 379-386 Guadalupe; Lot 387 Antiqua; Lots 388-394 French W.I.

Brands typed cover letter on his numismatic letterhead: November 16, 1953

" Mr. Coin Dealer:

Enclosed my catalogue of West Indies, 1 page gold; 18 pages silver and 14 pages minor, <u>not rarities</u> altho there may be some items that are classified as rarities.

I do not sell individual items of NOT RARITIES, but I will entertain bids on groups of items selected from this catalogue provided that the bid amounts to \$200.00 or more. "I SELL ONLY TO DEALERS" and I am not in the retail

coin business. Unsuccessful bidders will not be notified. I reserve the right to reject any and all bids. If a bid is accepted for less than \$500.00 l will send items via Railway Express Agency, insured and prepaid on 10 days draft or return earlier and over \$500.00 up to \$1000.00 via Railway Express Agency, permission to inspect while in its hands and pay or reject; and over \$1000.00 by special agreement.

If you desire more catalogues, let me know. Catalogue does not bear my name, hence it may be handed to collectors. If any errors, please inform me, also ask for more details if such are desired.

Yours truly

HORACE L.P. BRAND (150.00)

#### CANADA COIN EXCHANGE

J. E. Charlton. Toronto, Canada.

Jim Charlton is rightfully the Dean of Canadian numismatics and dealers. Prior to the 1950s, there were no prominent numismatic dealers in Canada. Significant Canadian material was offered by the Chapmans, Frossard, Ben Green, Low and other notable US dealers. From 1930 to the late 1940s, sparse offerings of Canadian material are found. Frank Katen began cataloguing Canadian coins in his fpl and auction sales in the late 1940s; Jim Charlton conducted his first mail bid sale in May, 1950. In 1954, Charlton conducted his first 15 Canadian Numismatic Association sales, ending with the 1969 convention. Jim Charlton is on the scene today, dividing his time between Ontario and Florida. He can share some keen thoughts on the Pittman or Norweb Canadian collections today!-P. Carrigan

The following catalogues are legal-sized mimeographed sheets (8.5 x 11 in), folded in half, in the original format used by Charlton.

September 30, 1950. Mail Auction Sale (the First Auction). 17 pp. 1461 lots. Very fine, folded in half. Canadian, Maritime, US & foreign material, coins (copper to gold), tokens, medal

- and paper are tersely catalogued in contemporary style; no rarities but decimal varieties not usually noted. (35.00)
- November 30, 1950. No. 3 Mail Auction Sale. 7 pp. 995 lots. Mostly Hand priced with the original PRL. Lot #1 is the 1921 5¢ in AU, several rare, early 1720s tokens. (30.00)
- March 31, 1951. No. 4 Mail Auction Sale. 9 pp. 1010 lots. Original PRL neatly cut & pasted into sale text; Rather nice early tokens with extensive Bouquet sou, pre-colonial, etc. (30.00)
- September 29, 1951. No. 5 Mail Auction Sale. 12 pp. 841 lots. Original PRL. 35 lots of literature with the most standard early references for pre-decimals described; important tokens including a sideview Bk of Montreal d in VF and (3) hf d in F to AU, a Lesslie 2d in AU (B-717), set of Nfld 50¢ 1870 to 1919C (24 cons) ave F, extensive paper. (30.00)
- November 24, 1952. No. 7 Mail Auction Sale. 14 pp. 860 lots. With Original PRL. 5¢ 1921 VG-f (est 400 known) and 1925 VF, 4 early tokens from 1720s, a sideview 1 d in XF (realized a sale high \$80 for a single piece), Bk of Canada 1935 paper French text (5 notes in Unc). (30.00)
- November 21, 1953. No. 8 Mail Auction Sale. 10 pp. 800 lots. With Original PRL. Large cents—18 Unc to BU, small cents—9 Unc to BU 1920 to 1936, 5¢ silver 18 AU to BU 1858 to 1920, 10¢ 1884 & 1889 in VG, 50¢ 1870, 1872H AU, extensive annotated tokens. (30.00)
- 40 September 4-6, 1958. 5th Annual Canadian Numismatic Association (CNA) Sale. 12 pp. 882 lots. 1 Plate. With Original Prices realized (few price notations in text). Nice run of early large cents and the 1923 in UNC, 10¢ 1884 F-VF, 1889 in G-VG and EF (!), 1893RT F-VF (these are the stoppers of the Victoria reign, 50¢ 1921 ch Unc (King of Canadian decimals) realized \$3000, Nfld 1¢ 1885 EF, 20¢ 1880 Unc; 1858 10¢ and 20¢ Pf p.e., 1908 specimen set with case; significant and diverse paper money. (30.00) (note: while later Canada Coin Exchange sales are available, these early format sales are seldom offered)

The following catalogues are 6 x 9 inches, card cover and in above average condition (very fine-As new).

- September 2-4, 1959. 6th Annual Canadian Numismatic Association (CNA) Sale. 42 pp. 1605 lots. 2 plates. Prices realized. Large cents—1859 brass in fair (very rare, though not noted), a run of Unc pieces from 1859 to 1920; 5¢ silver—a complete set (except the 1921) in grades of F to BU; 50¢—1871H, 1881H AU to BU, extensive Nfld decimals in better circulated grades, paper money including fractional, Dominion and contemporary notes (many lots hand priced), two Lesslie 2d in VF+ & VG w digs and extensive attributed tokens; literature—11 lots incl Breton, Courteau, Leroux, McLachlan, Wood et al. (30.00)
- August 18-20, 1960. 7th Annual Canadian Numismatic Association (CNA) Sale. 39 pp. 1602 lots. 3 plates. Prices realized. 200 lots colonial tokens & medals incl the 1670 15 sols in silver, Canadian & Maritime decimals including 1¢ 1907H red Unc, 5¢ 1921 F-VF, 10¢ 1872H Unc, 25¢ 1936 dot in Unc, Ffld 1¢ pattern 1864 Pf, 1880 oval VF, extensive paper, 40 lots of Canadian & US orientated literature. (30.00)

- 43 August 31-September 1-2, 1961. 8th Annual Canadian Numismatic Association (CNA) Sale. 69 pp. 2713 lots. 3 plates. Prices realized. 400 lots tokens & medals, extensive but average decimals except the following: 1¢ 1936 dot BU. (30.00)
- August 15-18, 1962. Joint American Canadian Numismatic Association (CNA) Sale (the only joint sale/convention; James Kelly cat'd the US). 47 pp. 2309 lots. 6 plates. Prices realized. Excellent representation of choice US coins; Charlton catalogud the Jalupovich complete(!) Canadian, Nfld and Maritimes decimal collection (a study of the grades here indicates availability of condition-rare Canadian coins): 5¢ 1921 F & 50¢ 1921 a VG; 200+ lots currency. (30.00)
- August 27-29, 1964. Annual Canadian Numismatic Association (CNA) Sale. 53 pp. 1834 lots. 5 plates. Prices realized. Decimal coinage consignment ex V. Greene including the 1889 10¢ in UNC and the (under-appreciated) 1893 FT-3 in Unc; tokens by Breton representing 350 lots, decimals ex Canadian & Newfoundland with Nf sm 1C of 1944 in UNC. (25.00)
- August 12-14, 1965. 12th Annual Canadian Numismatic Association (CNA) Sale. 89 pp. 2748 lots. 8 plates. Prices realized. Tokens accounting for over 500 lots and including four examples of the Bank of Montreal ide-view, medals by Leroux and others, high grade decimals well-represented with Victoria examples including Newfoundland coinage, important dates include: 5¢ 1875H, Unc 10¢ 1893 RT in chUnc, 50¢ 1921 BU & F, outstanding patterns & specimen coinage from 1858 to 1940s totaling 40 lots, extensive and varied currency. (25.00)
- 47 August 25-27, 1966. 13th Annual Canadian Numismatic Association (CNA) Sale. 56 pp. 1632 lots. 4 plates. Prices realized. Tokens—200+ lots of high grade examples, extensive medals by Leroux & Breton, patterns for 1858, 1870 & 1876 in proof & five Newfoundland proofs representing each decimal denomination, extensive decimals including the 1921 5¢ in Unc (2 examples) and the 1894 50¢ in BU; extensive paper offering. (25.00)
- August 31-September 2, 1967. 14th Annual Canadian Numismatic Association (CNA) Sale. 67 pp. 2200 lots. 1 plate. Prices realized copy. Small group of Canadian-oriented literature, numerous lots medals & tokens, interesting currency, NS & NB 1861 cents in proof, a 1921 5ç silver chUnc & the 1926 far 6 nickel in Unc (likely the rarest variety in Unc of nickel coinage), 1921 50¢ in AU: also extensive 18th & 19th century coinage from the United Kingdom. (25.00)
- July 15-17, 1968. 15th Annual Canadian Numismatic Association (CNA) Sale. 72 pp. 1900 lots. 1 plate. Prices realized. Over 300 lots of tokens including several in proof, extensive currency, a dozen lots of significant medals by Betts, Breton & Leroux; extensive early English minor coinage. Notes on lots & original newsprint summary of sale laid in. (20.00)
- 50 August 28-30, 1969. 16th Annual Canadian Numismatic Association (CNA) Sale. 80 pp. 1805 lots. 4 plates. Prices realized. 400+ lots tokens including a specialized collection, small cent proofs 1922 to 1931, 1925 5¢ in proof, extensive currency representation. (25.00)

#### **CHIMPERIE AGENCIES**

POB 1260, Benoni, 1500, South Africa.

July 7-8, 1976. Coin & Medal Auction. Natal National Numismatic Convention Auction. 46 pp. 2737 lots. 46 plates. Prices realized. Fine, pictorial white card cover faded. Z.A.R. coins; S.A. coins, 1923-date; World coins; Crowns of the World, Banknotes of the World; War Medal Section; Tokens of South Africa; Misstrikes & Brockages & Medallions. (35.00)

#### CHRISTIE'S.

New York.

#### PAIR OF LANDMARK CURRENCY SALES

52 September 14-15, 1990. Important Early American Bank Notes, 1810-1874. From the Archives of The American Bank Note Company. 310 pp. 2102 lots. Color plates & B/W photo illustrated. As new, pictorial card cover. State, Town, Bank Denomination, references, comments & more given. Neil Shafer, with others, provided assistance in the preparations of both of these catalogues. WITH:

November 28-29, 1990. 258 pp. 1261 lots. Color plates & B/W photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial card cover, With/prl. Important World Bank Notes and Artwork from the Archives of the American Bank Note Company. This color plated catalogue is sought after due to a second run printed in only black to accommodate the additional demand for this important reference catalogue. (95.00)

53 ANOTHER SET. With Prices realized. (95.00)

#### **CITY COINS**

Cape Town, South Africa

This sale was held in conjunction with Spink & Son, Ltd. and A.H. Baldwin & Sons, Ltd. London. City Coins by the way was the first numismatic house in Southern Africa to conduct a postal auction.

May 31, 1985. Catalogue of the distinguished collection of The Coins of South Africa the property of Richard J. Ford, of Detroit, MI, USA. 25 pp. 360 lots. Color illustrations. Prices realized. Fine, glossy card cover. Coinage of Griquatown, Patterns between 1874 & 1890, Orange Free State, Cape of Good Hope, Zuid Afrikaansche Republiek, Union of South Africa 1923 Long Proof Set & various denominations, Union of South Africa & Republic. Beautiful color photography. (35.00)

#### COGAN, EDWARD.

- 1-Nov-1858. Priced Catalogue of the Private Collection of United States Cents, the property of Edward Cogan, Sold at His Store by Private Biddings. 4 pp. (77) lots. Very good, tan paper cover, two vertical folds, top corner chips. (95.00) Adams A
- 56 April 3-5, 1871. Catalogue of a Choice and valuable Private Collection of Roman, Greek, English, Scotch, U.S., Canadian, and Miscellaneous Gold, Silver & Copper Coins & Medals, Also, Several rare Numismatic Books. 73 pp. 1758 lots. 1 plate. Handpriced. Disbound, separated at page 17, green paper cover, browning otherwise contents fine. Plate includes: Greek, Roman; 1838

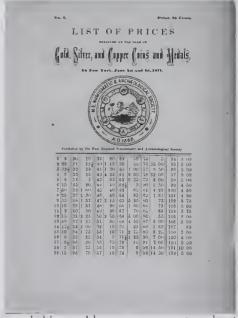




Monteral Side View Token & 1/2 Penny; 1189 India Dollar: Japan & Britain. (90.00)

# SCARCE TO RARE EARLY PRINTED PRICES REALIZED

June 1-2, 1871. List of Prices obtained at the sale of Gold, Silver, and Copper Coins and Medals. 4 pp. 566 lots. Fine+, self paper cover. Would be very fine or as new



if trimmed. Very seldom seen are printed prices realized like this one. Usually most copies were hand priced. This prices realized was published by the New England Numismatic and Archaeological Society. (50.00)

#### CONTINENTAL COINS LTD.

(owned, cataloged and auctioned by Robert A. Levy) Vancouver, B.C.

Continental Coins auction sales are clusive and rarely offered.

April 7, 1962. 4th Annual Mail & Floor Auction. Vancouver Numismatic Society. 18 pp. 785 lots. Very fine, soiled white card cover. Canadian 1¢ 1858, 1891 sd, 1907H & 1923 Unc, 5¢ 1921 VF, 10¢ 1875H EF, 1899LD Unc, 25¢ 1936 dot Unc, 50¢ 1890EF. (25.00)

#### DAVIS, CHARLES

59 29 assorted numismatic literature catalogues. (30.00)

#### DEGRAAF, PETER

Ottawa, Canada

Peter must be classified as a less-well known dealer (or as he identifies himself, Coin Buyer/Appraiser) than others in the period marked by the 1970s. Degraaf conducted (solely?) mail bid sales and can be identified as a consistent advertiser in the CNA Journal. Note the manbering sequence of the following sales...the jump within a year must reflect a revision in sale numbers! This cataloger notes few appearances of Degraaf sales with a single offering from the Katen Library sales. (all catalogues are 8.5 x 11 inch, stapled).-P. Carrigan

Aug. 1970. Mail Bid Sale #7. 8 pp; Mail Bid Sale #17. (1-28-72) 11 pp.; Mail Bid Sale #118. (3-22-72) 7 pp.; Mail Bid Sale #119. (5-15-72) 12 pp., Highlight: 1908 Sp set; Mail Bid sale #120. (7-25-72) 12 pp., Highlight: 1970 5, 10¢ rolls (30 ea)!; Mail Bid Sale #123. (2-10-73) 10 pp.; Broadsheet by bid (11-16-71): Offer of an 1921 Canadian 50¢ (photo suggests a grade of VG) label of Degraaf on broadsheet. The above 7 sales are of Canadian & Maritime coins in ordinary collectible conditions with additional lots of foreign & US material. (50.00)

#### DON BAILEY'S COINS

Yuma, AZ

IMPORTANT PAIR OF MAXIMILIAN SALES

61 April 27, 1975. Presenting The Don Bailey Collection of Maximilian Era Coins, Medals, Orders & Decorations and Related Items. 21 pp. 20 plates. Printed prices realized. Very fine, yellow card cover, GBC bound with prices realized bound in back. Bailey may have had the largest private collection of Maximilian material. Other items included in this auction were from: Pradeau, Stevens & Gayta with several appearing as plate specimens in Grove's Medals of Mexico book.

<u>WITH:</u> October 13, 1979. Maximilian era Rarity Auction: And Other Mexican Numismatic Items. 34 pp. 576 lots. 21 plates. Fine, card cover. Scarce & Unique pieces from the Maximilian Era of Mexico. (65.00)

October 13, 1979. Maximilian era Rarity Auction: And Other Mexican Numismatic Items. 34 pp. 576 lots. 21 plates. Fine, card cover with 3 lots of counterstamp coins underlined. Scarce & Unique pieces from the Maximilian Era of Mexico. (35.00)

#### DOUGLAS, DUANE D.

Mexico City, Mexico

4 MAIL BID SALES.

63 September 15, 1983, February 10, 1984, August 31, 1984, January 15, 1987. 12 pp. or more. Very fine, self paper cover, stapled upper left. Paper Money of Mexico. (25.00)

#### **DURST, SANFORD**

New York, NY

64 15 assorted numismatic literature catalogues.

(15.00)

#### ELDER, THOS. L.

VERY SCARCE PLATED ELDER SALE

Quoting Elder "This catalogue lists so many rarities and choice coins and tokens that the cataloguer is almost at a loss to know where to commence to describe and enumerate them. The Hewitt Collection presents a great many of the big rarities in U.S. Political tokens...The B.C. Bartlett Collection is notable for its very fine U.S. Cents, which rank with the Carlton Collection just sold..."

January 25-26, 1918. The Robert Hewitt & B.C. 65 Bartlett Collections of Choice & Valuable Coins, Medals, Tokens, Paper Money, Gems, Curios, Etc. Including one of the finest collections of early American Political Medals & Tokens ever Offered at Sale; Choice Private Gold, Two Extremely fine Octagonal Slugs with Incuse Obverse Design, a Rare 1880 Stella in Gold; Much Foreign Gold with Ancient and a Japanese Gold Oban; Choice Early Massachusetts Silver, a New Hampshire Cent; Fine Early U.S. Silver Dollars, Half Dollars, Quarters, Dimes & Half Dimes, With Half Dollars of 1796 & 1797, Quarter Dollar of 1823, an 1802 Half Dime, A Quarter Eagle of 1798, U.S. \$3.00 & \$1.00 Gold Pieces; Very Rare U.S. Pattern Coins; Ancient Gold & Silver Coins, Cufic Glass Weights, Jackson Tokens, Merchant Cards, U.S. Fractional Currency, Stone Age Relics from the West Indies, Silver Images made by Peruvian Indians, Fine Cut Gems, Etc. 78 pp. 1639 lots. 8 plates. Very good or better, brown card cover



worn & at spine, stained. Plate 1: Political Medals. Plate 2: Political Medals, 6-Large Cents, Flying Eagle Cent. Plate 3: Jackson Tokens, U.S. Colonial, U.S. \$50 Gold, Lincoln & Washington Medals, Cards & Tokens, Greek & Roman Coins, Japanese Oban. Plate 4: Foreign Gold, U.S. Patterns, Stellas, U.S. Colonials, Early U.S. Dollars. Plate



5: Early U.S. Dollars, U.S. \$3 Gold, Gobrecht, U.S. Gold Patterns, Gold Solidus, Peruvian Silver Medals, Pikes Peak \$20 in lead, Greek Silver, U.S. Large Cents, Oblong Silver Teal of China. Plate 6: Large Cents. Plate 7: Large Cents, one Half Cent & two Early Halves. Plate 8: U.S. Liberty Seated Half Dollars & C.S.A. Liberty Seated Half, Quarters, Dimes & Half Dimes, Foreign Silver Coins & Medals of Dollar Size, U.S. Large Cents. (1325.00) Adams A

Elder conducted nearly 300 sales from 1903 to 1940. The Canadian content of these sales is modest to above average however, Elder provides detailed attribution for this material. John Adams rates at least 80 sales for Canadian content with several rated at B+.

- May 6, 1908. Catalogue of the Seventeenth Public Auction Sale of Valuable Coins, Medals, Paper Money, Ancient Art Objects, Etc: A very fine Wass Moliter & Co. Round \$50 & Octagonal \$50 gold piece, a rare collection of Bechtler Gold, including two varieties of the \$2.50; a 1795 Half Eagle with heraldic eagle reverse; a fine 1797 Half Dollar; French Art Medals; a superb collection of fifteen varieties of US Cents of 1793; a rare lot of Canadian pieces...Rare US Patterns; Paper Money Tokens. 52 pp. 825 lots. Very fine, brown card cover, gilt. T Magee, W.B. Reed, G Lockwood: rare pre-colonial coins & tokens by Breton incl 1822 50c (US?) as B-857 to 860 and others incl. billion, Marque and Bk. of Upper Cd, other rare tokens by Breton incl. a side-view half penny in Unc and B-534,-540,-542 and -545 in high circ grades. 16 Fractional Currency. (25.00) Acquired from Durst Sale #3, lot 214.
- Opecember 17, 1908. Catalogue of the Seventeenth Public Auction Sale: Various Collections of Coins, Medals, Paper Money...Including among other items a "Liber Natus Liberatum Defendo" Cent, an uncirculated N.E. Shilling, an extremely rare "Assayer" Bechtler Quarter Eagle, a fine offering of extremely rare US Pattern Coins, rare US Half Cents of 1841 & 1852, two \$50 Gold Pieces, some US Gold Proof Sets, A Mormon Quarter Eagle. 58 pp. 1027 lots. Very fine, brown card cover, gilt, with "change of date" label on cover. J.M. Yates, E Summers: rare Wellington tokens in silver; 21 lots Fractional Currency; Extensive Private Gold. (25.00) Acquired from Durst Sale #5, lot 231.
- May 18, 1912. Catalogue of the Sixty Third Public Sale: Rare Coins, Paper Money including Rare US & Foreign Gold, with an 1865 \$3 piece, St. Gauden's Double Eagle with Wire Edge, Quarter Eagles, US Fractional Currency, Rare US Cents, Scotch Communion Tokens, Greek Silver & Roman Bronze, English Jubilee & Coronation Sets of Gold & Silver, two Indian Chief's Medals, collection of Swedish Plate 1/2, 1, 2 & 4 Daler, Rare Swedish & other silver Crowns, Catalogues & Books. 39 pp. 913 lots. Fine, black card cover. C Schultz, J Harris, GP Sheridan, J Span: Bank of Montreal Habitat tokens (B-522) in proof, B-526 described as 'rare', 1843 New Brunswick 1d & half d in proof, tokens & bouquet sou in 30 lots many with multiple pcs. Penn., Bank Bills (25.00)

Kenny Bourne

- 69 April 26, 1913. Catalogue of the Seventy Ninth Public Sale Rare Coins, Paper Money, Medals, Tokens, US Gold, Silver, Cents & Half Cents, Patterns, Books, Postage Stamps, US Fractional Currency, Greek Silver Coins, Chinese Coins. 26 pp. 977 lots. Very good, front cover missing. W.C. Prime: Magdalen 1d (B-520) proof, 62 lots Fractional Currency & Sheets. (20.00)
- March 20-23, 1918. Catalogue of an Important public Sale including The Noted Ramsey McCoy Collection of US Political Medals & Tokens, The Finest Collection of its Kind Ever Offered for Sale. The Large & Fine Collection of U.S. Cents & Half cents of R.E. Brown, The H.C. Ezekiel Collection of Jewish Coins, Medals & Tokens Including US & Foreign Medals & Tokens of all kinds, Interesting Continental Paper Money, Broken Bank Notes, A Rare Bechtler Quarter Eagle of Georgia, Rare Half cents of 1796, 1842 & 1852, Wonderful Jackson, Harrison, Van Buren, Clay & Lincoln Collections. 125 pp. 2704 lots. Very good, tan cover loose, partially missing back cover: extensive cross-section of tokens in 30 lots containing 200+ examples, communion tokens (Learmont Coll.) mostly in pewter with 30+ pcs. (30.00)
- June 6-7, 1919. Public Auction: Catalogue of The Wm. Belcher, Henry Clay Ezekiel, Jos. Haller & Other Collections of Rare Coins, Paper Money, Medals. 74 pp. 1353 lots. Very good, mauve card cover, peripherally soiled. Lot of 23 pc Wellington tokens, rare NS half penny incompletely described, 1814 1d apparently not listed by Breton or Leroux but considered rare by Elder, Bouquet sou similar to B-714 in red Unc with several others F to VF, 6 lots of NS, NB, Blacksmith and other tokens; Conder Tokens, Early US Dollars. (25.00)
- April 21-23, 1921. Public Auction Sale Rare Coins, Paper Money, Several Hundred US & Foreign Gold Coins, Two Obans, Two Egyptian Octodrahms in Gold, \$50 Slug, Cromwell Broad, Rare US Gold, Choice Early American Colonial & Continental Coins; Rare Gobrecht of 1836 with name in field; Dollars of 1851 & 1858; Half Dollar of 1797; 400 Fine to Uncirculated US Cents, Choice Examples of 1793, 1794, 1796, 1797, 1799, 1804 & 1809; a Positively Uncirculated 1823 over 1822; Moran & Clark 10 Pattern in Copper, US Half Cent 1793 Uncirculated; Choice Foreign Silver, Large Papal Collection, Proclamation & Pattern Coins, Much Paper Money. 122 pp. 2214 lots. Very Good+, blue card cover. S Rogers, F Diamant, R Watson, W Deering: dozen bouquet sou most unattributed, NS 1d B-870 in Unc, other tokens (#8) in better grade, "ANSE CANOT" French (?) token in copper (unique in Breton).
- October 18-20, 1923. Public Auction Sale: Rare Coins, Paper Money, Medals Consigned by L.J. Bascom, S.T. Lange, J.R. Fowles, Robert Oakley Jr., Albert Gross, Louis Brown: U.S. & Private Gold, Two \$4 Gold Pieces, Silver Dollars of 1836 & 1851, Fine US Colonials, Silver, Cents, Patterns, Foreign, Ancient Gold, Silver & Bronze, Swedish Plate Money, Conder Tokens; A Wonderful Paper Money Collection, including the Finest & Largest Collection of New York Notes Extant (numbering 636 pieces); Books & The Excessively Rare \$10 Gold Piece Struck by Baldwin & Co., in Calif.,

- 1851 Bearing The Head of Liberty. Fine, brown card cover. 132 pp. 2457 lots. Bouquet sou #35 pcs., 9 lots exceptional tokens incl. B-526 in proof and the Lesslie (B-717) 2d in F, peace medal Geo II (unlisted), 54 pcs colonial, Habitat, Blacksmith, Wellington, etc. tokens, Breton-514 & -515 in silver and copper, respectively (rare!); Set of Texas Paper Money 1861-5, 26 lots Fractional Currency. (25.00)
- 74 March 19-22, 1924. Public Auction Sale: The Edward Kellogg Collection: Rare Coins, Medals, Paper Money, Etc. Including the Very rare Kellogg & Co. \$50 Round & Other Private Gold Coins, with Two Octagonal Slugs, Rare Double Eagles, Eagles, Half Eagles, including 1804, 1809, 1813, 1814 & 1820 (curled base 2) and Many Other rare US Gold Coins, including 1870 S Mint Uncirculated Gold Dollar, Much Fine Ancient Silver & Gold, a Large Variety of All Classes of Medals & Tokens, Fine US Cents, Gold of Visigoths, Modern Gold, Swedish Plate Money, a Large Collection of Orders & Decorations, US Fractional Currency, 1796 & 1797 Half Dollars. 140 pp. 2804 lots. Fine, brown card cover. Nearly 400 tokens are cataloged in 28 lots offering a Magdalen Is, many bouquet sou, ships colonies, Wellington, blacksmith and others as described by Breton, Courteau, Lees and Wood, another 150 tokens offered in 11 lots and attributed by Breton, Lees 2 and Lees 5 Ships, Colonies with the latter cataloged as R-10 and presently as extremely rare, examples of the Halifax White's half penny (f) and farthing (VF), books including editions of Wood (Blacksmith tokens) & Lees (Ships, Colonies, Commerce); Assay Medal.
- 75 December 4-6, 1924. Public Auction Sale. The C.W. Stetson Coll.[Adams Canadian @ B]: Rare Coins, Medals, Paper Money, Including Choice & Rare Ancient Gold & Silver, Modern Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Large Collection of Colonial Coins, With Some of the Very Rarest Extant, Choice US Silver, Private Gold with a \$50 Round of 1855. A Great Collection of US Cents & Half Cents, Uncirculated 1804 Cent, Over 200 Military Medals & Orders, Sommer Islands Six Pence & Schilling, Granby Three Pences, Liber Natus Cent. Fine, brown card cover. Several early tokens by Breton originating from Europe ca. 1720 to 1740, a Blacksmith token (Wood 12) described as rare, another possible Wood with extensive text: Russian Copper. (25.00)
- September 28-29, 1928 Catalog of The Hastings & See Armstrong Collections: US & Private Gold from \$50 to Quarter Dollar Size, US Double Eagles; Eagles & Half Eagles, One, Two and a Half, Three & Four Dollar Gold, Rare Commemorative Coins, US Patterns, Old US Dollars Including Many Before 1804, 1839, 1858 etc. Rare Civil War Tokens, Hard Times Tokens with Low #158, Loomis Card & Others, Fine Military Medals of Peninsular & Later Campaigns, Foreign & Ancient Gold, Oriental Gold & Silver, US Cents & Half Cents, Personal & Medals, Fine Broken Bank & Confederate Notes, US Fractional Currency, Civil War Script. 78 pp. 1580 lots. Fine, soiled blue cover with pencil writing on back. Run of 30 token lots attributed by Breton, some high grade and many rare, additional Wellington and Blacksmith tokens, a rare Vexator Canadiansis token in Fine; Calif., Fractional Gold 1853 & 1876 Half. (25.00)

- October 27-28, 1933. Public Auction Sale. The R.S. Williams Collection & Others. Rare Coins, Medals, Tokens, Paper Money, Including The Best 1793 Cent we Have Ever Offered, Uncirculated & Half Red. Minor Coins, Mintmarked US Silver, Ancient Roman & Greek, Egyptian Silver, Maltese Coins, Proof & Unc. US Silver, Rare Colonials, Willow Tree Shilling, Pine Tree Money, Connecticut Cents, Congressional Medal of Honor of Civil War, Military Medals, Washington Coins, 1858 US Dollar, Lord Baltimore Shilling of 1659, Jewish Shekel, Fugio Dollar 1776, Gold Daric, Broad Sovereigns of Elizabeth & Commonwealth, Double Ducat of Ferdinand & Isabelle, Calif., Gold, US Notes. Rare Half Eagles including 1823 & Rare Mintmarks, Rare Quarter eagles dated 1798, 1805 & 1825, Fine \$3 & \$1 Gold; including Proof dollar dated 1875; some rare Foreign Gold; Gold Life Saving Medal, Uncirulated US Half Dollars with 15 stars 1796, Foreign Crowns including Mary Queen of Scots & Sigismundus, 1486, Oswego Medal in Silver. 93 pp. 1942 lots. Torn yellow card cover otherwise fine. 1838 sideview half penny in v-fair, Betts medal 'Canada Subdued', the 1670 5 sols, the rare Vexator Canadiansis token (?reoffered), a rare Bouquet sou as B-690, an 1812 Wellington B-986 in silver: Calif. Fractional Gold, Dollars by Haseltine.
- May 11-12, 1934. Public Auction Sale. The Elliott Burgher Collection & Others. Rare Coins, Paper Money, Including: rare Medals, Rare Gold Coins of Europe, Greece & Rome, Rare US Gold of Phil., New Orleans, Dahlonega, Carson City & San Francisco Mints. Rare Orders & War Medals, Rare Quarter Eagles of 18045, 1807, 1825, 1833 & Proofs from 1861 on. Rare Half Eagles & Eagles. Commemorative Gold Coins, Unc. Cent of 1808, VF 1793 Chain Ameri Cent, Half Dollar Collection from 1794 on, US Cent Collection with many Varieties of 1794, Extensive Collection of Colonial & Continental Paper Money. Large Foreign Crown Collection. Washington Half Dollar, Granby Three Pence, NE Shilling, Uncirculated Jewish Shekel of Simon Maccabaeus. Rare Canadian Indian Medal, US Fractional Currency. 84 pp. 1807 lots. Very good, blue card cover, old vertical fold, peripheral fading. Lot 1434 Marque 8 dates 1739 thru 1767, 11 lots nice tokens by Breton and a Louis XIV Peace Medal; 36 lots Fractional, Half Dollars by Haseltine, Hayti Christophe Medal.
- June 19-22, 1934. Public Auction Sale. The Brevoort Collection & Others. Rare Coins, Medals, Tokens, Paper Money, Including Rare American Colonials, US Dollars with 1858; Commemorative Coins, US Cents from 1793 to 1857. Eagle Cents of 1856, Rare US & Foreign Pattern Coins. Four Varieties of "Stellas" of 1879 & 1880, Single, Double, Triple & Quadruple Thalers; Rare Medieval Silver; Gold Octodrachms of Arsinoe & Ptolemy III, Stater & Double Stater Gold of Alexander the Great, Roman & Byzantine Gold, Medieval & Modern Rare Gold, Rare \$20 Dollar Gold 1854, 1856 & 1861 on the NO Mint, Very Rare \$10 of 1864, 1877 & 1883 O. Mint, St Gaudens Pattern \$10 1907; Three \$50 Gold, Rare Modern Gold, Rare French & Other Pattern Coins, Napoleonic Silver & Gold Coins. Half Cents, Early Dimes, Judean Shekels (2) & Half Shekel of Simon Maccabaeus, Early Half Eagles & Quarter Eagles, Bechtler \$1 & \$5, Indian Medals in Silver, Siege Coins, Rare Carson City Half Eagles & Eagles, Roman Bronze, Greek Silver & Bronze, Egyptian Silver, Unc., Pikes Peak \$10 with View of Peak,

- Venetian Ten Ducats Gold, Lord Baltimore Silver, Maryland Three Pences, Pine & Oak Tree Coins, Sommer Islands Shilling. 130 pp. 3076 lots. Fine, tan card cover, peripheral browning: 10 lots tokens—many Unc, nearly 50 lots of Bouquet sou, Blacksmith and other tokens ex WWC Wilson Coll, 17 Bust & Harp tokens, an additional 13 lots Breton tokens (rated B by Adams).(25.00)
- December 14-15, 1934. Public Auction Sale. The Samuel W. Comstock Collection & Others. Rare Coins, Medals, Tokens, Paper Money, Including Magnificent Offering of Fine & Rare Gold Coins, Ancient, Medieval & Modern, Large 5 Guinea Pieces of Charles II, William III, William & Mary, Anne, George I & II, Fine Sovereigns of George IV, Victoria (several kinds), Edward VII to George V. Fine & Rare US Colonial Coins, Pine Tree Money, Fugio Dollar, Fine US Silver, Gobrecht Dollar, Early US Dollars from 1795. Half Dollars & Smaller Silver, With Many Proofs, Set of Three Cent Silver, Large Cents from 1793 on; Rare Encased Postage stamps,  $1\phi$ ,  $3\phi$ ,  $5\phi$ ,  $10\phi$ ,  $12\phi$  &  $24\phi$  Cents; Rare 10, 5, 2 & 1 Ducat Coins from 1642 on; rare European Gold on large Variety, Oriental Gold, Greek, Roman & Byzantine Gold; Balkan & African Gold, Rare Double Eagles & Eagles, Half & Quarter Eagles of Phil., Dahlonega, NO, SF, Charlotte & CC; Rare Gold Dollars of 1864, 1865 & 1868; \$10 Gold of 1795, Half eagles of 1795 & 1800, \$4 Gold of 1879; Rare US Patterns, Foreign patterns, Rare Russian Gold, Two \$50 Gold; Rare Private Gold of Moffat & Co, Wass Moliter & Co, Bechtlers, Colorado, Etc, Spanish Doubloons & Other Large Gold Coins. 65 pp. 1483 lots. Very fine, white spotted card cover, peripheral fading: 1839 Bank of Montreal half penny (rare due to most of shipment being returned to England); Ecuador, few Conn.
- April 11-13, 1935. Public Auction Sale. The E.H. Adams & 81 F.Y. Parker Collection & Others. Rare Coins, Medals, Tokens, Paper Money, Including The largest Offering of US Pattern Coins in Any Sale; Very rare Gold Dollar Patterns including the 1863 & 1864 with motto "In God We Trust", "The Washlady", "Amazonian" & "Commercial" Dollars, 1879 Dollars, 1882 Half Dollar Patterns, US Eagle of 1804, Rare US Silver, Regular Dollars, Halves & Quarter Dollars, Half Dollars of 1796 & 1797, Proof Half cent of 1796 also 1842 & 1846; Rare Gold Dollars 1855 of the Dahlonega Mint, Rare Pine tree, Bare cent, Fugio Dollars, Rare Military Orders & Medals, 5 Guinea Gold of James II; Rare US Quarter & Half Eagle Gold, Kellogg & Co. \$20, Bechtler Gold Dollars, NO, Dahlonega, Charlotte & CC Mints, 10 Ruble of Russia, Plate Money, Napoleonic Gold & Silver, Order of the Golden Fleece, Rare Indian & Javan War Medals: 126 pp. 25 60 lots. Printed Prices. Fine, brown card cover, peripheral browning. Several Communion tokens, Blacksmith and colonial pieces, interesting literature (e.g., Chapmans, Low, Leroux, etc) 50+ lots, Indian peace medal 1876 Victoria (cataloged as unlisted); Spanish Cobs.
- October 25-26, 1935. Public Auction Sale. The J.G. Townsend Collection & Others. Rare Coins, Medals, Tokens, Paper Money, Including Rare & Choice Ancient Medieval & Modern Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Fine & Rare US Cents of 1793, 1794, 1795 & Later Choice Issues; with 1793 Chain, Very Fine & Unc., Liberty Cap of 1793, Choice Unc., 1797, A Fine Collec-

- January 22-25, 1936. Public Auction Sale. The Sloane & Lenz Collection & Others. Rare Coins, Medals, Tokens, Paper Money, Including [Adams Canadian @ B-]: Large Offering of Ancient, Medieval & Modern Coins, Persian & Byzantine Gold, Fine Egyptian, Greek, Syrian & Roman Silver & Bronze Coins. Large Foreign Gold of Sigismundus III of Poland, Portugal, Italy, Spain & Mexico. Large Collection of Rare US Gold Coins, Japanese Gold Oban, Oak & Pine Tree Coins, Fine Foreign Thalers & Doubles, Rare US Silver from Dollars to the smallest including Dollars of 1836 & 1858, Medals, Card, Tokens, Colonial Money, Broken Bank Notes, Confederate Money & Bonds. 150 pp. 3083 lots. Fine, white card cover, peripheral browning. Geo III Northwest token in Brass (likely B-1011 and very rare), literature amounting to 100+ lots from Mrs. SH Chapman including many Chapman sales but also works by others such as Breton, Courteau, McLachlan, et al., additional 1935 \$1 but now in VF—EF; Chinese Dollars, Calif. Gold Dollars of 1853 & other dates. (25.00)
- April 3-4, 1936. Public Auction Sale. The W.J. Livingston Collection & Others. Rare Coins, Medals, Tokens, Paper Money, Including about 450 varieties of notes before 1800, from Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, New York City Note of 1790, N. Carolina, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Virginia, a large collection of Continental Issuers, Rare Broken Bank Notes, Confederate Issues, 1794 Dollar, \$50 Octagonal of 1852, Moffat & Co, Issues of \$10 (with 2 varieties) \$20, Other Issues of Kellogg & Co; Commemorative Coins, US Cent Collection with all rare dates & 1793, 1799 & 1804; Mint Marked US Silver from Dollar down, Half Dollars of SF Mint 1855. Oriental Silver, Set of Siamese Bullet Coins, Encased Stamps, Fine Colonial & Continental Coins, Washington Coins, Choice European Crowns, Ancient Gold, Silver & Bronze, Roman Silver, Mediaeval Coins, Rare US Gold from Dollar to Double Eagle, English & Irish Coins, Baltimore Groat. 82 pp. 1858 lots Printed Prices. Fine, yellow card cover with bid notes laid in: 1935 \$1 "boating scene"; couple Calif. Fractional Gold, Half Cents by Gilbert-Elder, Halves by Haseltine.
- June 19-20, 1936. Public Auction Sale. The Carter, Dykstra & Street Collection & Others. Rare Coins, Medals, Tokens, Paper Money, Including Early US Dollars, Halves, Quarters,

Dimes & Half Dimes, Complete Collection of Large US Cents With Many Uncirculated Specimens, Proof Flying Eagle of 1856, Rare medals & Tokens, Rare Commemorative Half Dollar Collection, Half Cents, 2, 3 & 5¢ Coins, Choice French Crown Collection from Louis XIII to Third Republic. Choice English, German, Austrian, Dutch & Other Silver Crowns. Napoleonic Gold, English Gold & Silver, Confederate Stamps & Paper Money, Choice Double Eagles, eagles, half & Quarter Eagles. Gold Dollars, Fugio, Massachusetts, Maryland & Other Colonial coins, Pattern Coins of Napoleon III. Fine, spotted white card cover. [Adams rates Canadian @ B]: Lit represented by many lots though not rich in Canadian, banknotes of colonial Canada with 20 lots of rare proofs and additional lots from the 1850s as signed notes, 10 lots of common Breton tokens; Dollars by Haseltine, Half Cents by Gilbert, Chinese Money by Lockhart.

- 86 November 6-7, 1936. Public Auction Sale. The E.A. Cawthorn Collection & Others. Rare Coins, Medals, Tokens, Paper Money, Including Fine & rare US Gold from \$20 to #1. Rare \$20 Gold 1852, 1855, 1858 & 1861 of the N. Orleans Mint; 1862 & 1864 of Philada. Mint & 1878, 1885 & 1893 of the Carson City Mint. Rare \$10 from 1799 With Rare Mint Marks of late dates; Rare \$5 from 1799 on, including rarities of the Dahlonega, New Orleans, Charlotte & SF Mints; Quarter Eagles of 1829 & later Rarities of various mints. Fine Large Foreign Gold from Europe, South & Central America, The Balkans, Fine early English Gold from James I on; A fine collection of ancient silver, with Greek & Roman included. Choice Massachusetts coins including silver; Fine Colonials, Washington Coins. Countermarked Coins, Foreign Proofs, rare Copper. Fine US Cents with all dates from 1793. Early fine US Dollars, Halves, Very Choice Quarters, Dimes, Half Dime proofs. Rare Confederate & Broken Bank Notes, A Few Rare Colonial Notes, Crowns & Double Crowns of Europe, Rare Half cents from 1793 including a Proof 1848. 69 pp. 1591 lots. Fine, soiled white card cover: Paper from the 1850s (10 lots), 10 lots with large runs of Breton tokens representing about 100 types; Half Cents by Gilbert-Elder. (25.00)
- June 15-18, 1937. Public Auction Sale. The Clifton Wheeler Collection & Others. Rare Coins, Medals, Tokens, Paper Money, Including Rare & Fine US, British & Foreign Postage Stamps from 1840 on; Gobrecht Dollars, Washlady Silver Dollar of 1879; Unc., US Cent 1793, a Chain Cent extremely fine, 1799 & 1804; two proof eagle cents of 1856, two \$4 gold proofs 1879; Rare US Quarter Eagles of 1796, 1825, 1866, 1867, 1870-72, 1875, 1880 & 1886; Half eagles 1799, 1802, 1805, 1808 & 1823; US Eagles 1795, 1799, 1800, 1803 & 1804; Double Eagles 1875 & 1877 P Mint, also 1879, 1884, 1891-1893 of the Carson City Mint. Gold Dollars of 1863, 1864 & 1866; sets of US Dimes, Half Dimes. Rare Colonial Coins, Lord Baltimore Groat; Clark Gruber & Co. \$10, \$5 N.G. & N. \$5 Rare Foreign Gold. 100 Francs Commemorative of Belgium, Von Hindenburg Silver 5 Marks in gold, Early Peruvian Cob Gold, Choice Paper Money including Rare early Georgia & S. Carolina notes 1775-9, Autographed Broken Bank Notes, rare Ancient Gold, 6 Silver & Bronze. 128 pp. 2819 lots. Near new, tan card cover: {extensive stamp offering incl. Canadian and Maritimes}, 1822 Lesslie & Sons 2d (B-717) and called "The 1799 cent of Canada"; Orders & Decorations, Talbot Allum & Lee Cents 1794-5.

- December 10-11, 1937. Public Auction Sale. The Reynolds & Daniels Collection & Others. Rare Coins, Medals, Tokens, Paper Money, Including Rare US Gold from \$1 to \$20. Private Gold Coins of Calif.., Colorado. 50 US Pattern Coins from 1838 to 1877. Very Rare American Colonial Coins, Continental Coins including Washington Confederatio Cent & Inimica Tyrannis Americana Cent of 1785. Nova Constellatio Cent of 1786; Lord Baltimore & Annapolis Silver Coins. Rosa Americana & Woods Coinages. Rare Tokens & Civil War Tokens in Silver, Sets of US Cents, All dates From 1793 to the Present. US Military Medals, Encased Stamps, US Fractional Currency Essays, Confederate Paper & Bonds, Rare Commemorative Coins. English Silver, Medieval Coins, Fine Ancient Silver, Collections of Colonial Notes & Continental Money of Georgia, N & S Carolina, Virginia, Maryland. Large Foreign Gold Coins, Half cents of 1841 & 1842, Dime collection from 1796 on. Very Fine 1804 Dime. 78 pp. 1638 lots. Very fine, tan card cover: Bouquet sou and other tokens representing 24 pc, lit including a Crosby and Chapmans; 28 Fractional Currency, HT Tokens by Low, Half Cents by Gilbert-Elder, Russian Pattern Copper Coins. (25.00)Acquired from M&M Bourne, Sale #1, Lot 567, 1981
- March 23-26, 1938. Public Auction Sale. The Gray & Dickie Collection & Others. Rare Coins, Medals, Tokens, Paper Money, Including Large & Important Offerings of Rare US, Ancient & Foreign Gold Coins, Greek, Roman & Modern Silver. Rare US Gold from \$20 down, Rare Half & Quarter Eagles from 1795 on. Rare US Dollars 1794, 1836, 1839, 1851-2 & 1858. Half Dollars 1794-5, 1797. Rare Cents 1793-4, 1799 & 1804. Rare US Half cents 1796, 1842, !844, 184608. Rare Half Dimes 1794 on to 1805, Rare Notes. 168 pp. 3419 lots. Fine, soiled white card cover. [Adams rates Canadian B-]: Bouquet sou (#150 pc), several communion tokens, run of ave. \$2 gold (no 1880). (25.00)
- 90 May 25, 1940. Public Auction Sale. The Walter D. McCaw, J.G. Markley & Norton Collection & Others. Rare Coins, Medals, Tokens, Paper Money, Including Markley Collection of US Coins, The Norton Collection of Rare Tokens, Medals & other consignments of Paper Money, Coins. Rare Quarter Eagle Collection, Rare US Patterns, Fine Cent Collections, Rare US Half cents 1793 & Others in 1830s & 1940s. Confederate Half Dollar, Choice paper Money of all kinds (over 300 lots, Rare Postage Stamps...80 pp. 1700 lots. Near new, orange card cover few pencil marks inside. [Elder's last sale with Adams rating Canadian @ B-]: 1839 side-view half penny Fine, another (re-)appearance of the 1822 Lesslie 2d in VF, medals by Leroux incl. Louisberg thin & thick flans. Colonial Continental Notes, few Dollars & Halves by Haseltine. (25.00)

# FEDERAL COIN EXCHANGE. Cleveland, OH

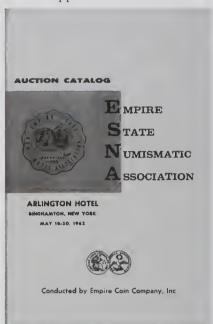
91 1955-1964. Seven auctions, including ANA 1957 & ANA 1964. Hard Bound as one volume, yellow buckram. Triple Combination sale, 66th ANA, Michigan State Convention, Penn-Ohio, Triple Combined sale, Million Dollar FUN sale & 73rd ANA. Prices realized laid in back. (65.00)

# EMPIRE COIN COMPANY, INC. Johnson City, NY

EARLY BOWERS AUCTION CATALOG

#### IN NEAR NEW CONDITION!

92 18-May-1962. Empire State Numismatic Association Auction Sale. 27 pp. 813 lots. Photo illustrated. Near new,

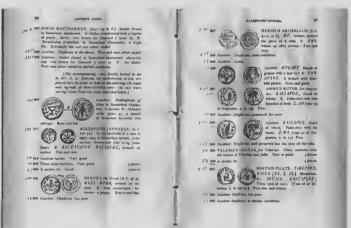


card cover. United States, Canadian, Crowns & Double Crowns of the World, Half & Large Cents. One of the earliest sales in Q. David Bowers remarkable career. A prized possession for the collector of Mr. Bowers literature. (100.00)

#### FEUARDENT, GASTON L.

New York, NY

93 20-April-1885. Catalogue of Ancient Coins. A Collection Recently Consigned from Europe comprising Valuable Specimens of the Coinage of the Greeks, Romans,



Byzantines, Jews and French. 38 pp. 497 lots. Line art illustrated. Handpriced. Disbound, light old vertical folds, gray cover. A scarce catalogue. (45.00)

#### FROSSARD, ED.

# THICK PAPER WITH 2 HELIOTYPE PLATES. ONE OF 50 THICK PAPER COPIES & HANDPRICED.

94 April 1, 1882. 20th. Catalogue of a large and varied assortment of U.S. & Foreign Silver & Copper Coins, including a choice selection of Crowns & Double Crowns of the Sixteenth Century, Rare Siege Pieces, Bronze Coins of Nero, Etc. 33 pp. 647 lots. 2 plates. Handpriced.



Fine, pink paper cover, peripheral fading. Copper Coins, Tokens, Medals, Rare Early U.S. Half Dollars, Rare Crowns of the 16th Century from the Cabinet of Dr. Hasbrich of Brunn, Germany, Rare Literature. (135.00)

Adams B. Acquired from Kolbe, 1983

December 26-28, 1888. 89th Sale. Catalogue of the Important Historical Collection of Coins & Medals made by Gerald E. Hart...comprising Ancient Coins of Greece, Rome & Judaeu, Medieval & Modern Coins, chiefly of France & England, in Gold & Silver, Historical Medals of America, a most complete collection of Coins, Medals & Tokens of Canada. 114 pp. 1672 lots. Hand priced. Worn & chipped red card cover, taped spine, contents fine. Outstanding Canadian medals, tokens & decimals representing 600 lots with highlights such as Indian peace medals, wampum in 3 lots, Franco-American silver, extensive colonial tokens encompassing the entirety of Breton & decimals with a rare 1884 10 cent in Unc sold as nearly ordinary; excellent catalog descriptions. Hart was President of the Society for Historical Studies, Past Vice-President & Life Member of the Numismatic & Antiquarian Society, Montreal. The section of "Early Historical Medals of America" are mostly named (Chapman, Frossard, Scott, etc.) along with being hand priced.

July 2, 1889. 93rd Sale. Gold & Silver Coins of Ancient Greece & Rome, including Fine Examples of the Earliest Period of Greek Art, Family Denarii, Rare Colonial & US Coins; also Coins, Medals & Tokens of Canada, being the remainder of the superb collection of Gerald E. Hart, Esq., of Montreal, Canada. Medals, Numismatic Literature. 38 pp. 534 lots. Disbound, partially loose at the spine, red card cover chipped, contents very fine. 110 lots of Canadian coins and tokens with the former being ordinary as to dates and grades while the tokens are particularly extensive & broad-based, representative of the coverage of Breton five years prior to the publication of his first extensive work; nearly 200 bouquet sou with reference to Leroux; 36 lots of communion tokens with extensive description. US Patterns & 1870, Assay Medals, Medieval & Modern Coins.

THICK PAPER COPY, HAND PRICED

#133. June 14, 1895. Ancient Coins, Masonic & Napoleonic Medals, Rare Foreign Silver Coins, US Coins. 33 pp. 576 lots. Hand priced. Disbound & loose, red chipped card cover: A 1755 Louis XV 'silver jeton' (ecu) described as sharp and original, lacking in all Canadian collections, other French & British early copper and silver used in Canada. US Gold, Historical Medals, Brunswick-Luneburg Crowns & Multiples, Masonic Medals. (35.00)
 Acquired from M&M Bourne Sale #1, Lot 608, 1981.

#166. Catalogue of US, Canadian & Foreign Silver & Copper Coins & Medals. US Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Medals, Jetons, Store Cards, Foreign Silver & Copper Coins. The Property of S.J. Willard. 33 pp. 639 lots. Hand priced. Orange card cover detached, contents fine: Several group or large lots of Canadian tokens including colonial, bouquet sou, communion, etc. and medals (generally lacking detailed attribution). (35.00)

#### **FUNCTION ASSOCIATES**

Fred & Joan Lake. Marshfield Hills, MA., St. Petersburg, FL

Function Associates entered the ranks of numismatic literature booksellers in May, 1989 with its first mail-bid sale. The company is currently producing its 38th sale. Fred Lake was an avid coin collector during the period after WWII and was introduced to the wonderful world of numismatic literature by Frank and Laurese Katen in the 1970s. They were the mentors and helpers who aided Fred and Joan Lake to begin their career as literature dealers. The Lakes retired from a busy life in the hospitality industry and with Fred as cataloger and Joan as the "shipping clerk", they are even more active.

Function Associates is proud of its relationship with the numismatic community. Fred is a member of the ANA Library Committee. He is also on the board of the Florida Numismatic Association (FUN) and has served as Vice President of the Numismatic Bibliomania Society. He maintains membership in most of the active coin collector organizations.

The list of consignors and customers of Function Associates contains the names of many of the luminaries of the numismatic community.

99 Complete set of Function Associates numismatic literature catalogues. Sale 1-35. (35.00)

#### **GLENDINING & CO. LONDON**

100 April 18-20, 1955. Catalogue of the important collection of Greek Gold & Silver Coins. The Property of a Nobleman. 140 pp. 29 plates. Green card cover taped spine, contents fine. "The collection offered for sale herewith is a very extensive collection which covers the whole field of Greek Numismatics from Gaul, through the whole Greek world, and as far as North Africa" (60.00) Acquired from Kolbe, sale 63, lot 24, 1995.

101 November 29, 1967 & July 8, 1970. Catalogue of Anglo-Gallic & English Coins in Gold, Silver & Copper. In clear plastic binder. Medieval coins of England & France. (25.00)

May 12 & 13, 1971. Catalogue of The Important Collection of Anglo-Saxon Silver Pennies formed by F. Elmore Jones. 87 pp. 1016 lots. 36 plates. Fine overall with green card cover corner taped repaired. Anglo-Saxon & Medieval Coins of England. (25.00)

November 4, 1975. Silver Coins of Norway. The Collection of the Late Dr. H.F. Harwood of Deganwy, North Wales. European & South American Coins. 31 pp. 461 lots. 22 plates. Prices realized. Fine, green card cover. (25.00) C-S #10905

#### **GLENDINING & SPINK**

104 November 18, 1975 & March 23, 1977. The Mack Collection: Ancient British, Anglo-Saxon & Norman Coins. Parts I & II hard bound as one. 53 & 46 pp. 290 & 270 lots. Every lot photo illustrated. New, hard bound blue buckram, gilt. Prices realized bound in. (60.00) C-S #5729

#### GOLDSMITH & CO., M.

#### THE FAMOUS 3 PART LEO MELOCHE SALE

105 April 17-18, 1971. Bankruptcy Auction Sale of Canadian Paper Money From The Famous Collection of Leo Meloche in bankruptcy. This Auction of Canadian Paper Money is Unique, Being the Largest & Rarest Collection Ever Offered Anywhere. 79 pp. 13 plates. 1062 lots. Very fine, gold paper cover. All 1062 lots are of Canadian Paper Money. Inside on title page near the spine is written in pencil "Gift from Major Sheldon S. Carroll, May, 1971".

November 19-21, 1971. Bankruptcy Auction Sale of the Largest & Rarest Collection of Canadian Numismatic Items (1400 lots) Ever Offered in the World! Second Segment of the Famous Meloche Collection (In Bankruptcy). 60 pp. 1304 lots. Some price notations in ink. Fine, blue card cover with scribbling on back cover. Indian Peace medals, military, historical, etc. medals, extensive tokens by Breton beginning with Br-501, Dominion paper money, gold & decimal coins of Canada & Maritimes, and added British Commonwealth and US coinage. (This is the less frequently seen 2nd sale). Included is the rarer "Corrections To Catalogue" laid in.

June 23-24, 1973. Bankruptcy Auction Sale of the Largest & Rarest Collection of Canadian Numismatic Items (2174 lots) Ever Offered in the World! Third Segment of the Famous Meloche Collection (In Bankruptcy). 104 pp. Very fine, yellow card cover, a few price notations. Sale begins with 3 lots from the deceased L. Goldsmith collection: US \$1 dated 1804 and ex WWC Wilson (W. Raymond, 1925) with photo & 1 1/2 pages of detail (the coin was not genuine!). Canadian 5¢ 1858 to 1921, the latter VF and a total value of CD \$2700; US \$20 gold now a watchcase. Meloche material: extensive medals including peace, Canadian military, historical with many attributed by Breton; tokens including early French colonies pieces, 17 Lesslie 0.5d varieties & additional 130 lots; extensive Communion pieces totaling 140 attributed by Leroux & Boman; Blacksmith tokens amounting to a remarkable 110 pieces, by Wood; Ships, Colonies, Commerce tokens by Lee amounting to 500 lots; further medals or tokens by Pacquet; Canadian & foreign gold, the latter mostly bullion; relatively ordinary Canadian & Maritime decimals and a group of US coppers. (Mention is made in this catalogue of additional Meloche material to be auctioned subsequently but no additional Goldsmith sale was conducted). Phil Carrigan believes that no PRL's were issued for these sales. All 3 sales as a set. (75.00)

- 106 Another copy of the 4/18/1971 sale (outside cover written in ink "W. Baker"). Old vertical fold (20.00)
- 107 Another copy of the 6/23/1973 sale. Very fine. (20.00)

#### GRADY, ORVILLE J.

Omaha, NÉ

108 26 assorted numismatic literature catalogues. (25.00)

#### **GREAT AMERICAN SALES**

Karl & Jenny Moulton. Coolin, ID & Wickenburg, AZ

Karl started collecting US coins in 1961 at the age of 8, and in the late 1960's became a coin dealer while still in high school. After graduation, 4 years were spent as a musician.

In 1975 music was left behind and Karl went to work for several California coin companies. Then Karl & his wife Jenny returned to Idaho and ran a small coin shop for several years.

After taking a few years off to do other things, Karl once again entered numismatics in the early 1990's and turned to the true definition of numismatics: which is the STUDY and COLLECTING of coins, medals, and paper. His major area of interest is the Large Size US quarters from 1796 to 1828. Future plans include a new book on these issues.

The literature of numismatics is the backbone for enjoying this hobby, not the coins. Personally speaking Karl has had a much greater sense of satisfaction in becoming a literature dealer than he ever had as a collector or coin dealer. His biggest reward has been in helping others with their involvement in numismatics, no matter what their level or area of interest.

That's how Karl became a numismatic literature dealer.

109 5 Lists total of 1997 including the Inventory copy of April 1997 List #2 signed by Karl & Jenny Moulton with annotations throughout; First Annual Buy or Bid Sale of US Numismatic Literature 9/13/1997 & 3 fixed price lists. (25.00)

#### GREEN, BEN G.

- October 23, 1908.43 rd. Public Auction Sale: U.S., Foreign & Ancient Coins, Paper Money. The Collections of S.H. Kerfoot, Sr., N.K. Beckwith. 16 pp. 691 lots. Hand priced. Fine, green card cover peripheral fading. Large & Half Cents, Calif., Fractional Gold, tokens beginning at Breton-521 through B-1012 and offered in 7 lots containing over 100 examples, two early B-508 & 509 Marque tokens, several bulk lots with no detail of contents. (laid in are several aged newspaper clips concerning legal notices for the bankruptcy of a Fred W. Nieolaus, Minnesota). (45.00)
- 111 April 25, 1913. LXXVIII. Part VII of the Chas. Morris Collection and Other Properties. U.S. & Foren Coins, Fractional Currency, Medals, etc. 16 pp. 668 lots. Fine, green card cover, peripheral fading, with bid sheet, old vertical fold. Large & Half Cents, French colonial pieces: 5 sols silver (original) and 15 sols (electrotype) dated 1670, the 10 sols dated 1720 in F, an additional 22 lots attributed by Breton & Leroux. 33 Fractional Currency, Encased postage. (65.00)

#### HAINES, FERGUSON.

Dealer and Collector. Resident of Biddeford, Maine. Haines conducted an auction of his own collection in 1877 and another sale in 1883. Consigned coins to several sales including the Harzfeld sale of April 9, 1880, Woodward sale of October 13-16, 1880, Chapman Brothers October 17-18, 1889 & Frossard sale December 19-20-1894.-ANB



- Coins in Fine and Uncirculated Condition. Also, a valuable assortment of Coin Catalogues, Mostly Priced selected from the Extensive Cabinet of Ferguson Haines, Esq., of Biddeford, ME. 40 pp. 1035 lots. Disbound, fine, green cover, handpriced. The majority of these coins were purchased from Charles Payson, Cashier of Merchants Bank, Portland, Me., who ranked among the earliest collectors in the country. Contents of the catalogue are: Hard Times Tokens; Store Cards; Presidential & Political Tokens; Early Silver; Large & Half Cents & Coin Catalogues.
- 113 15-Nov-1883. Catalogue of a Choice Collection of American Coins, Colonial & Confederate Notes, etc. Disbound, fine, gray cover, handpriced, ink stamp of H.G. Sampson on cover. Half Dimes, Quarters & Half Dollars with Haseltine #s, Confederate Notes by Haseltine #s, Early Colonial Coins with reference #s, Large Cents, Colonial Notes & 1794 Cents per Maris #s.

112 28-May-1877. Catalogue of American Silver and Copper

#### HAMILTON, CHARLES.

- 114 14-June-1967. Sale No. 20. The Currency Collection of Lucius S. Ruder. 42 pp. 305 lots. Photo illustrated. Fine, red card cover, GBC bound, handpriced & bidders initials. "The United States paper money collection of the late Lucius S. Ruder, a director of two banks, is remarkable in many ways. He collected omnivorously, seeking always the finest specimens. Many of the examples offered here are of great rarity and some of them are in irresistibly choice condition." Large Notes, United States Fractional Currency, Colonial Currency, Revolutionary War Currency, Broken Bank Notes, Confederate Currency & Miscellaneous. Most lots have buyers initials and a few names are Daniels, Schulman, John Ford & Kay. A very scarce sale, and even more so being priced & initialized, for the paper money specialist to collect. Not in the ANS collection but in Martin Gengerke's literature collection. (95.00)
- 115 Another copy. Very fine. Printed prices realized.(65.00)

#### HARZFELD, S.K.

#### DR. E. MARIS SIGNED COPY.

116 March 13-15, 1878. Catalogue of choice English, French & U.S. Coins & Medals, Ancient Greek & Roman Coins, U.S. Pattern Pieces, Centennial & Masonic Medals, Relics, Numismatic & Other Books...66 pp. 1602 lots. 1 line art plate. Fine, untrimmed, green paper cover, back corner missing. 152 Large Cents, Choice M. dates and UNC's. Colonial & Continental Currency, 18th Century U.S. Medals, 1823 Nova Scotia Half-penny Token Proof, Extensive Store Cards. Written in ink on cover "Dr. E. Maris Esq 127 South 5th St.". Would be a nice compliment to a display (40.00)

## HASELTINE, JOHN W.

Philadelphia, PA.

January 13-15, 1874. Catalogue of US & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Medals, Tokens. 48 pp. 1146 lots. Hand Priced. Very good, disbound, blue paper cover, old vertical fold, bottom right corner missing 1/4 inch: 1839 side view half d in Unc and another in F, 1840 PEI half d (B-916) fair as usual and v rare, other Montreal tokens from 1830s.

- Colonial Coins by State & CT, G.H. Lovett's Headquarters Series, Half Cents, Confederate Cent, Large Cents, Early Dimes, Political Medals, US Patterns, Rare English Tokens Pennies & Half Pennies 17th Century.
- 118 September 6-8, 1876. Centennial Coin & Curiosity Sale. Part V. Collected by E.M. Sellon, F.N. Beebe & S.L. Appleton. 62 pp. 1373 lots. Hand priced. Fine, chipped green paper cover, untrimmed: A rare side view half penny in VG, four rare medals from 1750s with anti-French or British political themes, 1851 YMCA Montreal medal Pf bronze. Bronze Medals. Washington Pieces, Half cents, Sutlers' Cards, Store Cards, Politicals, Large cents, Colonial Coins & CT, US Patterns, Russian Silver & Copper, Early Dimes & Half Dimes, English Copper Tokens.
- 119 December 16-17, 1880. Catalogue of the Numismatic Collection of Charles A. Besson & Other Collectors, comprising US & Foreign Silver & Copper Coins, Irish Coins & Tokens, Medals, Rare Store Cards, Political Tokens, Masonic Medals, Numismatic Publications. 40 pp. 1175 lots. Hand Priced. Fine, skillfully disbound, old vertical fold, H.G. Sampson oval stamp on cover: Montreal bridge tokens by Sandham, Geo II medals for Quebec, a Lesslie & Sons 2d in G (rare), other tokens. Confederate Bonds & State Money., Continental & Colonial Paper Money, Colonial Coins & CT, Half Cents, Large Cents, Early Dimes & Half Dimes. (35.00)
- 120 June 27-29, 1883. (70) Catalogue of the Entire Collection of Sylvester S. Crosby comprising Early Colonial Coins, U.S. Silver & Copper Coins, Pattern Pieces, U.S. Medals, Washington Coins & Medals, Political Store Cards...35 pp. 1031 lots. Handpriced Very fine, disbound, brown card cover. English Tokens, U.S. Store Cards, Washington Medals, Cards & Tokens, Foreign & U.S. Medals, Early Coins of America by State, The Rosa American Series, U.S. Coins, Large & Half Cents, U.S. Patterns, Books. "Some of the finest Colonial & Washington material ever assembled-a core sale"-Adams. Adams A
- 121 January 11-12, 1884. Catalogue of the collection of Coins & Numismatic Library belonging to D. Strassler, comprising An Unusually Large & Rare Line of Foreign Copper Coins & English Tokens, US Colonials, Silver, Copper Cents & Half cents, A Few Greek & Roman Coins. 48 pp. 1378 lots. Hand Priced. Very good, green paper cover detached, oval ink stamp of H.G. Sampson on cover: 40+ lots of diverse tokens including colonial, bouquet sou, Wellington, Ships and 2 medals with limited attribution details. Australia Tokens, Extensive English Tokens, Colonial Coins & CT, South America & Mexico.

#### HESS, ADOLPH

122 Juni 2-3, 1959 & März 8-9, 1960-WITH Bank Leu. 🖔 Münzen der Hohenstaufenzeit Teil I & II. 248 pp. f 39 plates. Prices realized. Fine, been hard bound green cloth over original card cover, taped repaired lower right cover, gilt. Medieval Bracteates and Deniers of the German (50.00) States. Two sales bound as one. (50.00)

PLEASE MAIL, FAX OR PHONE YOUR BIDS IN EARLY TO AVOID LOSING TO A TIE BID

#### HENKELS, STAN. V.

Philadelphia, PA.

"Stanislaus Vincent Henkels, or Stan. Henkels as he was invariably called, was connected with the book auction business for over half a century. At the time of his death in 1926 he could boast of having catalogued and conducted his sales for a longer period than any other auctioneer in the country. He was born in Philadelphia, February 9, 1854, the son of George J. Henkels a well-known furniture manufacture.

In 1871 he entered the employ of M. Thomas & Sons at 139 South 4th Street, first as a clerk, than as a cataloguer,

and finally as head of the book department.

In 1882 he went into the auction business with Robert A. Tripple, under the firm name of Henkels & Tripple...Their first sale was on September 28, 1882. In the fall of 1883 the firm name became Stan V. Henkels & Co. Late in 1886, Tripple absconded with the firm's funds, compelling him to give up the business under his own name. Early in 1887 he made an arrangement with Thomas Birch's Sons, cataloguing and auctioning the books and paying over to them part of his commissions. From 1887 to 1890 his name in no way appeared on the catalogues, although the sales were all actually his-procured, catalogued, and sold by him. After November, 1890, the catalogues stated "Catalogued compiled and sale conducted by Stan V. Henkels."

In June, 1897, Henkels left Birch, to make the same arrangement with Davis & Harvey at 1212 Chestnut Street, and after May, 1898, at 1112 Walnut Street. In October, 1908, Mr. Henkels became associated with Samnel T. Freeman & Co., at 1519 Chestnut Street. In October, 1913, he went into business entirely for himself, and in February, 1924, took his son, Stan V. Henkels, Jr., into partnership. Mr. Henkels died April 23, 1926.

- June 24-26, 1886. Catalogue No. 201. The magnificent & Unique Collection of Curios, made by Charles Huffnagle, First U.S. Consul & U.S. Consul General to British India. Comprising the most extensive & Valuable Collection ever made by a Private Individual in this Country of Ancient Armor, Egyptian, Chinese & Japanese Antiquities and Idols, Oriental Birds & Shells, Furniture belonging to General Washington & Oil Paintings. 30 pp. 851 lots. Very good, green paper cover chipped, peripheral fading. I numísmatic lot: Frame, Containing 6 Pieces of Continental Currency. (35.00)
- 124 September 10, 1894. Catalogue No. 726. Catalogue of a Collection of Coins formed by the late E.J.B. Thomas of Philadelphia Consisting of Choice Gold, Silver & Copper US Coins; American Colonials; Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper; Ancient Coins...15 pp. 419 lots. Very good, loose chipped paper cover, peripheral fading. Large & Half Cents, few US Patterns, Fractional Currency. (35.00)

#### HENKELS CATALOG UNLISTED IN GENGERKE. BID BOOK PRIVATE. S.H. & H. CHAPMAN. PRICED & NAME or INITIALED

October 17, 1895. Catalogue No. 747. Large and Rare Collection of Colonial and Continental Paper Money and Rare and Scarce Lottery Tickets. 15 pp. 276 lots. Chipped and detached cover, back cover missing, pages chipped on edges and lower right corner folds. 21 lots Continental Notes, Colonial Notes by State, Certificates Issued During the Revolutionary War & Broken Bank Notes. (60.00)

# J. COLVIN RANDALL'S COPY PRICED WITH KEY TO BUYERS NAMES.

126 October 17, 1895. Catalogue No. 747. Large and Rare Collection of Colonial and Continental Paper Money and Rare and Scarce Lottery Tickets. 15 pp. 276 lots. Chipped and detached covers, pages chipped on edges. (75.00)

#### ANOTHER UNPRICED COPY

- 127 October 17, 1895. Catalogue No. 747. Large and Rare Collection of Colonial and Continental Paper Money and Rare and Scarce Lottery Tickets. 15 pp. 276 lots. Chipped covers, old vertical fold, peripherally faded. (40.00)
- 128 December 5, 1903. Catalogue No. 903. Collection of Ancient Greek & Roman Coins in Gold, Silver & Copper collected by Benjamin Love. 29 pp. 246 lots. Very good+, green paper cover, peripheral fading, old vertical fold. (35.00)
- May 3, 1906. Catalogue No. 944 Part II. The Extraordinary Collection of Portraits of Washington belonging to James T. Mitchell Chief Justice of Pennsylvania. Embracing the largest collection of Lithographic Portraits, a remarkable collection of Bank Note Vignettes, and , Bank Notes bearing the Portrait of Washington, and many rare Woodcut Portraits also an unique collection of proofs of all issues up to 1873 of the Postage, Revenue & Departmental Stamps of the US. 51 pp. 724 lots. Hand Priced. Very good, chipped card cover, peripheral fading. Descriptions of Stuart Heads both right & left on Bank notes.(50.00)

#### PRICED & PARTIALLY NAMED

- 130 July 28, 1922. Catalogue No. 1308. Estate of the late John C. Brown. A Large Collection of Colonial & Continental Paper Money, US Fractional Currency, a full set of Confederate Treasury Notes, and issues of the Confederate States, Broken Bank Notes, Set of Proofs of US Postage & Departmental Stamps. One of the largest Collections of Union & Confederate Envelopes ever offered for sale. Gold, Silver & Copper US Coins, a large Collection of Campaign & other Political Medals & Medalettes, and an Unique Collection of Silk, Political Campaign & Society Badges. Rare Lincolniana in the way of Badges, Broadsides, Pamphlets, Portraits & Caricatures... 54 pp. 833 lots. Hand Priced & Named. Very good+, tan card cover corner fold. 200 lots Continental & Colonial Currency. 16 Fractional Currency. Priced & Partially Named in pencil. (65.00)
- 131 June 4, 1925. Catalogue No. 1375. An Important Collection of Colonial & Continental Currency Being the Collection formed by William P. Bement. 34 pp. 399 lots. Very good cover corner fold, peripheral fading, contents fine with old faded waterspotting. The entire catalogue is devoted to the currency by State. (45.00)

#### HESSLEIN, WILLIAM

Boston, MA

Resident of New Haven, CT, prior to 1914. Dealer in Boston. He conducted at least 53 auctions from 1907 to 1931. They were numbered up to 144. He issued fixed price lists numbered up to 30. In an ad in The Numismatist in 1929 he claimed he was the best known coin dealer in the United States. On February 29, 1932, the business

- was sold off at auction to pay off the holder of the mortgage. The business was purchased by J.F. LeBlanc and operated as Associated Coin and Stamp Company.-American Numismatic Biographies by Pete Smith.
- January 18-19, 1924. Catalogue: Public Auction Sale Coins, Paper Money and Numismatic Books, etc. Property of The Metcalf Estate, A Collection of Hard Times Tokens to be sold as one lot...46 pp. 1080 lots, Very fine, cream card cover, peripheral fading: 13 colonial tokens attributed by Breton, literature with a Breton 1912, Courteau on Copper Coins of Bk Montreal & Nova Scotia, an additional group of 75 lots of tokens as per Breton with many described as Unc. 161 individual HT Tokens were listed to than be sold as one lot, Encased Postage, 30+ Fractional Currency, Medals, Half Cents, US gold, 5 Calif., Fractional Gold lots. (25.00)
- 133 April 2-3, 1926. Catalogue 116: Public Auction Sale Coins, Paper Money and Numismatic Books, etc. Collections of A.H. Wood & C.H. Chance. 40 pp. 966 lots. Very fine, cream card cover: Half Cents by Gilbert, 30+ Fractional Currency, Bryan Money, Colonial Coins by State. (25.00)
- 134 September 16-17, 1927. Catalogue 123: Public Auction Sale Coins, Paper Money and Numismatic Books, etc. Collection of John J. Morton. 43 pp. 1005 lots. Very fine, cream card cover: Several lots of Canadian decimals from Victoria reign, 5 Lee's tokens—all rare. Lincoln Medals by King, Group lot of Civil War Tokens by Hetrich, Fractional Currency, Colonial Coins, Errors, Calif., Fractional Gold. (25.00)
- 135 September 21-22, 1928. Catalogue 128 Public Auction Sale Coins, Paper Money and Numismatic Books, etc. Collection of Amos J. Spaulding. 44 pp. 1134 lots. Fine, cream card cover lightly soiled: Over 100 lots of Canadian tokens beginning with a B-521 Habitant dated 1837 in Unc, additional Ships, Maritime and Lee's examples; Large Cents attributed, Civil War Cents by Hetrich, Chinese Coins, Foreign Silver Crowns, Continental Currency, HT Tokens by Low, US Gold. (25.00)
- June 21-22, 1929. Catalogue 132: Public Auction Sale Coins, Paper Money and Numismatic Books, etc. Collection of J.T. Williamson. 62 pp. 1670 lots. Very fine, cream card cover: 10 lots of Canadian tokens offering over 500 pieces with Breton numbers provided for most, a few additional lots with early French (B-508) and Vexator examples, an extensive Montreal consignment with over 100 lots containing the breadth of Breton's work—included are early French (B-506 and -514), a Magdalen in EF, a group of Montreal bridge tokens (B-536 to -545), the Lesslie 2d in F and numerous examples graded Unc or nearly so. Half Cents, Half Dollars by Haseltine, US Gold, Masonic Chapter Pennies, HT Tokens by Low, 50+ Fractional Currency, Calif., Fractional Gold. (25.00)
- 138 November 28-29, 1930. Catalogue 139: Public Auction Sale Coins, Paper Money and Numismatic Books, etc. Collection of L.D. Woodruff. 49 pp. 1445 lots. Very fine, cream card cover, peripheral fading: 1754 French in silver (B-514) F and additional colonial, bouquet sou, Wellington and Maritime tokens, 40 lots of Canadian tokens attributed by Breton and beginning with French colonial pieces (B-506 through -509), a proof restrike of B-721

- along with extensive representation of colonial tokens per Breton. Doubtful Counterstamps, Counterstamps, Lesher Dollars, Encased Postage, Extensive Dollars by Haseltine, US Large Size Notes, 50+ US Fractional Currency, Colonial Coins, 18 lots Calif., Fractional Gold, US & Foreign Gold, Broken Bank Bills. Colonial & CT by Miller. (25.00)
- 139April 17-18, 1931. Catalogue 141st. Coins, Paper Money & Numismatic Books, Etc. Collections of Charles G. Bennett, J.F. Galster, Canada-Part I, Peter Wislander, J.D.B. MacKenzie, Canada,...56 pp. 1418 lots. Very fine, cream card cover, peripheral fading. The first of two significant Canadian consignments in a sale rated by Adams as B is comprised of 30+ lots of primarily tokens attributed by Breton and includes a Vexator Canadiensis, a B-1006 Wellington and other examples most all in high grades; several examples of war medals (militari) described associated with the 1866 Fenian Raid; the second group of Canadian tokens amounting to 100 lots and represented by a broad cross-section of the works of Breton, Lee, Leroux and Wood with detailed attribution of nearly 300 items. Calif., Fractional Gold, early US Silver, 28 Fractional Currency some rare, Foreign Silver, Ecuador 1862 4 real, U.S. Medals, Crowns, Rare NE 6 pence & Sommer 6 pence, Large Size Type U.S. Currency, Numismatic Literature, Large Cents & lots.

#### **AUCTION CATALOGUE NOTES**

## **BOOKS**

A.N.S

# SCARCE AND VERY IMPORTANT FOR THE MEDALIST COLLECTOR.

- 140 Catalogue of the International Exhibition of Contemporary Medals. The American Numismatic Society. March, 1910. New and Revised Edition 1911. 412 pp. Photo illustrated. Tan card cover, chipped, loose, contents fine. This present edition included more biographical data and illustrations. An outstanding work for any serious medalist specialist or one contemplating to do so. Includes 198 Medalists from Charles J. Allen to Ovide Yencesse. Wonderful biographies, listings and photo's of their works. Only 1,000 copies printed. (260.00)
- 141 Proceedings of The American Numismatic Society. 1921,1922, 1923, 1926, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1938, 1939, 1941 & 1942. The two earliest are very good, remainder fine to near new. 11 issues. (100.00)

#### ADAMS, EDGAR H.

Brooklyn, NY

"Private Gold Coinage of California, 1849-55 has well stood the test of time and use. No other definitive reference on the series has ever been published. While additional information concerning certain coins and coiners has come to light, the Adams book remains as the central information source for numismatists and scholars".-Q. David Bowers.

Private Gold Coinage of California, 1849-55, Its History and Its Issues. 1913. Reprint. 110 pp. 11 plates. Very fine, blue leatherette, gilt, bookplates. I. The State Assay Office of California. II. The Moffat & Co. Issues, San Francisco, 1849-53. III. Various Californian Private Mints, 1849-55. Part IV. Pattern and Experimental Pieces of California. (35.00) C-S #12465

#### AGRICOLA, GEORGIUS

1950 REPRINT OF 1556 WORK

143 De Re Metallica. Translated from The First Latin Edition of 1556 with Biographical Introduction, Annotations and Appendices upon the Development of Mining Methods, Metallurgical Processes, Geology, Mineralogy & Mining Law from the earliest times to the 16th Century. 1950 Translation by Herbert Clark Hoover & Lou Henry Hoover. 638 pp. Illustrated. As new, hard bound, green cloth, gilt. A prolific writer that did not confine himself to medicine and mining but to other topics as well as several books on numismatics, animals to waters and gasses. Text in English. (90.00)

#### AILSBY, CHRISTOPHER

144 Combat Medals of the Third Reich. 1987. 256 pp. Color plates & photo illustrated. As new, hard bound red cloth, gilt. (35.00)

#### ALBUM, STEPHEN M.

Berkeley, CA

3 VOLUME SET

145 Catalogue of California Merchants Tokens: Volume One. 1971. 200+ pp. Plates. As new, hard bound green cloth, gilt. Comprising a detailed listing of the merchants

tokens & store cards from the Northern Counties, from Santa Cruz & Merced northwards to the Oregon boundary, and excluding the County of San Francisco, which shall be included in the second volume.

<u>WITH:</u> Catalogue of California Trade Tokens: Volume Two: Southern California & The County of San Francisco. 1974. 394 pp. 46 plates. As new, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. <u>Signed by the author.</u>

WITH: First Supplement to the Catalogue of California Trade Tokens. 1975. 108 pp. Very fine, slightly soiled yellow card cover. Signed by the author. (50.00) C-S #13977 & 13979

#### ALLEN, DEREK

HARD BOUND PHOTOCOPY

146 The Belgic Dynasties of Britain and their Coins. 1940. (Archaeology or Miscellaneous Tracts Relating to Antiquity (Vol. 90) 1944, pp. 1-46). Written in ink on title page. 46 pp. 4 plates. Charts. Very fine, hard bound orange cloth, gilt. A catalogue of the coinage of the Belgic tribes in Britain during the period ca. 60 BC-AD70. Includes coinage of the following tribes: Atrebates and Regni, Catuvellaum, Trinovantes, Cantii, tribes of the border of the Catuvellaum, Durotriges, Dobuni, Iceni, and Brigantes. Illustrates 164 coin-types. (65.00) C-S #5185. Grierson pg. 64. Daehn

## AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY.

New York, NY

RARE-SPECIMENS FULL LEATHER BOOK of the AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY

- 147 Specimens. American Bank Note Company. Worn leather, 5 raised bands, gilt cover & spine. Empty gilt edge pages, old faded impressions of current paper notes that once resided inside. Taped reinforced hinges. A wonderful keepsake, to possess, of a long past era. Would make a terrific display item for the paper money specialist. (50.00)
- 148 Vignette Sheet. 17" x 12". Mint. 8 vignettes: The Alamo; Landing of the Pilgrims; News from Home; Girl at Spinning Wheel; The Continentaler; In the Hayfield; William Penn's Treaty with the Indians & Bartholdi Statue. (75.00)
- 149 Detection and Recognition of Fraudulent Securities.
  13" x 11". As new, paper cover. Contains three actual examples of a: Counterfeit Certificate; Genuine Certificate & a Xerographic Reproduction. A counterfeit detection table & 10 Quick Checks for Genuineness. (90.00)

The American Bank Note Company Archival Series Two Volume Set. A data sheet includes the titles of the vignettes and an easy key at the bottom relating to each vignette. The engravings have been intaglio-printed with specially formulated bank note inks on museum-quality, acid-free paper. These Limited Edition Vignette sheets are ready to be framed or kept secure in their cloth covered portfolios.

Volume One 1987. As new, brown cloth, gilt, secured with a matching brown grosgrain ribbon to close portfolio. 96 vignette illustrations of The Iron Horse, The First Americans, The Animal Kingdom, Allegories of Finance, Moments in History, Men and the Sea, Building the Economy, Rural America, Winged Majesty, Early Cities, The Price of Freedom & Across Town. (220.00)



151 Volume Two 1988. As new, green cloth, gilt, secured with a matching green grosgrain ribbon to close portfolio. Cover does show small amount of shelf rub. 81 vignette illustrations of The Frontiersmen, Coins on Paper, On the River, Of Brick and Stone, The Hunt, Down in the Mines, The Iron Horse, Cherubs and Cupids, Prominent Americans, The Animal Kingdom, Allegories of Finance & A House Divided. Also included is an intaglio-printed reproduction of a Czechoslovakia 1000 korum note. (220.00)

152 Bid for both as a set.

#### ANDERSEN, THEODORE A.

- 153 A Century of Banking in Wisconsin. 1954. 226 pp. Fine, worn dust jacket over hard bound gray cloth, faded gilt. "Property of..." written in ink on fly-leaf & label. Sale #5 offered a photocopy of this book.
- 154 A Century of Banking in Wisconsin, 1954, 226 pp. Very fine, hard bound gray cloth, gilt.

#### ANDHRA PRADESH GOVERNMENT MUSEUM Hyderabad

#### 4 VOLUMES HARD BOUND AS ONE VOLUME

155 Museum Series No. 5. A catalogue of the Ikshvaku Coins by Dr. R. Subrahmanyam. 1962. 48 pp. 15 plates. Fold out map & chart. Very fine, yellow card cover.

WITH: Archaeological Series No. 10. Vishnukundin Coins by Dr. M. Rama Rao. 1963. 41 pp. 6 plates. Very fine, yellow card cover. The Visnukundins are one of the important dynasties that ruled over part of coastal Andhradesa (220-624 AD) This covers the period A.D. 475-615.

WITH: Archaeological Series No. 11. Eastern Calukyan Coins by Dr. M. Rama Rao. 1963. 14 pp. 6 plates. Very fine, blue card cover. Two sets of coins bearing the legend Vishama Siddhi have been classified, one with square script and the other with round script. Period A.D. 624-681.

WITH: Museum Series. No. 8. Western Kshatrapa Coins by Dr. H.V. Trivedi. 1964. 51 pp. 2 plates. Very fine, tan card cover. The coins in this work are of the Western Kshatrapa rulers from the early years of the 2nd down to the 4th century AD The total number of coins listed is 235. 4 volumes hard bound in one, green cloth. (85.00) C-S #7540, 7541 & 7556

#### 2 VOLUMES HARD BOUND IN ONE.

156 Archaeological Series No. 4. A Catalogue of the Vijayanagar Coins by Sri N. Ramesan. 1962. 156 pp. 21 plates. Fine, tan card cover with corner fold else very fine. Period A.D. 1336-1649. Indian Medieval coins. WITH: Museum Series. No. 7. Bahmani Coins by Abdul Wali Kahn (Keeper of Coins, State Archaeological Museum, Hyderabad). 1964. 183 pp. 35 plates both photo & line art illustrated. Very fine, tan card cover. Period 1347-1526. Indian Medieval coins. (45.00)C-S #7543 & 7557

#### ANGOLIA, JOHN R.

157 For Fuher and Fatherland: Military Awards of the Third Reich WITH: For Fuher and Fatherland: Political & Civil Awards of the Third Reich. 2 Volume set. 1976 & 1978. 448 & 367 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard (50.00)bound printed boards.



#### ANDREWS, ARTHUR 1921 ORIGINAL

158 Australasian Tokens and Coins. The Mitchell Library Foundation. Public Library of New South Wales. 1921. 163 pp. 61 plates. Fine, hard bound, blue cloth rubbed at corners, gilt. One of the very few reference books on the subject. "This book was intended in the first place to be a catalogue of the Australian tokens & coins in the Mitchell Library. Its scope was enlarged to include descriptions of all known varieties, with a brief historical introduction". From conditions in the early days of Australia leading to the issue of Holey Dollars, Dumps, Tokens & Coins. Medallists, Designs on Copper & Bronze Tokens with description of over 640 varieties, Alphabetical lists of Issuers in the Various Colonies, History of Origin of Gold Ingots & Coins, Commonwealth Coins & Surcharged Tokens. C-S #8170. Sigler 102. Grierson 138.

#### 1965 REPRINT

159 Australasian Tokens and Coins. The Mitchell Library Foundation. Public Library of New South Wales. 1965 reprint. 163 pp. 61 plates. Fine, hard bound, blue cloth rubbed at corners, faded spine, gilt. C-S # 8170. Rosichan 758

#### ANTON JR, WILLIAM T. & KESSE, BRUCE

160 The Forgotten Coins of the North American Colonies: A Modern Survey of Early English and Irish Counterfeit Coppers Circulating in The Americas. Including a report on the recent site inspection of the Machin Mills mint, and a study of the Buste Enfantin coinage of Louis XV circulating in Colonial America. 1992. 91 pp. 10 plates. Mint, hard bound brown leatherette, gilt with raised embossed coin on cover.

## ARCHILLA-DIEZ, EFRAÍN

Puerto Rico

A broadcaster by profession. He is well known for assembling the most complete coin, token, medals, banknotes and other collectibles of Puerto Rico.

161 Catálogo Numismático de Puerto Rico. Numismatic Catalog of Puerto Rico. Volumen I: Riles, Vales, Chapas y Fichas. 1990. 360 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial card cover. Excellent reference & estimated pricing guide on the Hacienda Tokens by town & type as well Counterfeits. Inscribed to Brunk. Spanish & English text. (25.00)

#### ARNOLD, STEINHILBER & KÜTHMANN.

162 Catalogue of German Coins: Gold, Silver and Minor Coins since 1800 with their valuations. 1972. 320 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound pictorial printed board. (30.00) C-S #9040

#### ARTUK, IBRAHIM & CEVRIYE Istanbul, Turkey

163 Istanbul Arkeoloji Müzeleri teshirdeki Islâmî Sikkeler Katalogu. Cilt I & II. (Catalogue of the Islamic Coins N Exhibited at the Archaeological Museum of Istanbul). 1971-1974. 2 volumes. 972 pp. 107 plates. Volume 1 has been hard bound, black cloth, as new & Volume 2 is white dusty card cover, very fine with couple tiny bottom pages curled. Wonderful 5 collection of Islamic & Medieval Coins. Often mis-identified as containing 58 plates from the first volume when there are 118 total plates in the combined two volumes. C-S #5870

#### BAKER, WILLIAM SPOHN

164 Medallic Portraits of Washington with Historical and Critical Notes and a Descriptive Catalogue of the Coins, Medals, Tokens and Cards. 1965 reprint. 252 pp. plus 14 pp. Addenda of plates, pricing guide. As new, red cloth, gilt. With the helpful printed marginal comments and (40.00)prices by George Fuld. C-S #15020

#### BALL, DOUGLAS B.

New York, NY

(b1939) Has an AB from the College of Wooster, OH (1961), an MA in history from Yale University (1962), an MBA from the Columbia Graduate School of Business in 1969 and a Ph.D. in Economic History from the University of London, London School of Economics and Political Science. (1974)

From 1976 to present has worked for NASCA, whose name was changed over to R.M. Smythe & Company in 1990. Mr. Ball has written numerous articles for the Bank Note Reporter from 1977-1981; Has received two Heath awards for articles in the "Numismatist". At present, is primarily a cataloger. He is presently finishing a book on Confederate bonds.

165 Confederate Interim Depository Receipts & Funding Certificates issued in The Commonwealth of Virginia 1861-1865. 1972. 46 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, hard bound red cloth, gilt. A fascinating illustrated account for every Confederate collector. (45.00)

#### BALOG, PAUL

#### SPLENDID REFERENCE

- 166 The Coinage of the Mamluk Sultans of Egypt and Syria. ANS Numismatic Studies No. 12. 1964. 444 pp. 44 plates. Mint, been hard bound red cloth. Egypt, Syria, Islamic & Medieval Coins. C-S # 5903. Grierson pg. 144.
- 167 The Coinage of the Ayyubids. Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 12. 1980. 334 pp. 50 plates. As new, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Important illustrated work on Medieval Islamic coinage. Brunk signature on fly-leaf. (75.00) C-S #5907

#### **PHOTOCOPY**

The Fatamid Glass Jeton. Istituto Italiano di Numismatica Annal, 18-19 (1971-1972). Pages 175-264 27 plates. Hard bound red cloth gilt, contents very fine with first two pages very tiny page tears. Islamic Coins, Glass Coins & Jetons. (30.00)C-S #6000

#### BARFIELD, RODNEY & STRAWN, KEITH

169 The Bechtlers and Their Coinage: North Carolina Mint Masters of Pioneer Gold. 1980. 65 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, color pictorial white card cover. All 7 series are photo illustrated obverse/reverse with the die characteristics & line art diagrams for further explanations. Also the issues struck by Augustus Bechtler are included and illustrated in the same manner. Background history given. A must book for every pioneer gold collectors library. C-S #12466a

#### BANCA POPOLARE DI NOVARA

A SPLENDID FULL COLOR ILLUSTRATED BOOK

170 La Moneta Italiana un secolo dal 1870. Nella ricorrenza del primo centenario della Banca Popolare di Novara.



1971. 558 pp. Color plates. Very fine+, full color pictorial dust jacket over brown leatherette, gilt with embossed 1970 1 Lire on cover. This 11 1/2 " x 14" magnificently illustrated book covers the periods of Vittorio Emanuele II (dal 1870 al 1878); Umberto I (1878-1900); Vittorio Emanuele III (1900-1946); Repubblica Italiana (dal 1946). Includes illustrations of both Monete metalliche & Carta moneta. Text in Italian. Eleven pounds of information. (125.00)

## BANCO CENTRAL DEL PARAGUAY

Paraguay

171 Primera Exposicion Nacional de Numismatica. Banco Central Del Paraguay. 1963.144 pp. 32 plates of currency obverse/reverse. Oversize & worn faded white card partially loose, contents fine. 332 coins listed & 1-5-10-100-500-1,000-5,000 & 10,000 illustrated.

#### BANK OF CALIFORNIA, THE

172 400 California Street: The Story of The bank of California, National Association and its first 100 years in the financial development of the pacific coast. 1964. 87 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, soiled hard bound blue cloth, gilt, deckle edge.

#### BASOM, AUTENCE A.

Greensboro, NC

Communion Tokens of the United States of America. No date. 113 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Near new, tan card cover with couple of red marks. Tokens & Communion Cards listed by State.

#### BATEMAN, HENRY E.

Comptroller, Maryland.

174 Report of The Comptroller of the Treasury Department for the Fiscal Year Ended 30th September, 1853. To The General Assembly of Maryland. 1854.78 pp. Charts. Good, worn cover, taped spine. A fascinating detailed glimpse into a bygone era. H. E. Bateman's signature on the cover. (30.00)



#### BASSO, ALDO P.

San Mateo, CA

175 Coins, Medals and Tokens of the Philippines. 1968. 136 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, hard bound tan cloth. The five sections are 1) Spanish rule, 2) U.S. rule, 3) Japanese occupation, 4) Independence as the Republic 5) coins of the Culion Leper Colony, tokens, medals, jetons and mint errors with present day values. A general reference work from 1728 to the present. (40.00) C-S #10950

#### BATTY, D.T.

10 Cathedral Yard, Manchester, England

THE REMARKABLE CANADIAN PORTION OF BATTY'S WORK

176 Batty's Descriptive Catalogue of the Copper Coinage of Great Britain, Ireland, British Isles, and Colonies, Local & Private Tokens, Jetons, Compiled from the various Authors, and the most Celebrated Collections: together with the Authors Collection of About Thirty-Five Thousand Varieties. Part IV: Descriptive Catalogue of the Colonial Copper Currency. 1895. 121 pp. Loose covers taped inside & out around the edges, contents fine. Published in 4 volumes 1868-1898 period. Handprinted index at back indicates: Canada in general; Montreal, including Bouquet & Bank Tokens & Province of Canada; Province of Ontario; Province of Upper Canada including St. George & Dragon tokens; Nova Scotia; New Brunswick; Prince Edward Island; Newfoundland; Magdalen Is; Manitoba & Canada: Miscellaneous tokens including George III & Wellington. 2133 listings well described with some Breton, McLachlan & Le Roux references. Many rare & unique listings some never described or seen since. C-S #13860

#### BEDOUKIAN, PAUL Z.

- 177 Coinage of Cilician Armenia. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 147. 1962. 494 pp. 48 plates. Map. Graphs. As new, has been hard bound in blue cloth over tan card covers, gilt. Brunk inkstamp on paste down and bottom pages of book. The basic reference for Armenian Medieval coins. 11 page bibliography & abbreviations. (Remplace largement les deux ouvrages précédents, surtout par son catalogue des variantes, mais les planches, sont déplorables). (125.00) C-S #7431. Grierson pg. 132.
- 178 Selected Numismatic Studies of Paul Z. Bedoukian. Armenian Numismatic Society. Special Publication No. 1. 1981. 570 pp. Photo & Line art illustrated. As new, hard bound red board, gilt. 47 articles have been printed here that cover ancient & medieval coinage of Armenia by the foremost Armenian numismatic author. (45.00)

#### BELL, ROBERT CHARLES

179 Copper Commercial Coins 1811-1819. 1964. 238 pp. Photo illustrated. Map. Near new, hard bound red cloth, gilt. "Very complete, well illustrated catalogue of the commercial coins, or tokens, copiously issued in Britain during the title period, at which time there were no official minor issues.

This book has many appendices: listings of tokens of bogus companies; military coin/token issues; Irish or Irishtype pieces; a section on coining methods with diagrams; biographies and family data on the prominent token manufactures/designers (Wyon, Halliday, Thomason).

including their letters; biographies of authors of previous works on this subject including data on their books; information on watch cocks with photos; and a reproduction of the Newcastle business directory of 1778, showing the numbers and types of businesses, many of which could be expected to engage in token manufacturing". (60.00) C-S #13862. Rosichan 955

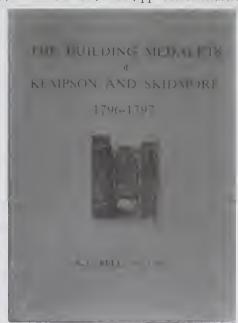
180 Tradesmen's Tickets and Private Tokens 1785-1819,



Volume 3. 1966. 315 pp. Photo illustrated. New, blue leatherette, gilt. "Illustrated catalogue, with photos and photo plates of good quality, of metallic tokens and tickets not covered in Bell's work on commercial coins. Excellent index and bibliography. Here again Bell gives his numbers and those of Dalton-Hamer, and the arrangement is by county". (60.00)

C-S #13863. Rosichan 957

181 The Building Medalets of Kempson and Skidmore 1796-1797, Volume 5. 1978. 184 pp. Photo illustrated. New,



pictorial dust jacket over blue leatherette, gilt. A special group of Specious Pieces, and as many of the buildings depicted on them no longer exist, they are becoming increasingly important as historical records. Illustrations enlarged 11/2 times. (40.00)

1ARC 11 27 & 28, 1998

Political and Commemorative Pieces Simulating Tradesmen's Tokens 1770-1802, Volume 6. 1987, 2nd edition. 286 pp. Photo



illustrated. New, black cloth. Information about the lives of the people appearing on or issuing the coinage. Part 1: The pieces arranged by the years of their issue, grouped within the year relative to the Monarchy, Politicians and Celebrities. Part 2: The author tries to separate genuine Spence dies from those fabricated by Skidmore. (60.00)

183 Unofficial Farthings 1820-1870. 1975. 248 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, pictorial dust jacket with slight tears over hard bound gray cloth, gilt. "Tradesmen's tokens were declared illegal in 1818, but recurring shortages of regal coins, especially farthings, caused their reappearance under the thinly veiled cover of "Advertisement Ticket's", although a better name for these pieces is Unofficial Farthings."(45.00) C-S #13865

ANOTHER COPY WITH NO DUST JACKET

184 Unofficial Farthings 1820-1870. 1975. 248 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound gray cloth, gilt. (35.00)

#### BELLINGER, ALFRED R.

185 Troy: The Coins. 1979 reprint. 219 pp. 27 plates. As new, hard bound maroon leatherette, gilt. Presents a catalogue of the coins found during the excavations conducted by the Archaeological Expedition of the University of Cincinnati, 1932-1938. Discusses the historical background and coinage of the mints of Ilium and Alexandria Troas from the earliest coinage in the fourth century b.c. through the Roman period. Catalogues the 575 identified coins including Greek, Seleucid, and Roman provincial issues, as well as a hoard of 218 Roman antoniniani found during excavations. Includes some coins from minor mints in the region. Also presents a discussion of the currency of the Troad during the Hellenistic and Roman periods. Includes indices to mints, rulers, and types, and a table of monograms. (30.00) C-S #3212. Daehn 2005

#### BEN-ELI, ARIE L.

The National Maritime Museum: Haifa

186 Ships and Parts of Ships on Ancient Coins I. 1975. 80 pp. Color & b/w plates with facing text. Very good, oversize pictorial color board worn at spine ends, contents very fine. Ancient coins portray ships in great detail and contain a wealth

of information about ships, their design and construction, sails and oars. This book catalogues and illustrates a selection of coins showing ships and parts of ships. The introduction, written by Lionel Casson, describes the use of ships as coin types. A short essay by Robert R. Stieglitz, "Maritime History on Jewish Coins", follows. The main section of the book is the catalogue of related coins from the National Maritime Museum's collection (located in Haifa), compiled by Ya'akov Meshorer. Includes coins of the Roman Republic and the Roman Empire, as well as Roman Provincial coins, Judean coins, and a few coins of autonomous Greek cities and Hellenistic kingdoms. In Hebrew & English. (75.00) C-S #2914 & 3411.

#### BENEDITO, BURGOS & PEREZ

187 La Moneda Medieval Hispano Cristiana. 1974. 300+ pp. Line art illustrated. Near new, hard bound red cloth, over original pictorial card covers. Medieval coins of Spain. (40.00)

#### BENICE, RONALD J.

Mount Kisco, NY

188 Alaska Tokens. 1979. 208 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Excellent reference on trade tokens. (30.00) C-S #13984

#### BERGMAN, W.

Cape Town, South Africa

189 A History of the Regular and Emergency Paper Money Issues of South Africa. 1968. 61 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, gray card cover, peripheral fading.

WITH: Levius, Harold P. Catalogue of South African Paper Money since 1900 including Anglo-Boer War & South West Africa Issues. 1st edition. 1972.72 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, card cover. Also, 2 issues of The Zimbabwe Numismatic Society,

(35.00)

C-S #13230 & 13231

#### BERMAN, ALLEN G.

- 190 Papal Coins. 1991, 1st edition. 250 pp. 77 plates & line art text illustrated. Map. Tables. Mint, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Excellent reference with chronological lists of Popes. (35.00)
- 191 Papal Numismatic History. The Emancipation of the Papal State. 2nd edition. 1993.158 pp. 3 plates, 3 maps. Mint, white pictorial card cover. The Vatican, Papal States & Italy. (25.00)

#### BERNAL, ENRIQUE

Caracas, Venezuela

192 Fichas de Colombia Numismalia. No date. 110 pp. 20 plates. Very fine, white card cover. Extensive references: Hacienda o Negocio, Propietario, Año, Ref. Pág. Ficha; Anverso, Reverso, Fecha-Metal-Forma. Hacienda Tokens. (35.00)

#### BERTRAM, FRED & WEBER, ROBERT

193 Israel's 20-Year Catalog of Coins and Currency including Palestine Mandate and State Medals. 1968. 127 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hardbound white cloth, peripheral fading, gilt. Very good date-mint with mint reports. Unique feature is that every date of every type is illustrated, obverse & reverse. The photo illustrations are good. Also covers Israeli currency, each type of which is illustrated. Briefer coverage of government medals & briefer still of Palestine mandate coins. Nice key to Hebrew Dates on Israel Coins & Hebrew Alphabet & Numerical Values. (25.00) C-S #10145. Rosichan 644

5. Rosseran 644

#### BETHEL, ELIZABETH

194 Preliminary Inventory of the War Department Collection of Confederate Records. (Record Group 109). The National Archives of the United States. 1957. 310 pp. Brown waterstained around edges, not affecting text. (40.00)

#### BETTS, C. WYLLYS.

CLASSIC REFERENCE-WELL WORTH BEING ACQUIRED BY ANY COLLECTOR

American Colonial History illustrated by Contemporary Medals. 1894. 1972 reprint. 369 pp. 26 plates, line art illustrations. Near new, hard bound red cloth with faint scratch, gilt. "This impressive volume provides full descriptions, history and data relating to 632 medals, struck both in America and abroad but all having some connection with American History (albeit tenuous in a few cases). The first medal is a 1556 piece of Philip of Spain, and the work terminates with U.S. independence...A welcome addition is a valuation table...two thorough indices, one of medal inscriptions and one an extensive general index of "persons, places and subjects". (50.00) C-S #15025. Rosichan 1037

#### BIDDULPH, CHARLES HUBERT

196 Coins of the Cholas. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 13. The Numismatic Society of India. 1968. 63 pp. 5 plates. Fine, card cover with portion of spine chipped. Deals with most important & intricate problems of the Medieval coins of South-East India around 850-1279 A.D. (30.00) C-S #7521

#### BIRT, JR., HAL

Tucson, AZ

197 Arizona Tokens. 1979. 27 pp. As new, tan card cover. Tokens, Scrip, medals & Bars both self described & attributed. (25.00)

#### BLAIR, ALLEN M.

198 A World of Money from the Earliest Times: A Concise Non-Eurocentric History of the World's Native Currencies. 1995. 158 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial tan card cover. Owners library blind stamp on title page. (40.00)

#### BLAKE, GEORGE H.

New York, NY

199 United States Paper Money. A Reference List of Paper Money, Including Fractional Currency, Issued Since 1861 also A List of United States Coins issued by the U.S. Mints since their organization. 1908. 55 pp. Very fine, brown card cover partially detached. Other than the cover this would be Near new-As new copy. (35.00)

#### BLOOM, MURRAY TEIGH.

The Man Who Stole Portugal: The Greatest Swindle of All Time. 1966. 306 pp. Very fine, dust jacket over hard bound green cloth. A fascinating and enjoyable evening or two of reading that covers a period of 1924-1932 and is about the only counterfeiter whose counterfeiting brought the government down. (30.00) C-S #16219



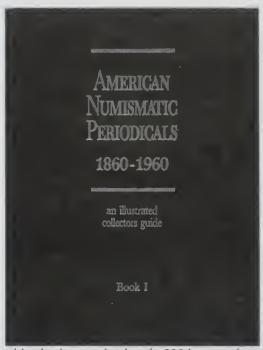
#### BLYTHE, AL

Bishop, CA

201 The Complete Guide to Liberty Seated Half Dimes. 1992. 167 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, card cover. Chapters include: History of the Series & Major Design Changes; Grading; Estimating Scarcity; Year & Mintmark Analysis. (25.00)

#### **BOURNE, M. REMY**

202 American Numismatic Periodicals 1860-1960 an illustrated collectors guide. 1990. 2 volumes. 300+ pp. Photo illustrated.



As new, blue leatherette, bright gilt. 235 listings of periodicals from the 1860s to the 1960s, including some never seen but referenced by dependable sources. Each listing includes the dates of publication, format, editor & an illustration of the publication. When information was available "continued as" is noted when a periodical change its name or focus. Introductions by John W. Adams, Q. David Bowers & Ken Lowe. Very limited small distribution of only 47 sets. (225.00)

## BOWDOIN COLLEGE MUSEUM OF ART Brunswick, MA

The Salton Collection: Renaissance & Baroque Medals & Plaquettes. 1969. 76 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, hard bound blue cloth. Photos are to actual size, extensive bibliography & index references. This catalogue of 187 pieces from the Salton Collection contains no fewer than 17 being unique. Medallists from Italy, France, Germany, Low Countries, English, Spanish, Denmark & Sweden are represented in these pages. 1500 catalogues were printed. (65.00) Grierson pg. 164.

# BOWERS, Q. DAVID. Wolfeboro, NH

Page for page Q. David Bowers writings, research and comments are unmatched in 20th century numismatic literature.

United States Gold Coins. An Illustrated History. 1982.
415 pp. 24 color plates & b/w photo illustrations. Deluxe First Edition Printing of 3000 copies. As new, hard bound red leatherette, gilt, with round inset of Double Eagle. Descriptions and overviews of American Gold Coinage, Mints, Minting, Gold Coins and Collectors of the 19th & 20th Century. A popular book for any collector regardless if you collect Gold or not. Always a lot to learn in any of Bowers books. (95.00)

#### Q. DAVID BOWERS REFERENCE WORK THE SILVER DOLLAR 2 VOLUME SPECIAL DELUXE HARD BOUND LIBRARY EDITION #480 of 500.

- 205 Silver Dollars & Trade Dollars of the United States. A Complete Encyclopedia. 2 volumes. Mint, volume 2 still in the original shrink wrap, Mint, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Open this set, and find it just as fresh as the day it was released. Inscribed by Q. David Bowers. (200.00)
- The American Numismatic Association Centennial History. In two volumes. 1991. 1744 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Almost a month by month account of the ANA activities as printed in The Numismatist from its beginnings. Read and learn of the past events, people and places as can only be written by Q. David Bowers. A history book you will never be sorry for owning. (130.00)

#### BOWMAN, FRED

- 207 Communion Tokens of The Presbyterian Church in Canada. 1965.92 pp. Line art illustrated. Good, waterstained on top pages not affecting text, hard bound blue board. (15.00) C-S #13715. Rosichan 947
- Tokens of Quebec. 1972. 88 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, white paper cover with slight tear on rear cover, contents as new. (25.00)
- Trade Tokens of Ontario. 1972, 2nd edition. 55 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, white card cover. (25.00)

#### BRADFIELD, ELSTON G.

210 Franklin and Numismatics. 1982 Numismatist reprints of 1956 & 66. 84 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, white card cover. (20.00) C-S #15027

#### BREEN, WALTER.

211 "A Coiner's Caviar" Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of U. S. and Colonial Proof Coins 1722-1977. 1977. 324 pp.

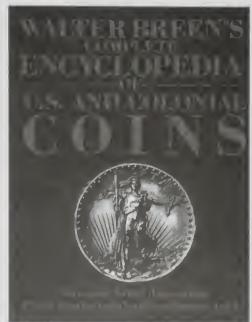


Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, gilt. Highly sought after in any condition and remains the definitive reference book. (100.00) C-S #12268

- 212 Encyclopedia of U. S. and Colonial Coins. 1988. 754 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, pictorial dust jacket over black cloth, gilt. Over 7,800 entries & over 4,000 illustrations. Describes every major and minor American coin from the first brass Bermuda shillings 1616 to modern day sandwich coins. Another highly sought after Breen book. Remains the definitive reference book. (90,00)
- Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of United States Half Cents 1793-1857. 1983. 501 pp. Color plates & B/W photo illustrations. Mint, red leatherette, gilt. (50.00)
- The Minting Process: How Coins Are Made and Mismade. 1970. 162 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, orange card cover. This is a 24 lesson plan of Vocabulary of Coin Collecting in 6 parts; Coining Routines-2 parts; Wrong Planchet Coins in 7 parts; Manufacture of Dies-2 parts; Blundered Dies in 5 parts with a 2 page 50 question exam to be taken and mailed in to: American Institute of Professional Numismatists. Beverly Hills, CA. A very instructive book and rarely offered in this condition and in the original mailing envelope. (75.00)

#### BREKKE, B.F.

Millinge, Denmark

215 The Copper Coinage of Imperial Russia 1700-1917.



1977. 296 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, hard bound printed board. Outstanding reference source in outstanding condition. (75.00)

#### BRESSETT, KENNETH E.

A Guide Book of English Coins; Nineteenth & Twentieth Centuries. A Complete, Illustrated Valuation Catalogue of Modern English Coins with Official Reports of Coinage Figures for Each Year and Historical Notes About Each Issue. 1968 2nd-7th editions. 1962-1963 & 1966-1967. 120 & 126 pp. Photo illustrated. New & near new, hard bound board cover. 2nd & 7th edition inscribed, 5th signed to Shafer. The 7th edition is also noted "#1 of 12 for U.S. Distribution". A guide book for all collectors. (40.00) C-8 #9669

#### THREE DIFFERENT TITLES.

217 Buying & Selling U.S. Coins, 1-4, 6 & 11th editions. The 11th edition is inscribed to Shafer. Let's Collect Coins, 1966 signed, 1971, 1979, 1981 & 1985 editions. Basics of Coin Grading for U.S. Coins, 1982. (25.00) C-S # 11872

#### BRETON, PIERRE NAPOLEON

218 Popular Illustrated Guide to Canadian Coins, Medals, etc. 1963 reprint. 195 pp. 1013 line art illustrations. Fine hard bound brown cloth, gilt, shelf wear. Photos of many prominent Canadian Numismatists. Excellent obverse/reverse line art illustrations. Always a popular standard hand book & very informative. A must for every Canadian collector of coins, medals & general information. Text in French & English. (45.00) C-S #8518

#### BRETT, AGNES BALDWIN.

219 Catalogue of Greek Coins. 1974 reprint. 340 pp. 115 plates. Very fine, pictorial torn dust jacket overhard bound brown cloth, gilt, small corner stub. A catalogue of Greek coins in the Boston Museum of Fine Arts. The bulk of the collection was acquired from Edward P. Warren, with many additions donated by Theodora Wilbour. Lists and describes 2348 coins. Appendices list weight standards and their area of use, and specific gravities of electum coins in the collection. The collection is highly regarded for its fine, artistic specimens and broad scope. Also notable is the large group of Cyzicene electrum coins. The original edition has high-quality photographically printed plates and this revision contains somewhat inferior plates, but still useable. Selections from the collection were sold on June 6, 1980 in Numismatic Fine Arts Auction 8. (Un supplément, par C.C. Vermeule intitulé simplement Greek coins, 1950-63, a paru en 1963). Still very scarce. C-S #1904. Rosichan 242. Kroh pg. 10. Grierson pg. 45. Daehn 952

#### BRIGGS, LARRY

220 The Comprehensive Encyclopedia of United States Liberty Seated Quarters. 1991. 255 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, card cover. Inscription by Author. 3 Chapters include: History of the Series, Major Design Changes & Reeding Modifications of the Seated Liberty Quarter; How to Use This Book; Year & Mint-Mark Analysis. (25.00)

#### BRIGHAM, CLARENCE S.

Paul Revere's Engravings. 1969, 2nd edition. 262 pp. 146 illustrations, 3 in full color (two are fold-outs). Near new, worn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 red cloth, blue cloth, gilt. A splendid book for the early paper money collector. 5 plates of Revere's paper money notes & bills. (70.00)

#### BRITISH MUSEUM.

London, England

#### 29 VOLUME SET-CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. "THE MOST UTILIZED REFERENCE FOR GREEK COINS"

These volumes contain full descriptions of the dies, and the collection usually contains multiple specimens for many of the types. Many Greek Imperial coins are included. Most volumes include an introductory section giving extensive historical and numismatic background. Daehn.

Contains in total 10,688 pp. 952 plates, and 15 fold-out colour

maps. The first 4 volumes lack plates but have woodcut illustrations throughout the text. There are a great deal of varieties published and although much of the dating criteria has been superseded they still remain essential references and publish a great many coins not found elsewhere. Kroh pg. 10.

#### HAROLD ROEPE'S SET (FOUNDER OF THE ANCIENT COIN CLUB) PURCHASED BY BRUNK IN THE 1970s.

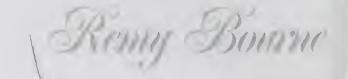
Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum. 29 volumes. 1873-1927. 1963-1965. The Forni 1963-65 reprint. Very fine overall, hard bound matching blue cloth with shelf rub, gilt. Contents As new. Each volume is offered individually, below, and the opportunity to bid on the complete set, at the end, must exceed the individual bids.

- Volume 1. Italy, by R.S. Poole. 1873. 432 pp. Woodcuts. Tables. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, contents as new. This volume does not contain any introductory text examining the history of this coinage as do many of the other volumes of BMC. (125.00) C-S #2045
- 223 Volume 2. Sicily, by Poole; Head & Percy. 1876. 292 pp. Woodcuts. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, contents as new. This volume does not contain any introductory text examining the history of this coinage as do many of the other volumes of BMC. (85.00) C-S #2199. Daehn 1241
- 224 Volume 3. Thrace by Head, B.V. & Gardner, P. 1877. 274 pp. Woodcuts. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, contents as new. Covers the Tauric Chersonese, Sarmatia, Dacia, Moesia, and Thrace. This volume does not contain introductory text as do some of the BMC volumes. (85.00) C-S #2367. Daehn 1428
- Volume 4. The Seleucid Kings of Syria by Percy Gardner. 1878. 126 pp. 28 plates. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, contents as new. The 126 page catalogue of coins is preceded by 39 pages of introductory text. (85.00) C-S #2861. Daehn 2081
- Volume 5. Macedonia by Barclay V. Head. 1877.
   200 pp. Woodcuts. Map. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, contents as new. Covers the Paeonian Kings, cities of Macedonia, Thraco-Macedonian tribes, and the kings of Macedonia prior to Philip II. 63 pages of introductory text precede the 200 page catalogue of coins. Illustrated by line drawings throughout. (85.00)
   C-S #2306. Daehn 1275
- Volume 6. Thessaly to Aetolia by Percy Gardner. 1883. 234 pp. 32 plates. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, contents as new. Covers Thessaly, Illyria, Epirus, Cocyra, Acarnania, and Aetolia. 63 pages of introductory text precedes the catalogue of coins. (85.00) C-S #2443. Daehn 1468
- Volume 7. The Ptolemies, Kings of Egypt by Reginald Stuart Poole. 1883. 136 pp. 32 plates. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, contents as new. The 136 page catalogue of coins is preceded by 103 pages of introductory text. (85.00) C-S # 3171. Dachn 2664

MARCH 27 & 28, 199

- Volume 8. Central Greece (Locris, Phocis, Boeotia & Euboea)
   by Barclay V. Head. 1884. 158 pp. 24 plates. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, contents as new. 69 pages of introductory text precede the 158 page catalogue of coins. (85.00)
   C-S # 2468. Daehn 1507
- Volume 9. Crete and the Agean Islands by Warwick Wroth. 1886. 152 pp. 29 plates. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, contents as new. 69 pages of introductory text precede the 152 page catalogue of coins. (85.00) C-S #2582. Daehn 1760
- 231 Volume 10. Peploponnesus (Excluding Corinth) by Percy Gardner. 1887. 230 pp. 38 plates. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, contents as new. 54 pages of introductory text precede the 230 page catalogue of coins. (85.00) C-S #2552. Daehn 1707
- Volume 11. Attica-Megaris-Aegina by Barclay V. Head. 1888. 174 pp. 26 plates. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, contents as new. 69 pages of introductory text precede the 174 page catalogue of coins. (85.00) C-S # 2495. Daehn 1564
- 233 Volume 12. Corinth, Colonies of Corinth, Etc., by Barclay V. Head. 1889. 174 pp. 39 plates. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, contents as new. Covers the coinage of Corinth and other cities which assimilated Corinthian coinage. 68 pages of introductory text precede the 174 page catalogue of coins. (85.00) C-S # 2544. Daehn 1678
- Volume 13. Pontus, Paphlagonia, Bithynia, and the Kingdom of Bosporus by Warwick Wroth. 1889. 252 pp. 39 Autotype plates. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, contents as new. 44 pages of introductory text precede the 252 page catalogue of coins. (85.00) C-S #2627. Daehn 1795
- Volume 14. Mysia by Warwick Wroth. 1892. 217 pp. 35 plates. 1 map. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, contents as new. 34 pages of introductory text precede the 217 page catalogue of coins. (85.00) C-S #2680. Daehn 1382
- Volume 15. Alexandria and the Nomes by Reginald Stuart Poole. 1892. 395 pp. 32 plates. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, contents as new. 57 pages of introductory text precede the 395 page catalogue of coins. Inscribed to Brunk "Greg/With memories of many/happy hours/Harold Roepe". (85.00) C-S #4530.
- 237 Volume 16. Ionia by Barclay V. Head. 1892. 453 pp. 39 Autotype plates. 1 map. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, contents as new. 57 pages of introductory text precede the 453 page catalogue of coins. (85.00) C-S #2714. Daehn 1874
- Volume 17. Troas, Aeolis and Lesbos by Warwick Wroth. 1894. 260 pp. 43 Autotype plates. 1 map. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, contents as new. 83 pages of introductory text precede the 260 page catalogue of coins. (85.00) C-S #2704. Daehn 1852
- Volume 18. Caria, Cos, Rhodes, etc., by Barclay V. Head. 1897. 325 pp. 45 Autotype plates. I map. Very fine, hard bound

- blue cloth, gilt, contents as new. The 325 page catalogue of coins is preceded by 113 pages of introductory text. (85.00) C-S #2742. Daehn 1921
- Volume 19. Lycia, Pamphylia, and Pisida by George Francis Hill. 1897. 353 pp. 44 plates. 1 map. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth with tiny tear at top of spine, gilt, contents as new. The 353 page catalogue of coins is preceded by 122 pages of introductory text. (85.00) C-S #2773. Daehn 1950
- Volume 20. Galatia, Cappadocia, and Syria by Warwick Wroth. 1899. 341 pp. 38 Autotype plates. 1 map. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth with tiny tear at top of spine, gilt, contents as new. The 341 page catalogue of coins is preceded by 91 pages of introductory text. (85.00) C-S #2812. Daehn 2230
- Volume 21. Lycaonia, Isauria, and Cilicia by George Francis Hill. 1900. 296 pp. 40 plates. 1 map. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, contents as new. The 296 page catalogue of coins is preceded by 132 pages of introductory text. (85.00) C-S #2793. Daehn 2157
- Volume 22. Lydia by Barclay V. Head. 1901. 440 pp. 45 plates. 1 map. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, contents as new. The 440 page catalogue of coins is preceded by 150 pages of introductory text. (85.00) C-S #2754. Dachn 2126
- Volume 23. Parthia by Warwick Wroth. 1903. 289 pp. 37 plates. 1 map. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, contents as new. The 289 page catalogue of coins is preceded by 80 pages of introductory text. (85.00) C-S #3046. Daehn 2686
- Volume 24. Cyprus by George Francis Hill. 1904.
  119 plates. 26 plates. 1 map. A table of the Cypriote
  Syllabary. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, contents
  as new. The 119 page catalogue of coins is preceded by
  144 pages of introductory text.
  (85.00)
  C-S #2808. Daehn 2193
- Volume 25. Phrygia by Barclay V. Head. 1906. 491 pp. 53 plates. 1 map. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, contents as new. The 491 page catalogue of coins is preceded by 106 pages of introductory text. (85.00) C-S #2767. Daehn 2127
- Volume 26. Phoenicia by George Francis Hill. 1910. 361 pp. 45 plates. 1 map. A table of the Phoenician alphabet. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, contents as new. The 361 page catalogue of coins is preceded by 152 pages of introductory text. (85.00) C-S #2896. Dachn 2411
- Volume 27. Palestine (Galilee, Samaria, and Judaeu) by George Francis Hill. 1914. 363 pp. 42 plates. 1 map. A table of the Hebrew alphabet. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, contents as new. The 363 page catalogue of coins is preceded by 114 pages of introductory text. (85.00) C-S #2919. Mayer 274. Dachn 2470



- 249 Volume 28. Arabia, Mesopotamia and Persia (Nabataea, Arabia Provincia, S. Arabia, Mesopotamia, Babylonia, Assyria, Persia, Alexandrine Empire of the East, Persia, Elymais, Characene) by George Francis Hill. 1922. 359 pp. 55 plates. 1 map. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, contents as new. The 359 page catalogue of coins is preceded by 219 pages of introductory text. C-S #3001. Daehn
- 250 Volume 29. Cyrenaica by E.S.G. Robinson. 1927. 154 pp. 47 plates. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, contents as new. The 154 page catalogue of coins is preceded by 275 pages of introductory text. C-S #3177. Daehn 2979
- 251 Bids for the entire 29 volumes must exceed the individual above bids.
- 252 A Catalogue of the Indian Coins in the British Museum. 1967 British Museum Reprint. 3 Volumes. As new, hard bound red cloth, gilt.

E.J. Rapson: 1908/1967. Coins of the Andhra Dynasty, the Western Ksatrapas, the Traikutaka Dynasty & the "Bodhi" Dynasty. 268 pp. 21 plates.

J. Allan: 1914/1967. Coins of the Gupta Dynasties and of Sasanka, King of Gauda. 184 pp. 3 tables. 24 plates.

J. Allan: 1936/1967. Coins of Ancient India.

318 pp. Tables. 46 plates.

These important Photolithographic reference reprints are without alterations or additions of the originals with clarity & crispness of both the text and plates. (120.00) C-S #10024. Grierson pg. 147

#### BROOME, MICHAEL

253 A Handbook of Islamic Coins. 1985. 230 pp. Photo illustrated. 9 Maps. Mint, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green board. Coinages of the Near & Middle East with introductions to the various dynasties. Summaries of the main historical changes with excellent detailed descriptions of the coinage referenced to the illustrations. Essential for the student of Islamic numismatics. (70.00)

#### BROWDER, TIM J.

254 Maldive Islands Money. 1969. 48 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. As new, tan card cover. The Arabic Translations are given. One of a very few booklets available on the Islamic Coins of Maldive Islands. (20.00) C-S #10735

#### BROWN, MARTIN R. & DUNN, JOHN W.

255 A Guide to the Grading of United States Coins. 4th & 5th editions. Line art illustrated. As New, tan board. WITH: Official ANA Grading Standards for United States Coins. 1st & 2nd editions. As new, printed board. 1st edition very nice inscription to Neil Shafer from Ken Bressett. (25.00)

#### BROWN JR., STUART E.

Berryville, VA

256 Scrip: trade tokens issued by United States coal mining companies and company stores. 1978. 370 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial cover pasted down on hard bound green buckram. This volume, supplements Edkins work of 1977. (40.00) C-S #13991



#### BROWNING, A.W.

257 The Early Quarter Dollars of the United States 1796-1838. 1926. 8 superb black & white 8" x 10" photographic prints in tan card cover with the above title. One



page of partial text of 1796 Quarters on tan paper stock. Each plate has had tan paper placed between them to keep the photographs bright and clear.

WITH: The Early Quarter Dollars of the United States 1796-1838 With the Quarter Dollar Section from "Hazeltine Type Table Catalogue" Zenith Reprint. 44 pp. Fine, tan card cover, peripherally soiled. 120 printed in red on title page. C-S #12269. Sigler 352

258 The Early Quarter Dollars of the United States 1796-1838. With a Few Remarks Concerning Their Types, Varieties and Rarity. 1977 reprint. 44 pp. 8 plates. Near new, red leatherette, gilt. Copy #599. C-S #12269

#### BRUCE II, COLIN R.

Iola, WI

An avid collector of unusual world coins & world paper money for more than three decades.

Bruce has been a full time numismatic cataloger for more than two decade, and is uniquely qualified to coordinate the contributions of the foremost authorities in the many diverse world paper money and world coins speciality areas.

#### THE OUTSTANDING PRIMARY REFERENCE SOURCE-3 VOLUME SET

259 Unusual World Coins: A Standard Catalog of World Coins, Companion Listing and Price Guide of Novel Non-Circulating Coins. 1-3rd editions. 1987-1992. 192, 224 & 256 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, pictorial card cover. Essential numismatic references.

## BUTAK, BEHZAD

Istanbul, Turkey

#### HARD BOUND PHOTOCOPY

260 XI. XII. XIII. yüzyillarda resimni Türk paralari. 1947. 140 pp. Photo & Line art illustrated. As new, hard bound black cloth, gilt. Catalog of the Author's Collection of Anatolian Coins of the 11th to 13th Centuries. Islamic Medieval coins. (40.00) C-S #5873

#### BRUNK, GREGORY G.

# OUTSTANDING COUNTERMARK REFERENCE BOOKS FROM THE WORLD'S LEADING AUTHORITY ON THE SUBJECT.

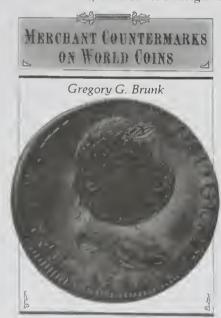
World Countermarks on Medieval and Modern Coins, An Anthology. 1976. 401 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, in original shrink-wrap, pictorial dust jacket over tan cloth. Reprints from The Numismatist (1904-1975 & American Journal of Numismatics 1901-1914. As noted in my introduction to this sale, Mr. Brunk, (the foremost author on this subject) is happy to correspond with others who are interested in countermarked coins. He will provide collectors any information he has about their countermarked coins if they will send him a photograph and a SASE to: POB 125, Hudson, Iowa 50643. (30.00) C-S #16320

#### OUT-OF-PRINT AND HIGHLY SOUGHT AFTER

American and Canadian Countermarked Coins. 1987. 349 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, hard bound brown cloth, gilt, still in original shrink-wrap. The scope of this book covers colonial times to the beginning of the Second World War. Historical information about many major issuers. An outstanding reference book, now out of print, for your library and one to read for recreation as well. (45.00)

# MINT COPY STILL IN ORIGINAL SHRINK-WRAP

263 Merchant Countermarks on World Coins. 1989. 157 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, Card cover in original shrink-wrap.



Comprehensive book on Objects & Symbols, Oriental languages, Unidentified Hacienda Initials & Symbols, Index of Geographical Locations, Index of Occupations & more on background information. (30.00)

264 A Tentative Index to Modern Numismatic Auction Catalogs & Pricelists: medieval and modern coins, tokens and medals. (1979). 40 pp. Fine, self paper cover taped at spine, 3 hole punched as made. A scarce and sought after reference. Compiled by Brunk from his library of over 2500 auction catalogs & fixed price lists at the time. Follows the geographic system of classification used in The Standard Catalog of World Coins. (20.00)

- Identifying Coins, Medals & Tokens: Late Antiquity to Modern Times: A Bibliographical Survey of Useful Articles. 1991. 145 pp. As new, white card cover. "What is different about this work is its unique and critical purpose. Dr. Brunk has brought together in an organized and comprehensive manner citations to all the English language articles, as well as the most major foreign language articles, that are indispensable when identifying coins, medals, tokens and related items". Signed by Brunk. (20.00)
- Articles Useful in Identifying Tokens and Medals: A Guide to the English Language Literature. Volume 23, Number 4(2), August 1983. TAMS printing. 52 pp. As new, blue card cover. Signed by Brunk. (Excellent companion piece to the above lot). (15.00)

#### MANUSCRIPT COPIES-ALL 8 1/2 X 11"

- The Ancient Countermarks. 1974. Published in The Numismatist, November, 1974. (20.00)
- 269 A Hoard from Suria Countermarked by the Roman Legions. 1980. Published by American Numismatic Society, MN 25. (20.00)
- 270 Canadian Merchant Countermarks. 1988. 20+ pp. Tables. Photo illustrated. (20.00)
- Nineteenth Century Advertising Coins from the Midwest. 1989. 20+ pp. Photo illustrated. WITH: 2 TAMS 1990 articles on Circulation & Characteristics. (25.00)
- 272 The Nineteenth Century Merchant Countermarks of North America. 1987. 28+ pp. Tables. (20.00)
- 273 Merchant Advertising Countermarks of 19th-Century America. 20+ pp. Tables. Photo illustrated. 1989. 10 pp. Appears to be copies of the proof sheets from The Numismatist. (20.00)
- Coins Stamped with Advertising: A Forgotten Chapter of Nineteenth Century Midwestern History.
   1989. WITH: Reprint of that was published in Journal of American Culture. 18+ pp. Photo illustrated. (20.00)
- Coins Stamped with Advertising: A Forgotten Chapter of Nineteenth Century Midwestern History. 1989.
   18+ pp. Photo illustrated. Without reprint. (20.00)
- 276 The Advertising Countermarks of Nineteenth Century North American Merchants. 144 pp. GBC Bound, tan card cover. With few text corrections in red ink. (25.00)
- 277 The Advertising Countermarks of Nineteenth Century North American Merchants. Same as above with no corrections & unbound. (20.00)
- 278 Countermarks. 30+ pp. <u>Historical & background information of various countermarkers of professions, trades and more.</u> Excellent reference for the countermark collector. (20.00)

Kinny Dimme

#### BURZIO, HUMBERTO F.

Santiago de Chile

279 Diccionario de la Moneda Hispanoamericana. 1958. Volume 1 letras A a LL-327 pp. Line art illustrated. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt with library blind stamp on title page. Text in Spanish. "Exhaustive study of the Spanish-American coinage conveniently arranged in alphabetical order by entries". (50.00) Acquired from Downie-Lepczyk Sale 72, Lot 263. C-S #11462. Grierson pg. 133-34.

# VERY ESSENTIAL & A BEAUTIFUL MATCHING UNCUT SET.

280 Diccionario de la Moneda Hispanoamericana. 1956-1958. 3 Volume set. Laminas-116 plates, Volume 1, A-LL-327 pp. & Volume II, M-Z-453 pp. As new, matching card cover, very light discolor from storage. The Laminas has oversized card cover & Volumes I & II are uncut and awaiting directions to your binder. Still the basic and necessary reference work today on Spanish-American Coinages. "Is an exhaustive study of the Spanish-American coinage conveniently arranged in alphabetical order by entries" ("est un ouvrage de référence essential. Beau coup d'ouvrages récents sont destinés aux collectionneurs, sur qui cette série exerce une forte attraction"). Printed in Spanish. (200.00) C/S 11462. Grierson pp 133-34.

#### BUTTREY, JR., THEODORE V.

Cambridge, England

Taught Classical Studies at Yale (1954-64) and the University of Michigan (1964-1987), specializing in Greek Literature and ancient numismatics. Has been Keeper of the Department of Coins & Medals at the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge University, and President of the Royal Numismatic Society.

Author of many articles in ancient numismatics and a number of numismatic excavation reports (Apollonia in Libya, Cosa, Morgantina, Sardis). Co-author, with Clyde Hubbard, of the standard Guide Book of Mexican Coins.

# VERY SCARCE INTERLEAVED CONTRIBUTORS COPY ONE OF ONLY 6 COPIES MADE!!!

A Guide Book of Mexican Coins 1822 to Date. 1st edition. 1969. 256 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, hard bound pictorial color board, interleaved. The contributors copy was sent to the contributors to make any final changes on the interleaved pages and to be returned for final editing prior to production. Supplementary Data & Values were compiled by Holland Wallace & Neil Shafer. WITH: Regular 1st edition. (50.00)

# EQUALLY SCARCE 2ND EDITION CONTRIBUTORS COPY.

A Guide Book of Mexican Coins 1822 to Date. Second Edition. 1971. 256 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, blue cloth. Interleaved throughout and in some pages double interleaving. WITH: 2nd edition, 1971. The 2nd edition was co-authored with Clyde Hubbard. Still important reference for your library (50.00) C-S #10766

#### NEIL SHAFER'S DESK COPY.

283 A Guide Book of Mexican Decimal Coins. 1863-1963. 122 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, green board. Marked on cover "2nd printing. N. Shafer. Desk Copy". Notations how many were sold during a certain time period. Annotations in few sections of the book. With two new copies WITH: NEIL SHAFER'S DESK COPY-SPANISH PRINTED VERSION

Guia de Las Monedas Decimales Mexicanas. 1863-1963. 124 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, green board. Marked on cover "Desk Copy. N. Shafer". Notations how many were sold during a certain time period. Annotations in few sections of the book. With one new copy. (45.00) C-S #10762, C-S #10766

284 Coinage of the Americas. 1973.139 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, blue card cover. ANS publication of a survey on The Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Swedish, Danish, French, British & U.S. Tradition by outstanding authors. (25.00) C-S #11874

#### BYRNE, DANIEL M.

285 Identification of the common medals of Belgium. 1977. 32 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, blue card cover. 50 obverse/reverse photo illustrations on glossy paper stock. A full color ribbon page. Brief history of each medal is given. (35.00) C-S #14430

#### CACH, FRANTISEK

Prague: Czechoslovakian Numismatic Society.

Nejstarsí Ceské Mince. 1970-1974. Three Volumes. 96, 111 & 110 pp. Plates. Maps. Tables. Very fine, hard bound brown cloth. Volume I: Ceske a moravské doby brakteátové; Volume II: Ceské a moravské denáry od mincovní reformy Bretislava 1. do doby brakteátové & Volume III: Ceske denáry do minicovní reformy Bretislava 1. German & English summaries. Medieval Coins of Bohemia. (90.00) C-S #6992

#### CAHN, HERBERT A.

287 Die Münzen der Sizilischen Stadt Naxos ein Beitrag zur Kunstgeschichte des Griechischen Westens / The Coins of the Sicilian City of Naxos. 1978 reprint. 167 pp. 24 plates. Mint, blue leatherette, gilt. A reprint of Cahn's 1944 die-study of the coinage of the city of Naxos. The text is in German, but is still useful for the English-only reader. Includes a catalogue of the coin-types keyed to the plates. Emphasizes economic as well as artistic aspects Still the standard reference. (25.00) C-S #2246. Kroh pg. 20. Daehn 1249

#### CALBETO DE GRAU, GABRIEL

San Juan, Puerto Rico

288 Compendio de las piezas de ocho reales. 2 volumes. 1970. 733 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, blue cloth, gilt. With 12 pp. Precios (En dólares). English & Spanish text. This two volume valuable reference has historic data of each mint, statistics, rarity. 1805 photo illustrations for comparsions. A must for every collector of "Eight Reales". (245.00) C-S 11323.

#### CARIBBEAN & WEST INDIES NUMISMATICS.

Fraginals, Manuel Moreno. El Token Azucarero Cubano. 62 pp. Color photos. As new, pictorial card cover. Text in Spanish.

WITH: Byrne, R. & Remick, J.H. The Coinage of Jamaica. 1966. 106 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, card cover. A monograph of this Island. Inscribed by Remick

to Shafer, signed by Almanzar & Byrne's ink stamp.

<u>WITH:</u> Remick, J.H. & Almanzar, A. The Coinage of the Dominican Republic. 35 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, card cover. Inscribed to Shafer by Almanzar.

WITH: Rudman, Isaac & Esrella, Miguel. Monedas de la Republica Dominicana. 1979. 61 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, card cover. Text in Spanish. Inscribed to Shafer by Rudman.

<u>WITH:</u> Carlsen, O.B. The private token coinage of the Danish West-Indies (The Virgin Islands). 8 pp., photocopy. Photo illustrated. This is a reprint of the article appearing in *The Numismatist*, January 1928.(40.00)

#### CARSON, R(OBERT) A(NDREW) G(LINDINNING)

- 290 Coins of the World. 1962. 642 pp. 64 plates. Very good, pasted down dust jacket over gray cloth, gilt. One of the best comprehensive references on coinage in general, this book devotes 96 pages & 12 plates to archaic, classical, and Hellenistic Greek coinage. Using a geographic arrangement, area & period with subdivisions. Presents an extensive select bibliography for further reading. 64 plates are keyed to a separate listing & plate illustrations are continually cited in the text. Carson gives brief summaries of the coinage of each area. (Ouvrage descriptif très substantiel, mais le sujet est trop vaste pour être traité en un seul volume). Recommended for nearly all collectors & numismatic libraries. Ex Genesee County Library. Bookplate of Dolores H. Davis. (45.00) C-S #53. Rosichan 169. Daehn 19. Grierson pg. 12
- 291 A History of the Royal Numismatic Society 1836-1986. 1986. 143 pp. Frontice plate. As new, cream card cover, gilt. Includes record of members & fellows. (35.00)

## CARTER, THOMAS & LONG, W.H. London, England.

292 War Medals of the British Army 1650-1891. 1972 reprint. 656 pp. Plates & Woodcuts. Mint, hard bound brown board, gilt. This extensive reprint of "How they Were Won" was first published in 1893. Historical explanations and A Must Book for the Serious Collector of English Military Medals. (70.00) C-S #15452

## CAYON, J.R. & CASTAN, C.

293 Monedas Españolas. Desde Los Visigodos Hasta el Quinto Centenario del Descubrimiento de America. 1991. 1068 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, brown pictorial board. 4 major parts: 1. Monedas de Los Reyes Visigodos, Suevos, Vandalos, Alanos y Bizantinos desede el año 406 al 721; 2. Monedas Hispanomusulmanas. Años 92 al 898 Hégira (711-1492 J.C.); 3. Monedas Hispanocristianas del Medioevo. Años 1000 al 1474; 4. Monedas Hispanocristianas, Modernas y Contemporaneas. Años del 1474 al 1992. Very informative & useful pricing guide with Diccionario, Symbols, the Date when existing, the Mint, Observations, the Testers, Biographical data. Printed in Spanish. (40.00)

#### CENTRAL AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

C-S #8587, 8840

Wallace, Holland. Central American Coinage Since 1821. 1966 edition. 123 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, card cover. Inscribed to Shafer.
 WITH: Alamanzar & Stickney. The Coins and Paper Money of El Salvador. 1973. 88 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial card cover. (20.00)

# CENTRAL BANK OF THE PHILIPPINES Philippines

295 Know The Counterfeit. 1956. Fine, paper cover. 67 pp. Photo illustrated. This pamphlet was the first of its kind to be published in the Philippines. Prepared jointly by the Intelligence Division and Department of Economic Research. One of the few books on the subject from the history of the Philippine Peso to detecting Counterfeit Bills and more. (50.00)

#### CHALLIS, C.E.

Cambridge, England

#### THE DEFINITIVE REFRENCE

A New History of the Royal Mint. 1992. 806 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, royal blue dust jacket gilt over blue cloth, gilt. The development of English minting from its origins (7th century) to today. 5 chapters: 1. English & Norman mints, c.600-1158; 2. From Regional to Central Minting, 1158-1464; 3. Lord Hasatings to the Great Silver Recoinage, 1464-1699;

4. Reform, The New Technology & Tower Hill, 1700-1966; 5. A New Beginning: Llantrisant. (100.00)

#### CHAMONT, EDUARDO DARGENT

297 Cuadernos de Historia. VII. La Moneda Peruana en el Siglo XVII (Reflejo de una Crisis). 1988. 134 pp. Very fine, yellow card cover. Economic study of 17th century Peru by the Universidad de Lima Facultad de Ciencias Humanas. Text in Spanish. (25.00) Acquired from Money Tree Sale 16, lot 520, 1993.

#### CHARLTON, J. E.

Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

#### VERY SCARCE INTERLEAVED 15TH EDITION

298 Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins, Tokens and Paper Money. 10th-18th editions. (10 editions). 1962-1970. As New, blue board, gilt. "The Red Book of Canadian Money". The interleaved 15th edition has penciled on inside cover "#3 of eight made-/from KEB/Apr. 10, '76." (50.00) C-S #8522

# ANOTHER INTERLEAVED 15TH EDITION & CHARLTON'S CORRECTED COPY FOR 19TH EDITION.

299 Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins, Tokens and Paper Money. 15th edition Confederation Centennial Edition 1867-1967. As new, blue board, gilt. Interleaved. (no identification as what number this is of the 8 made). WITH: Enlarged & Revised 1971 Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins, Tokens and Paper Money. 19th edition. Very fine, pictorial card cover. Autographed by Charlton beneath his photo. "Send w/corrections to/N. Shafer/Western Publ. Co. Inc/Racine Wis. 53404." Margin notations made in text.

WITH: 7 other guides including The Charlton Standard Catalogue of Canadian Paper Money; Grading Guide by Charlton & Willey; Canadian Coins, Paper Currency and Tokens 1700-1962 by Taylor & James. 12 items. (50.00) C-S #8522, 8551

#### CHASE MANHATTAN BANK COLLECTION.

300 Depression Scrip of the Great Depression-1930's. Original Collection from the Chase Manhattan Bank Collection, assembled by Farran Zerbe. Very fine, Handwritten inventory in 1/4 black cloth & texturedboard-

MARCH 27 & 28, 1998

Guild Columnar Book. 265 pp. in neat handwritten ink by State & City. Columns include: Denomination; Description; Size with additional information and dates, plate numbers, sheets, if proof or specimen and more. Includes 5 pages of Foreign including Canadian Depression Scrip. Harry G. Wigington label inside cover. Unique? (90.00)

#### CHASE, PHILLIP H.

Bala-Cynwyd, PA.

- 301 Confederate Treasury Notes. The Paper Money of The Confederate States of America 1861-1865. 1947. 148 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound gray cloth cover, peripheral fading. Types, Varieties & Listing Methods. Useful for Counterfeits. (30.00) C-S #13444
- 302 Basic Classification and Listing Confederate States of America Paper Money 1861-1865. 1936. 31 pp. 2 line art illustrations, tables. Fine, gray card cover taped. (25.00)

# CHINESE PEOPLES BANK MONEY MARKET RESEARCH OFFICE & MINISTRY OF FINANCE. SUPERBLY ILLUSTRATED 2 VOLUME SET



303 Chinese Revolution Origin of Regional Money from 1927. 1982. Two volume set. 639 pp. & 258 pp. Photo illustrated. 1 table. Mint, pictorial dust jacket over blue cloth. Published by: Cultural Products Organization, Peking. Extensive Bank listings & issuing periods. Few pages of coinage. Profusely illustrated on virtually every page. Text in simplified Chinese. Both volumes in slip case. (125.00)

#### CIANI, LOUIS.

304 Les monnaies royales Françaises de Hugues Capet a Louis XVI. 1926. 1969 reprint. 502 pp. Line art illustrated. Mint, been hard bound blue cloth over original yellow card cover. Important reference for Medieval Coins of France. Text in French. (70.00) C-S #8902. Grierson pg. 82

#### CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA

305 Select Numismatic Bibliography. 1965. 406 pp. Fine, hard bound green cloth, gilt. (Mr. Brunk's annotated copy with

numerous marginal notes reflecting additional books in his library). While out dated still can be a useful reference at 1/8th of the price of the latest edition. At the time it was the most important work covering nearly 5000 books, periodicals and periodical articles. Its geographical & chronological scope was unlimited. Its coverage of foreign publications, early works, and obsolete periodicals was incomparable. There are 9 sections. (Bien arrangé et indispensable à cause du grand nombre de titres qu'il renferme, mais le choix est parfois arbitraire et il n'y a pas d'indications critiques sur la valeur des ouvrages cités). (25.00) C-S #10. Grierson pg. 13. Rosichan 2.

306 Another copy. Mint.

(30.00)

#### CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA & VLADIMIR.

- 307 The Beauty and Lore of Coins, Currency and Medals. 1974. 253 pp. Photo illustrated in color & B/W. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth with small corner folds (otherwise near new), gilt. As mentioned in sale #4 great photography combined with great writing makes this a great book for your reading pleasure. "This is a magnificently illustrated guide to coin collecting and a history of coinage from primitive times". For every collectors library. (65.00) C-S #56
- 308 ANOTHER COPY. Fine, hard bound blue cloth with peripheral fading. (50.00)

#### CLAIN-STEFANELLI, VLADIMIR

309 History of the National Numismatic Collections: Smithsonian. 1968. 108 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, blue card cover. A splendid book to read and enjoy if you have never visited the Smithsonian display and excellent for those who have, as well, as this information was not provided as you toured the collection on display. Appendices detail donated collections & libraries, extracts from correspondence (20.00) C-S #16679. Rosichan 27

#### CLARK, C.R.

310 Florida Trade Tokens. 1980, 1st edition. 287 pp., with errata. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Contains detailed descriptions for the known metals, hard rubber, fiber, and plastic trade tokens used from the 1880's to 1979. The rarity is given for all except the modern tokens of the past twenty years. Blind library stamp on fly-leaf. Inscribed by the author. (25.00)

#### CODRINGTON, OLIVER C.

311 A Manual of Musalman Numismatics 1904. 1970 reprint. 239 pp. As new, hard bound brown leatherette, gilt. Still an essential reference and beneficial for those finding difficulties in the lettering, arrangements & reading of the legends and in the meanings of marks & symbols found on coins. (40.00)

Acquired from M&M Bourne. C-S #5843. Grierson pg. 141. Rosichan 632. Sigler 519

#### COFFEE, JR., J.M. & FORD, H.V.

SPLENDID TWO VOLUME REFERENCE SET

The Atwood-Coffee Catalogue of United States and Canadian Transportation Tokens. 1982, 4th edition. Two Volume set. Volume One: The Listing. Volume Two: History and Encyclopedia of Transportation Tokens. 548 & 774 pp. Photo & line art illustrations. Mint, red cloth, gilt. This two volume set supersedes C-S = 13981 as listed. (40.00)

#### COHEN, ROGER S.

313 American Half Cents the "Little Half Sisters": A Reference Book on the United States Half Cent Coined from 1793 to 1857. 1971, 1st edition, w/1976 addendum. 106 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound, pictorial tan cloth. Signed by Cohen. (30.00)

#### COLBERT, R.W. & HYDER, WILLIAM D.

Medallic Portraits of Adolph Hitler. 1981. 160 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, hard bound black cloth, gilt. 411 items illustrated both obverse/reverse. (25.00)

#### COMPARETTE, T. LOUIS

Philadelphia, PA

315 Catalogue of Coins, Tokens and Medals in the Numismatic Collection of The Mint of the United States at Philadelphia, PA . 1912. 634 pp. 15 plates with tissue guards. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Listings and Descriptions include: U.S. Colonial Coins, Tokens, Patterns, Medals, Gold, Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes, Half Dimes, Large & Half Cents, Private & Territorial Gold, Half & Quarter California Gold. The Mints and Coinage of the Spanish-American Colonies & West-Indies in 188 pages, Also Antique and Modern Foreign Coins and Medals worldwide. (50.00)

#### COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY

- Annual Report of the Comptroller of The Currency to the First Session of the Forty-Eighth Congress of the United States, 1883. Report of The Comptroller of The Currency. & Report of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue. 861 & 169 pp. 221 & 242 pp., of introductory text. Charts & Tables. Very worn binding & spine, contents fine or better. Almost 4" of packed information. Contains also Reports on the condition of The National Banks. Buy this, and the next 5, for the information, not the bindings, as they need to be rebound. (50.00)
- 318 Annual Report of the Comptroller of The Currency to the Second Session of the Forty-Eighth Congress of the United States. 1884. Report of The Comptroller of The Currency. & Report of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue. 914 & 169 pp. 156 & 110 pp., of introductory text. Charts & Tables. Very worn binding & spine, contents fine or better. Again almost 4" of packed information. Contains also Reports on the condition of The National Banks. (50.00)
- Annual Report of the Comptroller of The Currency to the First Session of the Forty-Ninth Congress of the United States. 1885. Report of The Comptroller of The Currency. 917 & 254 pp., introductory text, Charts & Tables. Very worn out binding & spine almost nonexistent, contents waterstained at top of pages. 3" of packed information. Continuation of extensive Reports on the condition of The National Banks. Interestingly this session does not have the Internal Revenue Report (30.00)
- 320 Annual Report of the Comptroller of The Currency to the Second Session of the Forty-Ninth Congress of the United States. 1886. Report of The Comptroller of The Currency. & Report of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue. 976 & 161 pp. 225 & 115 pp., of introductory Text. Charts & Tables. Very worn binding, no spine, contents good or better. Again almost 4" of packed information. Continuation of extensive Reports on the condition of The National Banks. (50.00)

- 321 Annual Report of the Comptroller of The Currency to the Second Session of the Fiftieth Congress of the United States. 1888. In two volumes. Report of The Comptroller of The Currency. & Report of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue. 1117 pp., of introductory Text. Charts & Tables. Fold out Abstract. Very worn binding & spine loose, contents good. Again almost 4" of information. Contains also Reports on the condition of The National Banks. (50.00)
- 322 Accounts of the First Comptroller. Letter from The Treasure of The United States. Second Session of the FIfty-First Congress of the United States. 1890. Report of The Comptroller of The Currency. & Report of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue. 860 pp. Charts & Tables. Good worn binding, contents good or better. Money received & paid by James N. Huston, Treasure. (50.00)
- 323 Annual Report of the Comptroller of The Currency to the Second Session of the Sixty-Seventh Congress of the United States. 1921. 784 pp., Charts & Tables. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Individual Principal Items of Resources and Liabilities of National Banks, Alphabetically by States, on or about October 1, 1914 to 1921. (50.00)
- 324 Annual Report of the Comptroller of The Currency to the third Session of the Sixty-Seventh Congress of the United States. 1922. 954 pp., Charts & Tables. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Individual Condensed Reports of the Resources and Liabilities of each National Bank at the close of business September 15, 1922. (50.00)

#### COOLE, ARTHUR B.

Denver, CO.

- 325 Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins. Volume 1. A Bibliography on Far Eastern Numismatology and a Coin Index. 1967. 681 pp. Very fine, Hard bound pictorial cloth. A large & thorough bibliography. Chinese language books & articles are indexed by title both in Chinese & English. Western language books & articles are listed separately by title. Chinese language items are listed in Chines by the number of strokes in the characters. Index of cash pieces & references. Japanese language works, manuscripts & other items in the authors library listed. Information is given on oriental language items in the original language & English. The western language items are not given in Chinese or Japanese. The original (1940) was Coole's thesis in receiving a Master of Arts in Chines Studies. This volume is enlarged greatly. An absolute necessity for students of oriental numismatics. C-S #8858. Rosichan 3. Coole W111-1
- 236 Coins in China's History. 1965, 4th edition. 189 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, white pictorial cloth. Chronologically ordered encyclopedia of Chines coinage. Copiously & well illustrated. Begins with a short numismatic history. A glossary explaining terms both regular & Romanized Chinese characters. Several numerical, mint & weight charts followed by an alphabetical (with regular arabic & romanized characters) of non-precious-metal coins used in China with dates & locations.

Most of the book consists of an illustrated history, arranged chronologically & by dynasties. Great deal of explanatory material as well as general & numismatics historical data.

Also an extensive illustrated cash chart & a unique illustrated time chart of China's general & numismatic history with incidental data about events occurring elsewhere at the same time. A good bibliography.

"The biggest change in the 4th edition was in separating the "Ya Sheng" (charms, amulets, memorial medals, etc.) pieces from the governmental coins and the addition of a new section to identify the cash of the Manchu Dynasty". An equally valuable work for the oriental collector (45.00) C-S #8618. Rosichan 681. Grierson pg. 152. Coole W111-4

#### COONEY, CLARK

#### LIMITED EDITION (4 COPIES) COPY #1

327 Nebraska Tokens. Mar. 13, 1967. 45 photocopied pages in 3 hole green report folder. Limited edition label information pasted down on inside front cover. (45.00)

#### CRESSWELL, OLIVER D.

328 Early Coinage of South East Asia. 1974. 46 pp. 13 plates, line art plates. Map. Very fine, white card cover. Ancient & Medieval coins of Lannatai & Lanchang. Interesting half page analysis regarding surface stains on silver from egg yolk & chicken blood for toning. C-S #7406

#### CRISWELL JR., GROVER C Florida.

#### FIRST TWO ORIGINAL VOLUMES.

- 329 Criswell's Currency Series Vol. 1, 1st & 1st Revised Edition. Confederate and Southern State Currency. A Descriptive Listing, Including Rarity and Prices. "The Confederate States of America" and all of the Southern States including "The Territory of Florida" and "The Republic and Government of Texas." 1957 & 1964. 277 & 291 pp. Photo Illustrated. Fine, brown leatherette, gilt & pictorial board. With 1961 Price List and Supplement. Purchased from Criswell at Cleveland, OH, 1964 ANA. Always a handy guidebook with prices for the collector (45.00) C-S #13447
- 330 Criswell's Currency Series Vol. 1. Confederate and Southern State Currency. A Descriptive Listing, Including Rarity and Prices. "The Confederate States of America" and all of the Southern States including "The Territory of Florida" and "The Republic and Government of Texas." 1957. 277 pp. Photo Illustrated. Fine, brown leatherette, gilt. With 1961 Price List and Supplement & other price lists. C-S #13447
- 331 Criswell's Currency Series Vol. II, Confederate and Southern State Bonds. A Descriptive Listing, Including Rarity. "The Confederate States of America" and all of the Southern States including "The Territory of Florida" and "The Republic and Government of Texas." 1980. 374 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, gray cloth. (35.00) C-S #13448.
- 332 North American Currency. The Standard Paper Money Reference Completely Illustrated and Priced. 1965. 942 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, green cloth. Colonial and Continental Currency; United States Currency; Canadian Paper Money; Mexican Paper Money; Confederate Paper Money and Bonds; Notes and Bonds of Individual States, Cities, Counties, Towns,

Railroad Companies and Merchants. With two additional fixed price lists. Still a useful reference C-S # 13359

#### CROSBY, SYLVESTER S.

#### THE CLASSIC WORK ON AMERICA'S **EARLY COINAGE**

333 The Early Coins of America; and the Laws Governing Their Issue. Comprising also Descriptions of The Washington Pieces, The Anglo-American Tokens, Many Pieces of Unknown Origin, of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, and the First Patterns of the United States Mint. 1875. 1983 reprint. 381 pp. 10 plates. Very fine, torn dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth. "The classic work on coinage produced in and for the US & the American colonies before the beginning of the regular federal coinage in 1793. A detailed reference work containing a good deal of source material. Included are colonial & continental issues, Washington pieces, and the 1792 patterns. Many texts of letters are given. ... There are variety charts for the state coinages, and an index that indicates both page and plate number". (Jusqu'à la (95.00)révolution y comprise. Toujours classique). C-S #12115. Grierson pg. 136. Rosichan 826. Sigler 603.

#### CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A

Tecumseh, MI

334 Michigan Trade Tokens. 1987. 740 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, hard bound black cloth, gilt. Very comprehensive. (25.00)

#### CURTIS, JAMES W.

335 Tetradrachms of Roman Egypt/Leaden Egypto-Roman Token Coinage & The Currency of Egypt in the Fifth century by J.G. Milne. 1990 reprint. 425 pp. 1200+ photo illustrations. As new, hard cover blue leatherette, gilt. This reprint by Durst included 5 supplements of price-lists & auction catalogues. These supplements illustrate over 1200 additional coins (the original had no illustrations). 2 small articles by J.G. Milne included. A very good value and you likely will find coins illustrated in your own collection. C-S #4519. Kroh pg. 53

#### CURTO, JAMES J.

336 Military Tokens of the United States 1866-1969. 1970. 304 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound green cloth, gilt. Covers tokens used solely in military bases of the U.S. within and abroad as well as Veterans' homes. Arranged by name of base or institution. C-S #14002. Rosichan 984

#### DALTON, R. & HAMER, S.H.

The Standard & Excellent work on the vast copper token-coin issuance of the late 18th century of Great Britain. Arranged geographical, most pieces illustrated obverse/reverse, die varieties & trial impressions.

337 The Provincial Token-Coinage of the 18th Century Illustrated. 1967 reprint. 567 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, hard bound red cloth, gilt. The primary reference source. (95.00) C-S #13878

#### GREGORY BRUNK'S COPY

338 The Provincial Token-Coinage of the 18th Century Illustrated. 1967 reprint. 567 pp. Photo illustrated. As new; hard bound red cloth, gilt. With the notation "These prices are considerably out of date/for realistic dealer's prices see Alfred/Szego, 7th Bulletin for 1969". Brunk's signature also on fly-leaf. (95.00)

#### DALTON, R.

339 The Silver Token-Coinage mainly issued between 1811 and 1812 Described and Illustrated. 1922. 1968 reprint. 63 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, hard bound, brown cloth. With 1968 & 1970 valuation sheets laid in. Valuable reference for the English Token Collector. (45.00) C-S #13877

#### DANNENBERG, HERMAN

340 Monety Pomorskie W Sredniowieczu. Tablice. Müzgeschichte Pommerns im Mittelalter & Münzgeschichte Pommerns im Mittelalter, Nachtrag. (Coins of Pomerania, 1170-1624). 1893-1896. 1967 reprint. 17 pp. 30 line art plates. Near new, green card cover peripheral fading. Published by the Polish Archaeological & Numismatic Society. (40.00) C-S #6691.

#### DATTARI, GIOVANNI

Cario, Egypt.

"This classic reference, "Monete Imperiali Greche Numi Augg.. Alexandrini: Catalogo delta Collezione G. Dattari, Compilato dal Proprietario", was published in Cairo in 1901 and remains one of the most complete references for this coinage. 484 pages of text list (in Italian) 6,580+coins with the most interesting illustrated on 37 collotype plates. Rarities and unusual types abound (many only recorded here) and, like the BMC, the coins are arranged by types and not according to regnal years. The coins were dispersed in several groups from the 1940's to the 1960's and so are possible to purchase. Their pedigree creates an added value and demand. Originals are very seldom offered (but certainly preferred), and usually go for \$800-1000 in any condition."-Daehn

# VERY SCARCE WORK ON IMPERIAL "GREEK" COINAGE

Monete Imperiali Greche. Numi Augg. Alexandrini: Catalogo Della Collezione G. Dattari. Tipografia dell'Instituto Francese D'Archeologia Orientale. 1901. 472 pp. 37 plates. Worn 1/4 leather, marbled board, 5 raised bands, gilt, contents fine. Two parts bound in one. 6,580 listings, with Leggende dei Diritti & Rovesci, Descrizioni dei Diritti & Rovesci, Date, Moduli, Tavole, Quadro Cronologico & Miscallanea. "An old but still very useful work." (800.00) C/S #4520

#### DAVENPORT, JOHN S.

# THE TIME HONORED & CLASSIC WORKS OF DAVENPORT

Most all feature a very through table of abbreviations, Latin abbreviations, and inscriptions to further aid your

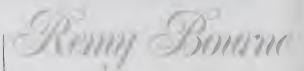
research efforts.

- 342 European Crowns and Talers Since 1800. 1964, 2nd edition. 423 pp. Photo illustrated, map. Fine, hard bound red cloth slightly worn at corners. #1-974. The basic reference on this subject with extensive appendix & bibliography. (une fusion de ses deux livres précédents, European crowns since 1800, excluding the German states (Buffalo, 1947) and German talers since 1800 (Buffalo, 1949). (40.00) C-S #7886. Grierson pg. 67. Rosichan #491
- 343 European Crowns 1700-1800. 1971, 3rd edition. 334 pp. Photo illustrated, map. Very fine, hard bound maroon cloth. #1002-1856. This non-German European crowns has become a standard reference in the field, with extensive appendix & bibliography. (Une nouville édition est announcée. Le Volume

- complémentaire pour l'Allemagne s'intitule German talers. Une nouvelle édition en est également annoncée). (40.00) C-S #7888. Grierson pg. 67. Rosichan #492
- 344 European Crowns 1484-1600. 1977. 330 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound red cloth. #8001-8899. The standard reference on this subject with extensive appendix & bibliography. (40.00) C-S #7890
- 345 European Crowns 1600-1700. 1974. 634 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, hard bound maroon red leatherette, silver. #3001-5000. The very scarce edition, and as nice as the one sold in sale #5. (125.00) C-S #7889.
- 346 German Church and City Talers 1600-1700. 1975, 2nd edition. 351 pp. Photo illustrated, map. Near new, hard bound black cloth. #5001-5994. Best reference and as usual with the very complete & extensive appendix & bibliography. (40.00) C-S #9053. Rosichan #539
- 347 German Secular Talers 1600-1700. 1976. 588 pp. with supplement laid in. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound gray cloth with one small ink notation (otherwise would be as new). #6001-7904. A classic work with 27 page appendix & bibliography. (50.00) C-S #9054
- 348 **German Talers 1500-1600.** 1979. 422 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth with small separation at upper corner. #8901-10,063. The primary reference with 19 page appendix & bibliography. Standard reference for your reference library with 19 page appendix & bibliography. (30.00) C-S #9055
- 349 German Talers 1700-1800. 1965, 2nd edition. 416 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound red leatherette, valuation list laid in. #1901-2951. The most popular reference on modern German talers. (25.00) C-S #9052
- 350 German Talers 1700-1800. 1979, 3rd edition. 416 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, gray cloth. Valuation list laid in. #1901-2951. The most popular reference on modern German Talers with a large 31 page appendix & bibliography for your further research. (Cet ouvrage et les suivants sont des manuels pour collectionneurs). (30.00) C/S #9052. Grierson pg. 94
- 351 Silver Gulden 1559-1763. 1982. 383 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, hard bound green cloth. (45.00)
- 352 Standard Price Guide to World Crowns & Talers 1484-1968 as catalogued by Dr. John S. Davenport by Frank Draskovic and Stuart Rubenfeld. 1984, 2nd edition. 560 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. Prices (in three grades) for all 9 volumes of Davenport's works with the corresponding catalogued numbers. (25.00) C-8 #7897a

#### DAVENPORT, J.S. & SØNDERGAARD, T.

353 Large Size Silver Coins of the World. 1972. 186 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound red cloth with small



smudge streak, otherwise near new. Catalog of oversize silver coins of the world. Numbered entries & complete inscription and excellent bibliographies. (50.00) C-S #7891. Rosichan 194.

#### DAVIS, ANDREW MCFARLAND.

(b. 12/30/1833 d. 3/29/1920) Born in Worchester, Massachusetts. Received B.S. from the Lawrence Scientific School of Harvard College. He studied law and was admitted to the bar in 1859. He left the business world about 1882 to devote his life to research. Was member of Massachusetts Historical Society; American Antiquarian Society; Colonial Society of Massachusetts; and American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Corresponding Member California Historical Society, and Honorary Member Old Colony Historical Society.

SPLENDID SELECTION OF DAVIS MATERIAL MOSTLY UNCUT!

- 354 Provincial Banks: Land and Silver. Reprinted from The Publications of The Colonial Society of Massachusetts. Vol. III. 1895. 40 pp. Very fine, original green paper wrapper, uncut. The history of the Land Bank or Manufactory Scheme of 1740. (45.00)
- 355 Massachusetts Currency. Certain Considerations Concerning the Coinage of the Colony and the Public Bills of Credit of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay. Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, VII. XXXIII. No. 12. February, 1898. Pages 192-211 uncut, tables. Missing paper covers, small 1/2" tear at bottom center else fine. Disappearance of silver, increase of Provincial Currency and Corresponding Movement of Silver Rate 1700-1750. (45.00)
- 356 Occult Methods of Protecting the Currency. Sewall's Mnemonic Lines and Their Interpretation. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, December, 1899. 1900. 316-327 pp. Tables. Chipped green card cover, contents very fine, uncut. A scheme for the use of different colored inks in affixing their signatures to the bills on the plate. (45.00)
- 357 Lawful Money, 1778 and 1779. Reprinted from New-Eng. Historical and Genealogical Register for April, 1903. 1903. 7 pp. Fine, brown card cover. The purpose of this paper was to point out certain peculiarities connected with the appraisal of the estate of John Chandler of Worchester, a loyalist. A comparison of par value of six shillings to the Spanish dollar or piece of eight, of seventeen pennyweight. (35.00)
- 358 The Merchants' Notes of 1733. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, April, 1903. 1903. 27 pp. Chipped gray blue card cover, contents as new, uncut. The continuing saga of the prolonged struggle with the currency question. Why the merchants of Boston were hostile to the circulation of the recent emissions of Rhode Island. (45.00)
- 359 The Prospectus of Blackwell's Bank, 1687. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, December, 1903. 1904. 21 pp. Chipped gray card cover, contents as new, uncut. The "Fund at Boston in

New England" an experimental attempt to supplement by Bank Credit the needs of the community in the way of a circulating medium, was organized in the fall of 1681. After six months test of the scheme, a pamphlet, eight pages in length, entitled "Several Relating to the Fund" was printed. This is an analys to determine if a larger publication was ever made than the 8 pages printed. (45.00)

- 360 Curious Features of Some of the Early Notes or Bills used as a Circulating Medium in Massachusetts. Reprinted from The Publications of The Colonial Society of Massachusetts. Vol. X. 1905. 20 pp. Near new, green card cover, peripheral fading, uncut. The first attempt, after the days of barter were over, to furnish a substitute for coin as a medium of trade in Massachusetts. (45.00)
- The Limitation of Prices in Massachusetts 1776-1779. Reprinted from The Publications of The Colonial Society of Massachusetts Vol. X. 1905. 20 pp. As new, green card cover, peripheral soiling, uncut. "At the April Meeting of the Colonial Society of Massachusetts Mr. Francis H. Lincoln submitted a schedule of prices adopted by the town of Hingham in 1779, after the Concord Convention. The reading of Mr. Lincoln's communication and the submission of the schedule of prices was the occasion for the following paper. (45.00)
- 362 A Search for the Beginnings of Stock Speculation. Reprinted from The Publications of The Colonial Society of Massachusetts. Vol. X. 1906. 35 pp. As new, green card cover, peripheral soiling, uncut. "It is a long step backward to the time when one might turn for investment to the stocks of the companies which bore the suggestive titles "Virginia" "New Jersey" or "Pennsylvania". (45.00)
- 363 The Confiscation Laws of Massachusetts. Reprinted from The Publications of The Colonial Society of Massachusetts (Transactions, January, 1903). Vol. VIII. 1906. As new, green card cover with slight spine chip, peripheral fading, uncut. 51-72 pp. An examination of the several resolves passed by the Committee of Safety and the Provincial Congress in Massachusetts, and later the resolves and Statutes passed by the Assembly of the Colony". (45.00)

DAVIS, LEIGH DAVIS

364 Badges and Insignia of the Third Reich 1933-1945. 1984 reprint. 208 pp. Color plates & b/w photo illustrations throughout. As new, hard bound black cloth, gilt. (45.00)

#### DAVIS, WILLIAM JOHN

- 365 The Nineteenth Century Token Coinage of Great Britain, Ireland, the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man to which are added tokens of over one penny value of any period. 1969 reprint. 284 pp. 34 plates, photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Reprinted with the supplement by P.F. Purvey. (70.00)
- Tickets and Passes of Great Britain and Ireland: Struck or Engraved on Metal, Ivory, etc. for use at Theaters, Public Gardens, Shows, Exhibitions, Clubs, Societies, Schools and Colleges; also Truck Tickets, Colliery Checks, Railway Passes, Gambling, Lottery and Racing Tickets, etc., Described with Occasional Notes. 1974 reprint. 347 pp. 2 plates. As new, hard bound green cloth, gilt. (70.00) C-S #13880

#### DE MEY, J.R.

- 367 Les monnaies des ducs de Brabant I, II & III, (1106-1790). Three Volumes Hard Bound as one volume. 1969/1974. Photo & line art illustrated. As new, hard bound blue buckram. (45.00)
- 368 15 Numismatic Pocket books on coins of the Low Countries & France: Les monnaies de Reckheim (1968). Les monnaies du comtat Venaissin (1975). Les monnaies des princes-eveques de Liege 1482-1792. Les monnaies de cuivre Liegeoises 1378-1763 (1968). Les monnaies de Strasbourg (1976). De Munten van Overijssel (1971). Les monnaies de Namur (1971). De Zeewuwse Munten (1969). Les monnaies du Tournaisis (1975). Les monnaies de Bourgogne (1973). Les monnaies des souverains Luxembourgeois (1966). L es monnaies de Bretagne (1970). Les monnaies d'Alsace (1976). Les monnaies de Corse et Provence (1976). & Monnaies Conventionnelles et monnaies de necessite Gelges (1981) WITH G. Pauwels: Les monnaies de belgique (1790-1973). WITH Probst & Ungeheuer: Catalogue illustre des monnaies luxembourgeoises. WITH Zonnebloem: Officiele muntencatalogus Verenigde Oostindische Compagnie en van Nederlands Indie 1594-1949. (90.00)

# DE MEY, J.R. & POINDESSAULT, B. Bruxelles-Paris

369 Repertoire de la Numismatique Française Contemporaine 1793 à nos jours. 1976. 3me Édition. 438 pp. Photo illustrated. Tables. As new, hardbound brown leatherette, gilt.

WITH: Robert A. Lamb: A Catalogue of French Emergency Tokens; Les Billets de la Banque de France et du Trésor (1800-1952); Louis Ciani: Catalogue Illustré des Monnaies Françaises de la Guerre 1914-1919 & Empty worn full leather, gilt; Office Français des Papiers Fiduciaires, 40 + papges. (45.00) C-S #8904, 13824,

#### DE MEY, JEAN

Brussels

370 European Crown Size and Multiples. Vol. I Germany, 1486-1599. 1975. 331 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, hard bound green cloth, very slight yellowing to page edges. (50.00) C-S #9057

#### DELMONTE, A.

371 Supplement au Benelux D'Argent/ Supplement op De Zilveren Benelux/ Supplement to The Silver Benelux. 1975. 60 pp. 3 plates. Near new, white card cover. The supplement to the 1967 General Reference covering the Belgium, Netherlands & Low Countries Crowns. (25.00) C-S #10581.

#### DERBY, E.H.

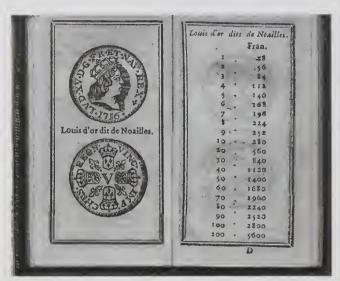
The History of Paper Money in the Province of Massachuetts Before the Revolution, with an account of The Land Bank and The Silver Bank. Read before the American Staistical Association at Boston, May, 1874. Near new, green paper cover, periphal fading and three tiny spots on cover. 16 pp. (45.00)

#### DOLLEY, R.H.M. & MORRISON, K.F.

373 The Carolingian Coins in the British Museum. 1966. 46 pp. 12 plates. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Standard reference source for French & German Carolingian coinage. (45.00) C-S #5793

#### DESSAIN, I.

374 Etrennes Mignonnes Pour L'An de N. Seigneur. 1783. 100 + pp. Fine, green leather, gilt, with a cloth slip case.

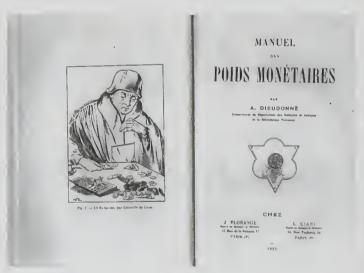


An interesting miniature book with the months of the year interleaved, 30 pages of coins & list. Consignor paid \$400 for this 15 years ago. Text in French. I stand to be corrected on the author's name. (400.00)

#### DIEUDONNÉ, ADOLPHE

ORIGINAL COPY BEEN HARD BOUND WITH PHOTOCOPY OF CROTHER-BEYNON'S WORK

Manuel des Poids Monétaires. 1925. 184 pp. 16 plates & 19 line art illustrations. Very fine, hard bound green cloth. Very important work on the technical aspects of coin



age: Coin Weights and Scales. (Essential. Admirablement illustré, avec bibliographie complète).

WITH: Crowther-Beynon, V.B. Notes on Some Unusual Money-Weights. Photocopy of British Numismatic Journal 21 (1931-33). 9 pp. 1 plate. (65.00) C/S #16018. Grierson pg. 156

#### DILLISTIN, WILLIAM H.

376 Numismatic Notes & Monograph No.114. Bank Note Reporters and Counterfeit Detectors 1826-1866 With a Discourse on Wildcat Banks and Wildcat Bank Notes. 1949. 175 pp. 19 plates. Very good, tan card cover creased

& corner bend. Terribly important and informative for any currency collectors library reference shelf. The contents include Early Banks and Bank Note Lists, Counterfeiters & Counterfeiting, Bank Note Reporters and Counterfeit Detectors, Wildcat Banks & Bank Notes, The Reporters & Their Publishers and Contemporary Related Publications. Fascinating background information & related background information on the publications & publishers. The principal reference C-S #13624. Sigler 704a

#### DIVO, JEAN-PAUL & TOBLER, EDWIN

Zürich, Switzerland

377 Die Münzen der Schweiz im 18, 19 & 20. Jahrhundert, Helvetische Republik (1798-1803), Kantonale Münzen (1803-1848), Bundesmünzen (1850-1968). 1967 & 1974. Bank Leu. 212 & 441 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, hard bound gray cloth & green cloth. Modern Coinages of Switzerland with illustrations of obverse/reverse. 2 volumes. C-S #11673

#### DOMETT, HENRY WILLIAMS

378 A History of The Bank of New York 1784-1884. Compiled from Official Records and Other Sources at the Requests of the Directors. 1884 (1969 reprint), 3rd edition. 139 pp. 18 illustrations & portraits. Near new, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Fac-Similes of Bank Notes 1809, 1814, 1838 & 1843. (40.00) C-S #1451

#### DONLON, WILLIAM P.

SPECIAL COLLECTOR'S EDITION # 90 of 300

379 United States Large Size Paper Money 1861 to 1923. The Special Collector's Edition. 1st edition. 176 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial white card cover. Inscribed to Shafer. WITH: 1st-3rd Editions, as new, card cover, all inscribed to Shafer. 4th & 6th editions, as new, card cover. (35.00) C-S #13773

#### DORLING, H. TAPRELL.

380 Ribbons & Medals: Naval, Military, Air Force and Civil. 1960. 295 pp. 16 color plates & line art illustrated. As new, brown cloth, gilt. Besides Commonwealth Decorations also 38 other countries are included and the USA. Continually being updated and reprinted since First published in 1916. C-S #15458

#### DOTY, RICHARD G.

381 The Token: America's Other Money. 1994. 224 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, hard bound brown cloth, gilt. Coinage of the Americas Conference proceedings at the ANS, Edited by Doty. 10 outstanding speakers on the subject from Higley Coppers to Encased Postage. (25.00)

#### DOW, DOTTIE.

382 The Elongated Collector: An illustrated Check List of Elongated Coins. 1965. 209 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, worn hard bound copper foil board. With value list. A very thorough catalog of elongated cents, all of which are priced in one grade. Primary arrangement is by state, then city. Dow has her own numbering system. This is the catalogue for collectors of these interesting and still-inexpensive pieces.



#### IMPORTANT REFERENCE WORK THAT HAS BEEN HARD BOUND.

383 Yesterday's Elongateds. 1981, 1st edition. 298 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, card cover that has been Hard bound in green cloth. Excellent reference work for any one collecting or contemplating collecting elongated coins. (35.00)

#### **DUGNIOLLE, JEAN FRANCOIS**

4 VOLUMES. HARD BOUND PHOTOCOPY OF THE "CLASSIC REFERENCE" SET IN HARVARD UNIVERSITY'S LIBRARY

384 Le jeton historique des dix-sept provinces des Pays-Bas. 1876-1880. 4 volume photocopy. 525, 426, 409 & 292 pp. 4, 6,5 & 5 plates. As new, hard bound matching blue cloth, gilt. "This is the classical reference to "historical jetons" of the Low Countries. While C-S-13938 states that it has been reprinted, I have not seen a reprint or an original other than the Harvard example".-Brunk. Very scarce. C-S #13938. Grierson pg. 157.

#### **DURST, SANFORD**

New York, NY

385 Collector/Investor Guidebook and Inventory, 1977. 124 pp. Illustrated. Forms & Charts. Very fine, hard bound silver buckram, gilt. (20.00)

#### EGLIT, NATHAN N.

386 Columbiana: The Medallic History of Christopher Columbus and the Columbian Exposition of 1893. 1965. 143 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial glossy white card cover. C-S #15040

#### EKLUND, OLE P.

387 Copper Coins of Central & South America, 1962 WITH: Copper Coins of Mexico, 1962 WITH: Copper Coins of Austria-Hungary 1962 WITH: Copper Coins of Portugal 1962 WITH: Copper Coins of Russia and Poland 1962 WITH: Bradfield, E.G.-Theodore Roosevelt and Numismatics 1966 WITH: Curto, J.J.-Sutler Issues of the Civil War 1959. 7 reprints from The Numismatist. C-S #8186, 11053 & 11145

#### ELLIOT, SIR WALTER.

388 Coins of Southern India (The International Numismata Orientalia). 1970 reprint. 159 pp. 4 plates & illustrations. Fold out map. Very good, hard bound blue cloth soiled, gilt, hinge weak. A primary reference on the modern coinage of India. (60.00)C-S #10032

#### ENGEL, A. & SERRURE, R.

#### "A MINE OF INFORMATION"

389 Traité de Numismatique du Moyen Age. 1890. 3 Volumes. 1964 reprint. 1459 pp. 1968 line art illustrations. As new, 5 hard bound red cloth over original gray card cover. Owners \(\frac{7}{6}\) ink stamp on paste down. (Cet ouvrage et le suivant fournissent, de loin, la meilleure vue d'ensemble sur toute la 🔉 période, bien qu'ils demandent une mise à jour pour certains détails et qu'ils soient presque uniquement descriptifs. Leurs notes bibliographiques sont excellentes et ils contiennent de nombreuses illustrations. Malheureusement, ils ne comportent pas d'index). Printed in French. Excellent starting point for the medieval reference library. A standard text that is referred to, especially for the line art drawings for easy comparison and identification. C/S #5323. Grierson pg. 66.

#### EROL, MINE

Ankara, Turkey

390 Osmanlu Imparatorlugunda Kâgit Para 1839-1918. 1970. 255 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, hard bound, brown cloth, gilt, edges sprinkled red. (Illustrated catalogue of Ottoman paper money). Text in Turkish. (35.00) C-S #13265

#### ETIENNE, FRANCIS ED.

Haïti

391 Les décorations Haïtiennes a travers l'histoire. Collection du Tricinquantenaire de la République d'Haïti. 1954. 120 pp. 27 Splendid color plates & b/w photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound tan cloth, gilt. Orders & Decorations from 1765-1954. (Ouvrage superbe couvrant la périod de 1765 à 1954. Chaque ordre et les rubans sont illustrés en grandeur et couleurs originales). (65.00) C-S #15533. Suetens #669

#### EVANS, GEORGE G.

- 392 Illustrated History of the United States Mint with short historical sketches and illustrations of the branch mints and assay offices, and a complete description of American Coinage from the earliest period to the present time; the Process of Melting, Refining, Assaying, and Coining Gold and Silver being fully described with biographical sketches of the Mint Officers from its Foundation to the Present Time. To which are added A Glossary of Mint Terms and the Latest Official Tables of the Operations of the different Mints and Assay Offices, showing the Annual Products of Gold and Silver in the United States and Foreign Countries, with Monetary Statistics of the World. With Photo-Illustrations and Fine Engravings and thirtytwo Plates of Rare Coins. New Revised Edition. (Seventy-first Thousand). 1892. 179 pp. Photo illustrated, Engravings and 32 plates of rare coins. Chipped & heavily taped repaired card cover, small waterstaining at top not affecting text. Plates include U.S. Patterns Confederate Half Dollar, The Lord's Prayer Medalet, U.S. Eagles & Half Eagles, 5 plates Colonial Coins, Various U. S. Gold, Early Silver Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes & Half Dimes, Silver Colonial Coins with prices paid at recent sales, 5 plates Large & Half cents with prices paid at recent sales, Washington Coins, Ancient Greek & Roman Coins, Various Ancients including African Ring Money & Jewish Lepton, Ancient Chinese Coins, Indian Wampum, Japanese Oban ending with one plate of U.S. Gold Half & Quarter Eagles. Many engravings throughout, photos on Directors of the Mint, Mint Buildings and much more for your reading pleasure. (45.00) C-S #12516
- 393 1893 Colombian Edition. 1893 (Ninety-first Thousand). 179 pp. Photo illustrated, Engravings and 24 plates of coins (same as above). Very good, hard bound purple cloth worn at spine ends & corners, Cristoforo Colombo medal in gilt on cover, gilt, contents fine. Includes both Groups 1 & 2 Directors of the Mint & plate of Bosbyshell. (45.00) C-S #12516

#### FAILOR, KENNETH M.

Medals of the United States Mint Issued for Public Sale. 1972 revised. 312 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, card cover. Excellent reference book with much historical background information. Will keep you reading for more information for weeks. (25.00)

#### FARAHBAKHSH, H.

West Berlin, Germany

395 Iranian Hammered Coinage (1500-1879 AD/900-1296 AH): Savais, Afghans, Afshars, Zands & Ghajars. 1975. 118 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, been hard bound red cloth, slight peripheral browning around edges. Text in English & Pahlevi. Islamic coins of Iran (60.00)

#### FAWCETT. W.L.

396 Gold and Debt; an American Hand-book of finance, with over eighty tables and diagrams illustrative of the following subjects: the dollar and other units; paper money in the United States and Europe; gold and silver in the United



States and Europe; suspensions of specie payments; the era of gold; values of the precious metals; the era of debt; the rise and fall of prices; also, a digest of the Monetary Laws of The United States. 1879, 2nd edition. 270 pp. Hard bound green cloth worn at the corners, bright gilt, contents very fine. Explanation of the money symbol used on the front cover given in the beginning text. Library bookplate of J.W. Brooks, inside front cover. (30.00)

#### **FAYETTE, CLAUDE**

France

397 Les Billets Français du Vingtième Siècle. Répertoire Complet des Dates de Création. Tome B. 1990. 315 pp. Color photo illustrations. As new, color pictorial cream board. Types, dates, signatures, explanations and more. Text in French. (40.00)

#### FERGUSON, LEWIS K.

Ames, IA

398 Trade Tokens of Iowa. 1972 & 1973 Supplement. 394 & 100 + pp. As new, hard bound red cloth over original card cover in one volume. Comprehensive listing of thousands of tokens. (50.00) C-S #14014

#### FERRIS, JOHN ALEXANDER

San Francisco, CA

399 The Financial Economy of the United States Illustrated, and some of the causes which retard the progress of

Rinny Binne

California demonstrated; With a Relevant Appendix. 1867. 356 pp. Very good, hard bound brown cloth worn at edges & spine, blind tooled, gilt.

FEUDARDENT, F(ELIX)

400 Collection Feuardent. Jetons et Méreaux depuis Louis IX jusqu' a la fin du Consulant de Bonaparte. 1904-1907 Photocopies of volumes I & II and the third of the plates. 491, 516 pp. 16 pp., & 22 plates. Volume I: covers Grandes Administrations de L'Etat et de la ville de Paris, corporations, Etc. Volume II: Provinces et villes & Planches. Missing volume III: Rois et reines de France. Bound in matching blue leatherette. An affordable photocopy of this indispensable work on Jetons. (150.00) C-S # 13819. Grierson pgs. 157 & 188

#### FIALA, EDUARD

HARD BOUND PHOTOCOPY

401 Beschreibung Böhmischer Münzen und Medaillen. I. Band. 1891 photocopy.117 pp. 10 plates. Mint, hard bound green cloth, gilt. C-S #8367

#### FIGANIER, JOAQUIM

2 PART HARD BOUND PHOTOCOPY SET

402 Casa da Moeda. Museu Numismático Português. Moedas Árabes, Inventário e Descrição. Parte I & II. 1949 & 1959.113 & 164 pp. 5 & 4 plates. As new, photocopy hard bound green cloth, gilt. Islamic coins of the Medieval period in the museum of the Portuguese mint. Part I: Da criação do emirado espanhol à conquista de Granada (711-1492); Part II: Da conquista de Granada aos nossos dias, com um Apêndice. (50.00)C-S #5875

FISCHER, JACQUES

403 Sculpture in Miniature; The Andrew S. Ciechanowiecki Collection of Gilt & Gold Medals and Plaquettes. The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, Texas 10 December 1969 - 1 February 1970. 221 pp. 117 plates. As new, hard bound green cloth, gilt over original blue card cover, gilt. Dating from the fifteenth century, 460 items listed are all plated, described and referenced. C-S #14136

#### FLORANCE, A.

404 Geographic Lexicon of Greek Coin Inscriptions. 1966 reprint. 100 pp. 1 photo illustration. 4 maps. Near new, hard bound gray cloth, gilt. Reprint of Numismatique Grecque: Tableaux Synoptiques des Ethniques des Villes et Peuples Grecs. An alphabetical list of ethnics (inscriptions giving the identification of the city) appearing on Greek coins. Indicates the name of the city which used the ethnic and the region in which the city was located. Indicates if the ethnic was used during the autonomous period, or on the federal coinages, Roman colonial coinages, or Roman Imperial coinages. Four maps and a list of Roman provinces were added to the reprint. (30.00) C-S #1821. Daehn 685. Rosichan 261.

FLORANGE, JULES

AN ORIGINAL COPY THAT HAS BEEN HARD BOUND

405 Armorial du jetonophile: Guide de L'amateur des Jetons

Armoriés. 1921, 3rd edition. 231 pp. Illustrated. Fine, original card cover, old vertical fold, hard bound in red cloth. Arms, Jetons of France & Europe. C-S #13822

#### FLOREZ, HENRIQUE FR.

406 Medallas De Las Colonias, Minicipios y Pueblos Antiguos De España. Coleccion de las que se hallan en diverfos Autores, y de otras nunca publicadas: con explicacion y dibujo de cada una. Tome I. 1757. 408 pp. 23 engraved plates & 1 folding map. Matching full leather, 5 raised bands, spine in gilt with small bottom 1/4" missing, some corners and edge worn through and taped, fly-leaf partially loose, front hinge partially strained, contents fine and white. Printed in Spanish.

Medallas De Las Colonias, Minicipios y Pueblos Antiguos De España. Colección de las que se hallan en diverfos

Autores, y de otras nunca publicadas: con explicación y dibujo de cada una. Parte Segunda. Tome II. 1758. pp. 409-681. 58 engraved plates. Matching full leather, 5 raised bands, spine in gilt, some corners slightly worn through, fly-leaf partially loose, front hinge partially strained, contents fine. Tome 11 label laid in. Printed in Spanish.

Medallas De Las Colonias, Minicipios y Pueblos Antiguos De España. Hasta Hoy no Publicadas, Con las de Los Reyes Godos. Parte Tercera. Tome III. 1773. 292 pp. 8 engraved plates & engravings throughout. Matching full leather, 5 raised bands, spine in gilt with small bottom 1/2" missing, some corners and edge worn through and taped, fly-leaf partially loose, front hinge partially strained, contents fine and white. This volume is lacking in most offerings and may be due to Fr. Florez's death in this same year. Printed in Spanish.

Three volume set

(1000.00)

Lipsius pg. 129

#### FONTECHA Y SANCHEZ, RAMON DE.

Madrid, Spain.

407 Duros Españoles. Años 1869 a 1899. 14 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, tan paper cover. Tirada de 500 Ejemplares Numerados Nº 82. Signed to Shafer.

WITH: I Exposicion Numismatica de Cordoba. 5-21 Septiembre 1986. 108 pp. Color plates, B/W Photos & Line art illustrations from ancient coins. Near new, card cover. (25.00)

#### FORRER, LEONARD

OUTSTANDING, MINT CONDITION, MATCH-ING BLUE CLOTH REPRINT-8 VOLUME SET PLUS THE INDEX COMPILED BY J.S. MARTIN.

408 Biographical Dictionary of Medalists: Coin-, Gem-, and Seal-Engravers, Mint-Masters, &c. Ancient and Modern with References to Their Works B.C. 500-A.D. 1900. 1987 reprint, 8 volumes & Index. 691, 588, 649, 725, 738, 738, 567, 461 & 312 Photo & text illustrated Mint, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, Brunk's blindstamp on  $\pi$ end paper. Volume 7 & 8 were supplements. Originally published in monthly installments in Spink's Numismatic N Circular. The listings include some of the famous engravers of ancient Greek coins. The entry for Kimon appeared 🧍 in February 1905 and describes many of his coins of in Syracuse and Messana. Also notable are the entries for 5 Philistion (November 1908) and Phrygillos (December & 1908). The most comprehensive listing of, and the largest single source about, medals & medalists. (550.00) C-S #14115. Daehn 590

#### FREEMAN, MICHAEL J.

409 The Bronze Coinage of Great Britain. 1985. 232 pp. 18 plates. Mint, hard bound brown board, gilt. A detailed book on the most collected group of British coins. Includes Patterns and Trial Pieces (45.00) C-S #9684

# FREEMAN, SARAH ELIZABETH Baltimore, MD

#### SIGNIFICANT REFERENCE SELDOM AVAILABLE

Medals Relating to Medicine and Allied Sciences in the Numismatic Collection of The Johns Hopkins University. 1964.
 421 pp. 32 plates. Very fine, hard bound green cloth, gilt. (110.00)
 C-S #16349

#### FREY, ALBERT R.

411 The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501. 1914. 1978 Durst reprint. 120 pp. 11 plates. As new, brown leatherette, gilt. With 1978 valuation supplement laid in. (35.00) C-S #5326

#### FRIEDBERG, ROBERT.

#### FIRST 13 EDITIONS

- Paper Money of the United States: A complete illustrated guide with valuations. 1953-1992. Fine or better overall, hard bound with torn pictorial dust jackets (the 7-9 have no dust jackets). After the 1978 edition (9th) the book was assigned to Arthur & Ira Friedberg with additions and revisions. Large Size Notes, Fractional Currency, Small Size Notes, Encased Postage Stamps, Colonial & Continental Currency From Colonial times to the present. The standard reference work on paper money. A wonderful set for both the beginner and experienced paper money collector and belongs on every library shelf for ease of everday reference usage. (150.00)
- 413 Paper Money of the United States. A Complete Illustrated Guide With Valuations.-9th-11th editions. 1978-1986. 251, 255 & 256 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound, pictorial board & dust jacket over blue board, gilt. "The Standard Reference Work on Paper Money". Large Size Notes, Fractional Currency, Small Size Notes, Encased Postage Stamps, From the First Year of Paper Money, 1861, to the Present. All three editions inscribed by Arthur & Ira Friedberg to Neil Shafer. (45.00) C-S #13480
- 414 Gold Coins of the World. Complete from 600 A.D. to the Present. 1980, 5th edition. 484 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, dust jacket over green board, gilt. Inscribed to Shafer. The continuing basic reference work. (20.00) C-S #7904

#### FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M.

New York, NY

415 Jewish Medals From the Renaissance to the Fall of Napoleon (1503-1815). 1970. 152 pp. Fine, dust jacket over red cloth, gilt, slight old water dampness on page ends. "The year 1503 marks the first appearance of a Jewish Medal. In the closing year of this study, 1815, Napoleon fell from power, and, with the development of the modern nationalist state, the entrance of Jews into Western and central European culture produced a flood of such medals." Includes Anti-Semitic Medals; Marranos and Christian Converts; The Slow Rise of Jewish Emancipation; Medals Commemorating Individual Jews; Medals

Commemorating Jewish Activities; Miscellanea of Jewish Interest. Superb index & bibliography. Excellenty illustrated & complete data & history on each medal (25.00) C-S #14195. Rosichan 1017

#### FRIEDENSBURG, F. & SEGER, H.

# THE AFFORDABLE REPRINT OF AN IMPORTANT REFERENCE

416 Schlesiens Münzen und Medaillen der neueren Zeit. 1976 reprint. 104 pp. 50 plates. Fine, hard bound 1/4 brown cloth, tan board rubbed, small corner bend, contents as new. An important primary source of information on the Medieval Coinage of Silesia. (95.00) C-S #9585. Grierson pg. 96.

#### FULD, GEORGE & MELVIN.

- 417 U.S. Civil War Store Cards. First Edition. 1972. 615 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound brown leatherette, gilt. One of the finest references. Worthy of any collectors library. (Incorrectly listed as a reprint) (50.00) C-S #14021
- 418 U.S. Civil War Store Cards. Second Edition. 1975. 615 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, torn dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt. (45.00)

# GALL, FELDMAN, JAMES, HOLTFRERICH & BÜSCHGEN

419 The Deutsche Bank 1870-1995. 1995. 946 pp. Color & B/W Plates. Tables. Mint, dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt. This book celebrates the 125th anniversary of the bank with 5 leading scholars to write its history, from its orgins to the growth into the large bank it is, foreign markets, trade & financing in Asia, America & the Ottoman Empire, through the wars and the new directions being taken today. Beautiful color photos. For the paper money & banking history collector. (65.00)

#### GAMBERINI DI SCARFEA, CESARE

420 Appunti di Numismatica Veneziana (Imitations of Venetian Coins), repertorio di nozioni indispensabili per l'esatta classificazione delle monete di Venezia o di tipo veneziano. 1963. 78 pp. As new, hard bound red buckram. (35.00) C-S #10435

#### GAYTAN, CARLOS

421 Paper Currency of Mexico 1822-1971. 1972. 142 pp. 135 plates. Fine +, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt. An illustrated catalogue with valuations of bank notes, vouchers, checks and fractional currency of Mexico. Translated to English by Gabriel "Hap" Navarro. Ex Library. (30.00) C-S #13148

#### GHYSSENS, JOSEPH

Bruxelles

422 Les petits deniers de Flandre des XIIe et XIIIe siècles. (Small deniers of Flanders of the 12th and 13th centuries). Cercle d'études numismatiques, travaux 5. 1971. 184 pp. 16 plates. As new, card cover. Illustrations of the coinage of Flanders during the Middle Ages. (30.00) C-S # 6450

Remy Bonn

#### GILBERT, EBENEZER

423 The United States Half Cents: From the first year of issue, in 1793, to the Year When Discontinued, 1857. 1916. 43 pp. Worn along edges, original hard bound green cloth, gilt, contents fine with slight foxing appearing. No plates. C-S #12288. Sigler 970

#### **GINGRAS. LARRY**

424 Medals, Tokens and Paper Money of the Hudson's Bay Company. 1975. 117 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, blue card cover. Well illustrated with good background information. WITH: Tannahill, C.C.- Canadian Maverick Tokens. No date. Signed by the author. WITH: Wood, H.-Canadian Blacksmith Token Catalogue, reprint from The Numismatist 1910. 3 items. (35.00)C-S #14451

#### GOETHE, J.W. & MEYER, H.

425 Goethe's Italian Renaissance Medals. 1810. 1969. 45 pp. 16 plates. Fine, hard bound silver board with tiny nick on edge. First Re-publication of an Essay in the Jenaische Allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung, 1810 by J.W. Goethe and Heinrich Meyer (Weimarer Kunstfreunde"). Introduction and Comments by Edward Gans & Translation by Max Knight. Contains 8 plates of original medals owned by Goethe, and 8 plates of medals discussed by Goethe and photographs from the collection of the British Museum, London. (35.00)C-S #14756. Rosichan 1015

#### GOULD, BRESSETT & DETHRIDGE

426 Alaska's Coinage Through the Years. 1965, 2nd edition. 175 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound green board, peripheral fading. An illustrated catalog listing tokens used as money by pioneer Alaskans plus commemorative medals, souvenir tokens and medals. The Odd and Curious items used by the natives as a medium of exchange have been included, as they too are a part of the history of Alaska's coinage.

Tokens are arranged by town & legends and diameters are given. Nearly all are well illustrated. Each piece is numbered for each locale. Included are modern commemorative medals, souvenir gold, miscellaneous tokens and military tokens. Paper money is also included. A chapter on Indian money. For all Alaska specialist.s

C-S #12290. Rosichan 987

#### GRANT, H.M.

#### HARD BOUND PHOTOCOPY

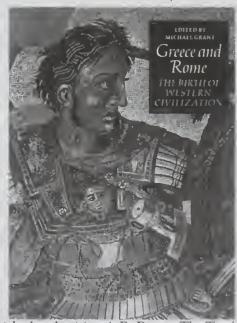
427 British Medals Since 1760. Photocopy of series from the British Numismatic Journal (1934-1941). Mint, hard bound red cloth. A listing by year. C-S #14689

#### GRANT, MICHAEL.

Italy

Formerly a Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Professor of Humanity at Edinburgh University; and President and Vice-Chancellor of the University of Khartoum. Grant is an outstanding writer for both the general numismatic reader as well as the reader with a more specialized knowledge of classical Greece and Rome. Excellent books to read when one wants to take refuge from the every day world or to expand ones knowledge further and accompanied by Marvelous coin illustrations in every book.

- 428 The World of Rome. 1960, 1st edition. 321 pp. 70+ plates & 45 line art illustrations, 6 maps. Dust jacket over red cloth lightly waterstained at bottom, gilt, contents very fine and no waterstain. A brilliant survey of the history and culture of the Romans from 133 B.C. to A.D. 217-the era of unparalleled power when they made their greatest impact on the world. Part 1: The Roman Empire; Part 2: State & Society; Part 3: Beliefs; Part 4: Literature and the Arts. (35.00) C-S #4032
- 429 The Climax of Rome. The Final Achievements of the Ancient World Ad 161-337. 1968, 1st American edition. 299 pp. 100 photo illustrations, 8 maps. Very fine, dust jacket over 1/4 blue cloth. A comprehensive history-political and economic, cultural and religious-of the late Roman world from the accession of Marcus Aurelius in A.D. 161 to the death of Constatine in 337. This period was a time of enormous intellectual and social ferment. Photo illustrations include Coins, Medallions & The Persian Kings. (25.00)
- 430 Caesar. 1975. 232 pp. 20 color plates. 100 illustrations in b/w. Very fine, dust jacket over red cloth with one small spot at bottom of cover, gilt. Caesar lived at the juncture of two great epochs in history, at a time when the Roman Republic was about to end and the Roman Empire about to begin. Professor Grant's fascinating biography brings to life this turbulent period. (35.00)
- 431 Greece and Rome. The Birth of Western Civilization. 1986. 240 pp. 95 Color illustrations & 281 b/w photos, illustrations, engravings, drawings & maps. Very fine, red cloth, gilt. Edited & Introduction by Grant with eight



distinguished authorities: A.R. Burns: The Troubled Birth of a New World (The struggles of the city states); H.C. Baldry: The Voice of Greece (The first great literature & its living context); W.K.C. Guthrie: The Revolution in the Mind (Old gods & the new reason); J. Boardman: The Sublime Achievement (The art & architecture of ancient Greece); F.R. Cowell: The Ancient Life (The Greece & Rome of everyday); R.A.G. Carson: A City of the Scattered Earth (From Tober's seven hills to world dominion); M. Grant: Poetry, Prose and Rhetoric (The riches of the Roman language); Sir Wheeler: The Visions Tums Inward (The art & architecture of a world empire). (75.00)

432 The Classical Greeks. 1989. 337 pp. 57 illustrations, 7 maps. Mint, pictorial dust jacket over tan cloth & purple board, gilt. The "Golden Age" of Greek Civilization, the period from the first wars against Persia and Carthage in the early fifth century B.C. to Alexander the Great's accession in 336 B.C. (35.00)

#### GRAY, JOHN C.F.

433 Tranquebar: A Guide to the Coins of Danish India circa 1620 to 1845. 1974 reprint. 83 pp. Plates & line art illustrations. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt.(35.00) C-S #8765

#### GREER, BRIAN

Broomfield, CO

434 The Complete Guide to Liberty Seated Dimes. 1992. Photo illustrated. Near new, card cover. Chapters include: Major Designs & Design Changes; Mintmark Varieties; Grading; Estimating Scarcity; The Uncollectibles; Date, Mintmark & Major Variety Analysis Including Series History. (25.00)

#### GREIG, R.M., ROBINSON, H. & WOODSIDE, W.W.

435 Communion Tokens: The Australian, New Zealand and Miscellaneous Series. 1964. 36 pp. 19 line art plates. Mint, yellow card cover. Greig from South Australia, Robinson was from New Zealand. Woodside was from Pittsburgh, U.S.A. and also authored articles in Numisma. In splendid condition. (25.00) C-S #13720

#### GROSE, SIDNEY W.

CATALOGUE OF THE MCCLEAN COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. VOLUME 2 & 3 (MISSING VOLUME 1).

The scarce original edition (not the 1979 Obol reprint) in excellent condition. The complete catalogue includes the 10,078 Greek Coins (including some Greek Imperial) which formed the collection of John Robinson McClean (the missing Volume I covers coin numbers 1 through 3066). The collection was given to the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, and formed the basis for their fine collection. This is one of the great Greek collections, expertly catalogued. The catalogue lists metal, die axis, weight (grains and grams), size (inches and millimeters), descriptions, references to other collections, dates of issue, and some brief historical notes. Photographs of the majority of coins are included on the high quality plates. Also, includes some very useful indices, including a geographical index and indices of types, inscriptions, monograms, symbols, and persons. These indices, along with the vast scope of the collection, make The McClean Collection one of the most useful catalogues for the scholar, collector, or dealer in Greek coins. These original volumes are very scarce, and a complete set of the three volumes can bring \$2000 in auction. Daehn 864

- Fitzwilliam Museum. Catalogue of the McClean Collection of Greek Coins. Volume II. The Greek Mainland, The Aegacan Islands, Crete. 1926. 563 pp. Plates 112-248. Hard bound blue cloth stained on cover, gilt, contents very fine, gilt top. Coin Nos. 3067-7334. (500.00) C-S #1887. Grierson pg. 44
- Fitzwilliam Museum. Catalogue of the McClean Collection of Greek Coins. Volume III. Asia Minor, Farther Asia, Egypt, Africa. 1929. 507 pp. Plates 249-380. Hard bound blue cloth, gilt, contents very fine, gilt top. Coin Nos. 7335-10,078. (500.00)
  C-S #1887. Grierson pg. 44

438 Bids for both lots must exceed the individual totals.

#### GRUNTHAL, H. & SELLSCHOPP, E.

439 The Coinage of Peru. 1978. 303 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, russet cloth. A short survey of Peruvian Coinage, Royal Coinage, Republican Coinage. A select Bibliography & Collections & Sales Catalogues up to 1977. Still the primary information source. (85.00)

#### GUMOWSKI, MARIAN.

440 Handbuch der Polinischen Numismatik. 1960. 226 pp. 56 plates. Near new, green cloth. Enlarged German edition of Podrecznik translated by G. Probszt? Standard reference work that is important for Polish Medieval & Early Modern Polish coins. (75.00) C-S #10989

#### GUTHRIE, HUGH S.

441 Mexican Revolutionary Coinage 1913-1917. Based on The Bothamley Collection. 1976. 93 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound green cloth, gilt. A reference catalogue of die varieties. Photo illustrations of obverse/reverse of each coin & enlargements of each die. Valuation list laid in. (45.00) C-S #10773

#### **GUTTAG BROS.**

442 Catalogue of the Collection of Julius Guttag: Comprising the Coinage of Mexico, Central America, South America and The West Indies. 1929. 514 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, hard bound red & tan cloth, bright gilt.



Outstanding condition for a book almost 70 years old. Extensively illustrated. Still an important reference for the beginner, advanced collector & the collector of fine books. (140.00) C-S #11471. Grierson pg. 133. Sigler 15.

#### GROVE, FRANK W.

Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico

#### 3 VOLUME SET, PRIMARY REFERENCE SOURCE

443 Medals of Mexico. 1970-1974. 3 Volume set. Near new, hard bound green, white & red leatherette, gilt. Volume I: Medals of the Spanish Kings. 203 pp. Photo



illustrated. With pricing supplement laid in. Copy #488 of 1000 printed & bound.

Volume II: Medals of Mexico 1821-1971. 476 pp. Photo illustrated with text & facing plate pages. Extensively illustrated. Medals are divided into 7 groups the arranged chronologically. Descriptions include inscriptions, engravers & borders. Subvarities of metallic content are noted & numbered-lettered. Each piece is illustrated on facing plate. Highly recommended for collectors specializing in Mexico & medallic art. Copy #784 of 2500 printed & bound.

Volume III: Orders, Awards and Military Decorations. 1974. 208 pp. Photo illustrated. Copy #823 of 1000 printed & bound. (110.00)

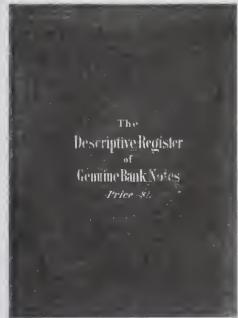
C-S #14887. Rosichan 1018

444 ANOTHER COPY. Volume II: Medals of Mexico 1821-1971. 1973. 476 pp. Photo illustrated with text & facing plate pages. Fine, dirty white leatherette, gilt. Copy #920 of 2500 printed & bound. (40.00)C-S #14887. Rosichan 1018.

#### **GWYNNE & DAY.**

#### SCARCE ORIGINAL BOUND COPY

445 The Descriptive Register of Genuine Bank Notes, for the detection of Spurious and Altered Bills, Containing Accurate, Elaborate and Plain Descriptions of the Notes Issued by Every Bank in the United States and Canada, Conveniently Arranged for Reference. 1859. 143 pp.



Original blind tooled faded brown cloth, slightly worn at ends and spine, contents fine. Over 1,400 banks listed by States with descriptions. A nice original binding seldom found this nice.

C-S #13627. Dillistin pg. 148

446 The Descriptive Register of Genuine Bank Notes, for the detection of Spurious and Altered Bills, Containing Accurate, Elaborate and Plain Descriptions of the Notes Issued by Every Bank in the United States and Canada, Conveniently Arranged for Reference. 1977 reprint. 168 pp. As new, green cloth, gilt. Reprinted by Pennell Publishing Co. C-S #13628

#### HAFFNER, SYLVIA.

- 447 Israel's Money and Medals. 1976, 2nd edition. 300 + pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, blue 3-ring binder, gilt. Some margin pencil marks. C-S #10153
- 448 The History of Modern Israel's Money 1917-1967. Including State Medals and Palestine Mandate. 1967, 1st edition. 1966 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial white card cover.
- 449 The History of Modern Israel's Money 1917-1970. Including State Medals and Palestine Mandate, Turkish and Egyptian Currency Used in Palestine. 1970, 2nd edition. 366 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, hardbound orange cloth, sprinkled red page edges, gilt. Inscribed. "An Exhaustive work of all coins, bills, tokens, transportation tokens, medals, telephone tokens, contest medallions, Cyprus canteen tokens, & mint errors of Israel & Palestine. All items except the mint errors are priced in two grades. This is a date & mint book, and mintage figures are given. Hebrew letter-number meaning charts & chronological tables are provided. Quantities of given issues melted given when known & essais included. Very good bibliography. Illustrations & plates are excellent. A must for serious numismatic libraries, specialists, token collectors & Judaica libraries". C-S #10151. Rosichan 646
- 450 Judaic Tokens & Medals. 1978. 1st edition. 402 pp. Plated. Near new, red leatherette, gilt. Inscribed by the author. Copy No. 173. Inscribed to author Dorothy (Davis) from the author. (35.00)C-S #14721

#### ANOTHER COPY

Judaic Tokens and Medals. 1978. 402 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. From the period of Turkish rule to 1978. Copy No. 797. C-S #14721

#### HAGER, ALAN.

452 The Accugrade System. A Comprehensive Guide to Morgan and Peace Dollars in Accugrade "Uncirculated". 1984. 550 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, black leatherette, silver. The Special Deluxe Hard Bound Edition. Owners (45.00)name written on fly-leaf.

#### HAKE, THEODORE L.

453 Political Buttons 1789-1976. A Price Guide to Presidential Americana. Includes prices, reference numbers, election statistics and third party items. Three Volumes bound in one. 1974-1978. All 256 pp. Color Photo illustrated. As new, hard bound brown cloth. With: two revised price guides. Includes prices, reference numbers, election statistics and third party items. C-S #14028

WITH: The Illustrated Political Button Book. 1971. 131 & 22 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card coverby Bristow, Dick. (50.00)

#### HAMIDI, HAKIM

Kabul, Afghanistan

454 A Catalog of Modern Coins of Afghanistan. 1967. 43 pp. 19 plates. Very fine, card cover. Starting with the first machinemade coins, mints, inscriptions translated & weights, classification of the coins of each King. Islamic Coins. (35.00) C-S #8068

#### HARPES, JEAN

Monnaies Frappées a l'étranger par les Princes régnants Luxembourgeois, les Seigneurs et Prélats de la Maison de Lexembourg. 1950. 74 pp. Photo illustrated. Table. Fine, green card cover. Medieval Coins of Luxembourg. C-S #10718

WITH: Die Münzprägungen der letzten überlebenden Monarchien des «Teutschen Bundes» von 1815, Fürstentum Liechtenstein (mit Medaillen) Grossherzogtum Luxemburg by Kurt Jaeger. 1963. 67 pp. Photo illustrated with line art plate laid in. Very fine, tan card cover. (40.00) C-S #9077. Grierson pg 94-95

#### HARRIS, ROBERT P.

- 456 A Guidebook of Russian Coins (1725 to 1970). 1971. 1st edition. 160 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound red cloth cover with two very small & light shelf scratches otherwise as new. Complete type, date & mints of Russian coins during the period. Measurements for each coin. Good bibliography. Includes patterns and novodels. The pre-nineteenth century data and the information about novodels is not easily duplicated elsewhere. For all collectors of Russian Material. (20.00) C-S #11154. Rosichan 593
- 457 Gold Coins of the Americas with Values: A Catalogue of Gold Coins of the Western Hemisphere from 1750 to date. 1971, 1st edition. 280 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound brown leatherette, gilt. Photo illustrated of North, Central, South & US gold coins by date & mint. Proofs included. Weight & measure given for each type & mintage's when known. Out of date valuations in two grades. (20.00) C-S #11474. Rosichan 719.

#### HARTMANN, JOHN E. & MACDONALD, GEORGE

458 Greek Numismatic Epigraphy. 1969, 1st printing. 92 pp. Very fine, hard bound green cloth, gilt. Reprints of Hartmann's articles from *The Voice of the Turtle* to which are added some papers by Macdonald, originally published in the *Numismatic Chronicle*, including his discussion of the numeral letters on Syrian coins and his analysis of the letters inscribed on the amphoras on the reverse of the new-style Athenian tetradrachms. (30.00) C-S #1853. Daehn 689

#### HAWKINS, EDWARD

459 Medallic Illustrations of the history of Great Britain and Ireland to the Death of George II. 1885. 1969 reprint. 2 volumes. 724 & 866 pp. Line art illustrated. As new, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Volume I: William I, the Conquer to William & Mary, 1690; Volume II: id. 1691 to George II, 1760. (Ouverage remarquable traitant surtout des médailles commémoratives, mais aussi des médailles de guerre. Contient aussi un index d'intials et des notes biograhies des graveurs, inscriptions, etc.). (80.00) C-S #14691. Suetens #607.

#### HAXBY, J.A. & WILLEY, R.C.

Coins of Canada. 1st-3rd & 6th editions. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial card cover. Includes: Complete decimal series; Latest retail values; Important coin and token varieties; All pre-Confederation issues & Condition grading guides. 1st edition inscribed to Shafer & signed by both authors.(20.00) C-S #8533

#### HAYM, NICOLAO FRANCISCO

461 Thesauri Britannici Pars Altera seu Museum Numarium, Conplexum Numos Graecos, et Latinos Omnis Metalli, et formae necdum editos, Depictos et Descriptos a Nicolao Francisco Haym. Interprete Josepho Khell e S.J.



# THESAVRI BRITANNICI PARS PRIMA. SEV MVSEY M NVMARIVM, CONTICTOR NVMOS GRÆCOS, ET LATINOS OMNIS METALLL ET FORMÆ NECOVA BUTOS. MARIÆTHERESIÆ A V G V S T Æ H ONORIDVE AB INTERPRETE ALOYSIO COMITE CRISTIANI DVM IDEM SVB AVGUSTISSIMIS AVSPICIIS IN COLLEGIO REGIO THERESIANO TENTAMEN PVBLICFM SVBIRET SVB AVGUSTISSIMIS AVSPICIIS IN COLLEGIO REGIO THERESIANO TENTAMEN PVBLICFM SVBIRET SVB AVGUSTISSIMIS AVSPICIIS IN COLLEGIO REGIO THERESIANO TENTAMEN PVBLICFM SVBIRET FIND OF ON J... FIND OF ON J...

1762 & 1764. Two volumes. Pars I. 296 pp. + 80 pp. Adpendicula, 32 fold out plates opf coins & Pars II. 198 pp. +168 Appendicula Altera, 27 fold out plates of coins. Worn brown boards, contents fine with small light brown spotting throughout. (150.00) Nop #23

#### HAZARD, HARRY W.

462 The Numismatic History of Late Medieval North Africa. ANS Numismatic Studies No. 8. 1952. 377 pp. 8 plates. 1 fold out map. Mint, has been hard bound red cloth. Brunk's signature on fly-leaf. Islamic Coins from A.D. 1047 to the 16th Century. (150.00) C-S # 7572. Grierson pg. 144

#### HEAD, BARCLAY V.

London

- Coins of the Ancients 700 b.c.-a.d. 1. A Guide to the Principal Gold and Silver Coins of the Ancients in the British Museum. 1881. 1968 reprint. 128 pp. 70 plates. As new, yellow dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. Lists and describes 792 coins selected from the British Museum collection illustrating the most important coinage from the beginnings of coinage through the Roman Republican period. The catalogue is segregated chronologically and each section is proceeded by a brief discussion of the numismatic history of the period. Brief comments are provided for most of the coins. This book served as the basic work for the following lot. (45.00) C-S #1890. Daehn 37.
- 464 A Guide to the Principal Coins of the Greeks from Circ. 700 B.C. to A.D. 270. 1965. 108 pp. 52 plates. Very fine, dust jacket over green board, gilt. A substantial reprint of the 1932 edition. Two new plates added. In this revision of Head's Coins of the Ancients, the Roman Republican coins have been excluded, some Roman Provincial coins down to the end of the reign of Gallienus have been added, and some bronze coins have been added. (75.00) C-S #1889. Dachn 38.
- 465 History of the Coinage of Ephesus on the Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Ephesus. 1979 reprint. 89 pp. 5 plates. Mint, brown leatherette, gilt. Discusses the chronology of the coins of Ephesos from their beginning down to the time of

Augustus. Segregates the study into historical periods. Begins with a review of the history of the city during the period under examination, then describes the coinage of the period. Through an analysis of the magistrates' names which appear on the coins, Head attempts to determine the duration of each coin-issue and assign each to a particular historical period. Summarizes Ephesian coinage in a table split into ten time periods and indicates the number of known mint magistrates for each period. Concludes that the magistrate whose name appears regularly on the coinage is an annual magistrate and that this magistrate was the first Prytanis, who at Ephesos was the President of the Committee of Prytaneis. Includes an alphabetized list of the Prytaneis showing their dates of office. (30.00) C-S #2719. Dachn 2045

#### HEATH, LABAN.

#### **HEATH-CONTEMPORARY BOUND**

466 Heath's Infallible Counterfeiting Detector at Sight by Authority from the United States Treasury Department. Pat'd July 2, 1867. Banking & Counting House Edition. 1866 & 1867. Type 2-BH-3. 39 pp. 12 plates plus Leban Heath bank note & frontispiece plate laid in. Very fine, maroon 1/4 leather & maroon cloth, gilt. Portion of original cover pasted down on inside front cover, frontispiece plate laid in, page 15-16 has 1 1/2" edge tear taped repaired. All plates have tissue guards, some browning. This is the larger Banking and Counting House size 7 1/2 x 9 3/4". (200.00)

#### HEISS, ALOISS.

# 3 VOLUME REPRINT, REMAINS A STANDARD REFERENCE.

467 Descripcion General de las Monedas Hispano-Cristianas desde la invasion de los Árabes. 1865-1869. 1962 reprint in 3 volumes. 1233 pp. 206 plates. 2 fold outs. Mint, hard bound red cloth. Coins of Spain. (150.00) C-S #11362

#### ANOTHER STANDARD REFERENCE

468 Description Général des Monnaies Antiques de L'Espagne. 1870. 1966 reprint. 548 pp. 68 plates (line art illustrations). Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. The plates illustrate several hundred coins struck in Spain including coins of the Celtic tribes and Roman Provincial issues. (125.00) C-S #2024. Daehn 1048

#### HENDIN, DAVID

469 Guide to Biblical Coins. Updates and expands Guide to Ancient Jewish Coins; More than 300 coins described; Valuable collectors' information; Ancient weights; New Testament coins and stories about them; Biblical quotations; Translations; Charts; Drawings, and hundreds of coin photographs with values by Herbert Kreindler. 1987. 206 pp. 16 plates. Line art illustrated. As new, dust jacket over blue cloth, gilt. A revised and enlarged version of the author's Guide to Ancient Jewish Coins. Lists 308 major coin types minted by the Jews in Israel, as well as the Roman Judea Capta coinage and many of the Jewish city coins. Cross-referenced to Meshorer, British Museum Catalogue, and Sear. Each chronological period includes an historical introduction. Includes chapters on cleaning and counterfeit detection, map of mints, and tables of alphabets. Daehn 2461

#### HERMITAGE MUSEUM

Leningrad, USSR.

470 15-3" x 4" color prints enlarged, printed, with the reverse in actual size below color print in black & white on 3 1/2" x 5" card stock. A series of 15 postcard size color plates (unbound) within a folded card cover. The

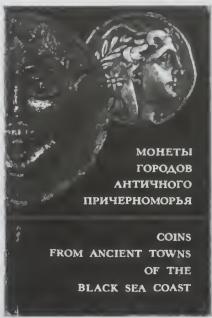


photo illustrate ancient Greek coins from cities on the Black Sea Coast. Brief descriptions of the coins in (both English & Russian) appear on the back of each card. Includes coins of Olbia, Panticapaeum, Bosporan Kingdom, Chersonesus, and Pontus. (65.00)

#### HERRERA, ADOLFO.

Madrid, Spain

471 Medallas de Proclamaciones y Juras de los Reyes de España. 1978, reprint. 284 pp. 107 engraved plates. Near new, red leatherette, gilt. Important reprint, by Juan Cayon of Spain, of a very rare work with price estimates. Text in Spanish. (75.00) C-S #14968

#### HERRMAN, STEPHEN

472 Auction & Mail Bid Prices Realized for R.4 to R.8 Bust Half Dollars 1794-1836. September 1994 & March 1995 Revisions. 111 & 111 pp. 2 volumes. (25.00)

#### HESSLER, GENE.

"Gene Hessler is the most respected scholar in paper money. His books are the best..."-BNR Press. "For the expert or the novice, the investor or the amateur, The Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Paper Money will be an indispensable reference work."

473 The Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Paper Money. 1974. 456 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, dust jacket over hard bound yellow cloth. 700 photographs and more than 1800 types of U.S. covering Demand notes, Legal tender, Gold & Silver certificates, Interest-bearing notes, National Bank notes & Federal Reserve notes. Very nice inscription to Neil Shafer from Mr. Hessler.

WITH: The Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Paper Money. 1977 edition. 495 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, gilt. Another nice inscription to Shafer. (50.00)

C-S #13488

474 The Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Paper Money. 1974. 456 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound yellow cloth. 700 photographs and more than 1800 types of U.S. covering Demand notes, Legal tender, Gold & Silver certificates, Interest-bearing notes, National Bank notes & Federal Reserve notes. Very nice inscription to Jack Vorhies from Mr. Hessler.

WITH: The Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Paper Money. 1980 edition. 495 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, yellow pictorial card cover. Another nice inscription to Vorhies. (40.00)

C-S #13488

An Illustrated History of U.S. Loans 1775-1898. 1988. 378 pp. 3w- pp. Photo illustrated. As new with dust jacket over red cloth, gilt. 9" x 61/4" oblong, with errata. Comprehensive look at the financial obligations from the Revolutionary War period to the Spanish-American War. Quoting Q. David Bowers "Here is a volume that's deserving a place in the library of every currency collector and every student of American fiscal issues and obligations." Inscribed to Neil & Joel Shaffer. (50.00)

#### HETRICH-GUTTAG.

- 476 Civil War Tokens and Tradesmen's Store Cards. A tentative list of the Civil War tokens, and store cards issued by the merchants of the United States, and used as money during the period from 1861 to 1864. 1924 original. 289 pp. 16 plates. Good, hard bound blue cloth, binding shaky, interleaved, gilt. Information on pieces includes inscriptions, edges, dies, metal content, etc. This book has its own numbering system. Alphabetical index gives location of issuers. Primary arrangement is by location; state then city. Over 10,000 listings. Essential for anyone collecting in this specialty. (50.00) C-S #14031. Rosichan 988
- 477 Civil War Tokens and Tradesmen's Store Cards. A tentative list of the Civil War tokens, and store cards issued by the merchants of the United States, and used as money during the period from 1861 to 1864. 1924. 1968 reprint. 322 pp. 16 plates. Very fine, worn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound tan cloth. This is the reprint of the classic work with supplementary material by Joseph Barnet. Information on pieces includes inscriptions, edges, dies, metal content, etc. This book has its own numbering system. Alphabetical index gives location of issuers. Primary arrangement is by location; state then city. Over 10,000 listings. Again, essential for anyone collecting this specialty. (50.00) C-S #14031. Rosichan 988

#### HIBBLER, H. & KAPPEN, C.

**ALWAYS IN DEMAND** 

478 So-Called Dollars. An illustrated standard catalog with valuations. 1963. 156 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, yellow cloth, worn dust jacket. The first extensive book written about "so-called dollars," the specialized series of exposition, commemorative and monetary medals of dollars or near dollar size.

WITH: Superior Stamp & Coin So-Called Dollars Price

list (May 1976)

& Johnson & Jensen Current Valuations: A Price Supplement to So-Called Dollars. (95.00) C-S #15056

#### HICKMAN, J. & OAKES, D.

479 Standard Catalog of National Bank Notes. 1982. 1216 pp. 13 plates. As new, pictorial board. 117,007 collectible notes listed in easy to use form with values in 3 grades & rarity for each state and bank's note. Out-of-print, but never out of demand. (80.00)

#### HILL, GEORGE F.

480 Becker the Counterfeiter, 1955 Spink reprint. Parts I & II in one volume. 72 pp. 8 plates, 39 pp. 18 plates. Fine, blue cloth cover. A brief biography of famed counterfeiter Carl Wilhelm Becker (b.1722 d.1830) along with a catalogue of his Greek, Roman, and Medieval "coins." He was an active maker of counterfeits by the year 1806 and he openly sold these to friends, acquaintances, and museums. Some people question whether he had intentions to defraud. He engraved his dies by hand and struck the coins with a sledge hammer. He aged them by enclosing them with iron filings in a box attached to the axle of his carriage. One-hundred thirty-four of his Greek coins and 227 of his Roman and medieval coins are listed, described, and photographed. In the original edition the Greek coins appear in Part 1; the Roman, Medieval, and later coins appear in Part 2. This is considered the best edition. (90.00) Kroh pg 98. Daehn 834. C-S #16243

#### HILT II, ROBERT P.

481 Die Varieties of Early United States Coins. Volume Number 1. Silver and Gold Coins 1794 to 1798; Dies 1794 through 1797. 1980. 122 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, red cloth, gilt. Conversion tables. Enlarged photographic plates from well known collectors & collections. Includes Bust Coinage beside Gold. (65.00) C-S #12131

#### HOBSON, BURTON.

- 482 Catalogue of Scandinavian Coins. Gold, Silver and minor coins since 1534 with their valuations. 1972, 2nd edition. 134 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial board. Scandinavia, Norway & Sweden. (30.00) C-S #11242
- 483 Historic Gold Coins of the World. 1971. 192 pp. Color photos. Fine, color pictorial torn dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt, page 179 has small gouge in text & photo. From Lydia, Alyattes (610-561BC) to Queen Elizabeth II. Attractive color illustrations. (35.00) C-S #88.

#### HOCH, A.D.

484 Canadian Tokens and Medals: An anthology edited by A.D. Hoch. 1974. 333 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. As new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound mustard yellow cloth. Articles by Wright, Fuld, & Wismer that appeared in The Numismatist. (60.00)

#### HODGES, EDWARD M.

Hodge's American Bank Note Safe-Guard; Giving Fac Simile Descriptions of Upwards of Ten Thousand Bank Notes Embracing Every Genuine Note Issued in the United States and Canada. 1977 reprint. 321 pp. Illustrated. As new, green cloth, gilt. This 1977 reprint by Pennell contained the complete 1865 edition plus additional 28 pages. (35.00)
 C-S #13630. Dillistin pg. 144

#### HOLLENDER, KEITH

486 Scripophily: Collecting Bonds and Stock Certificates. 1982. 144 pp. Color & b/w photo illustrated. Near new, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, gilt. Part 1: Background & History of scripophily; Part 2: Collecting themes by country & subject; Part 3: How to buy & sell. (40.00)

#### HOMANS, JR., I. SMITH

487 The Coin Book, comprising A History of Coinage; A Synopsis of the Mint Laws of the United States; Statistics of the Coinage from 1792 to 1870; List of Current Gold and Silver Coins, and their Custom House Values; A Dictionary of All Coins known in Ancient and Modern Times, with their Values; The Gold and Silver Product of Each State to 1870; List of Works on Coinage; The Daily Price of Gold from 1862 to 1871. With Engravings of the Principal Coins. 1872. 139 pp. 16 plates of engravings. Very good, green cloth, corners slightly wearing through, gilt. The engravings are fac-similes of the leading Gold & Silver Coins of the United States, France, Great Britain, Mexico, Prussia, Russia & Spain. (65.00)

#### HOSCH, CHARLES R.

Atlanta, GA

World Proof and Specimen Issues Since 1950. 1971. 264 pp. Fine, white card cover with slight cover tear. Denomination, Metal, Diam., Weight & Edge information given from Ajman to Zambia. (30.00) C-S #8052

#### HUNG-HSI, CH'EN

T'ai Chung City, Taiwan

489 Wan-ch'ien chi (Collection of Amusement /Fantasy/pieces). Chung-hua Min-kuo 76 (1987). 344 pp. Line art illustrated. Very fine, yellow card cover. Chinese Catalog of Tokens and Medals. (30.00)

#### INSATSUKYOKU ENKAKUROKU

Printed by The Government Printing Bureau, Tokyo

490 (The Historical Records of the Bureau of Printing and Engraving). Meiji 40 (1908). 383 pp. 60 Black & White Pictorial Plates; 14 Steel Engraved & Color Engraved Plates



(Plate VII is of a Gold Oban, A Round Silver Coin & A Round Copper Coin; and plate X is missing); 5 Water Mark Design Plates; 84 pages of numerous, small black & white pictures that show a variety of printed & engraved items from the Bureau; and 2 fold-out maps in the back that show the building layout of the Tokyo Bureau of Printing & Engraving. Fine engravings of mint officials. White embossed flower and title page. Specimen of Color Chromo-Litho with Mount Fuji in background. Worn at edges, hard bound brown cloth, with a dollar size stain on cover and inside a few pages not affecting text or illustrations, gilt & silver. This is an historical record of the Government Bureau of Printing and Engraving in Tokyo, during the Meiji-era years of 1872 to 1907 and includes chronological, statistical and departmental tables and charts. (150.00)

#### **IAPN**

International Association of Professional Numismatist.

491 A Survey of Numismatic Research 1978-1984. 2 volume set. 1986. 689 & 387 pp. As new, red card cover. Volume I: Ancient, Medieval & Modern Numismatics. Volume II: Oriental Numismatics, Medals & Scientific Techniques. The aim of this survey was to seek out the more important research upon coins and medals published in the period 1978 to 1984. (55.00)

#### JACOBS, NORMAN & VERMEULE, CORNELIUS C.

492 Japanese Coinage. Part One: A Monetary History of Japan. Part Two: Catalogue of the Coins of Japan, Modern Korea and Manchukuo. 1972. 151 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, dusty white cloth. 1972 price list laid in. Handy guidebook. (25.00) C-S #10481

#### JAMES, F. CYRIL

493 The Economics of Money, Credit and Banking. 1940, 3rd edition. 745 pp. 62 Tables. 34 Graphs & illustrations. Very good, hard bound worn blue cloth, gilt, shaky. The banking system of Canada has been added to his edition. (35.00)

#### JANSEN, HEINZ.

494 Das Deutsche Notgeld 1915-1923. Offizielle Notmünzen, Private Notmünzen. Heft 1-9. 1971-1974. As new, 9 Volumes hard bound as one in green cloth. Excellent Notmünzen reference for the Provinces, States & Cities. (30.00) C-S #9188

#### JOHNSON BROS. & CO.

Cincinnati, OH

Johnson's Coins of The World. A supplement to Lord's Detectors and Bank Note Vignette Describer. This complete Coin Chart Manual contains a full and accurate description, with intrinsic values attached, of every Gold and Silver Coin now found in general circulation. Being arranged and indexed upon a new and original plan, which will show, at a glance, the page line and column of every piece described. 1861. 36 pp. Wood cut illustrated. Good, tattered self paper wrap, some waterstaining. In 1857, Johnson Bros. & Co. took over the publication of Lords

In 1857, Johnson Bros. & Co. took over the publication of Lords detector and Bank Note Vignette Describer. Lord had started publication as early as 1842. While publication claims earlier of 8,000 is stated, it would appear to be far less as the survival rates today attest to it being infrequently offered. (40.00)

Dillistin pg. 122

#### JONES, IVOR WYNNE

Landudno, Wales

496 Money For All. The story of the Welsh pound. 1969. 64 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, limp blue leatherette, gilt. Includes discussion on the coming Bank of Wales in 1970. Un Punt pasted down on second page. (30.00) C-\$ #13013

#### JOHNSON, GERALD E.

497 Trade Tokens of Wisconsin: 10 year supplement. 1977. 162 pp. Near new, white card cover with library blind stamp on cover.

C-S #14033

<u>WITH:</u> Index to TAMS-Listed Maverick Tokens. March, 1977. 109 pp. Very good, partial loose white card cover. Library blind stamp on title page & name in ink. Copy No. 28 of 200 limited edition. Signed by the author. Acquired from Katen, Auction 53.

WITH: Maverick Tokens made by Schmidt. 1990.

13 pp. Self paper cover.

WITH: ATCO Maverick Alphabetical Listing by Norman G. Peterson. March 1988. 64 pp. Self paper cover. (40.00)

#### JOSLIN, E.C.

498 The Standard Catalogue of British Orders, Decorations & Medals with valuations. 1979, 4th edition. 42 pp. Very fine, pictorial white card cover. (25.00) C-S #15481

#### JUDD, J. HEWITT.

6 VOLUME MATCHING SET INCLUDING KELLY'S 1940 REPRINT

- 499 United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces. 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th Volumes & Kelly's 1940 reprint of Adams & Woodin Pattern Book. 1959-1974. Very fine, matching blue cloth, gilt. Catalog of U.S. Pattern Pieces & most very well illustrated & 1-8 rarity scale with Judd's numbering system. Excellent reference set for every serious pattern collector. (95.00) C-S #12443. Rosichan 830
- 500 United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces. 6th Edition. 1977. 276 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, matching blue cloth, gilt. (20.00) C-S #12443

#### JULIAN, R.W.

- 501 Medals of the United States Mint. The First Century 1792-1892. 1977. 424 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound tan cloth, gilt. Inscribed to Shafer. The standard reference. (35.00) C-S #15063
- Medals of the United States Mint. The First Century 1792-1892. 1977. 424 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound tan cloth, gilt.
   WITH: Rich Hartzog's 1986 Price Guide for "Medals of the United States Mint: The First Century, 1792-1892". (45.00)

#### JUSTICE, JEAN

503 Essai d'un dictionnaire descriptif general des mereaux belges. Tome I & II. 1982 reprint. 150 & 129 pp. 1384 listings. 6 & 7 plates. Mint, green card covers. 2 volumes. (35.00)

#### KADUCK, JOHN M.

World War II German Collectibles An Illustrated Price Guide. 1978. 132 pp. 4 color plates & photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover.
 WITH: Collectors Guide No. 1 & 2. Tinnies of the Third Reich. 2 volumes by The Fox Hole. 1978 & 1979.51 & 57 pp. 30+ plates. Very fine, pictorial card cover. (45.00)

#### KANN, EDUARD

ONE OF POSSIBLY THE MOST IMPORTANT STANDARD REFERENCE BOOKS STILL USED TODAY IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE

- 505 Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins (Gold, Silver, Nickel and Aluminum). 1966 reprint. 476 pp. 224 plates, map of China. Near new, hard bound red cloth, gilt. (65.00) C-S #8643. Grierson pg. 152. Coole W306-18
- 506 The Currencies of China: An Investigation of Gold & Silver Transactions Affecting China, With a Section on Copper. 1978 reprint. 540 pp. As new, hard bound brown leatherette, gilt. Index of Formulæ. (40.00) C-S #8642. Coole W306-11. Bowker 381. Sigler 1424

#### KAPLAN, ALEC.

507 Catalogue of the Coins of South Africa. 1966, 4th edition. 52 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, blue leatherette with small spotting on back. Recognized for years as South Africa's standard catalogue. List of coins by date & denominations from 1874. Revised & edited by his son Stan Kaplan. (20.00) C-S #11308

#### KAPPEN, C.V. & MITCHELL, R.A.

508 Depression Scrip of the United States, Period of the 1930s, States A thru I. 1961. 89 pp. 51 plates. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over green cloth, fading around edges. A catalog of scrip issued in Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana & Iowa. Volume 2 was not published. (35.00) C-S #13491

#### KARYS, JONAS K.

509 Nepriklausomos Lietuvos Pinigai. Ostrublis, Ostmarke, Auksinas, Litas. Istorija ir Numizmatika (su 160 paveikslu). Currency of the Independent Lithuania. Ostrubel, Ostmark, Auksinas, Litas. History and Numismatics (with 160 illustrations). 1953. 255 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, torn dust jacket over pictorial white card cover. Printed in Lithuanian with English summary. From 1914 to 1941. (30.00) C-S #10568

#### KATZ, VIKTOR

Prague, Czechoslovakia

510 A Thousand Years of Bohemian Official Coinage (929-1929).
1980 Durst reprint. 29 pp. 3 plates. Very fine, purple card cover.
Originally published to celebrate the first 1,000 years of coinage.
Bohemia, Czechoslovakia & Medieval Coins.
(25.00)
C-S #8372

# KEARY, CHARLES F. & GRUEBER, HERBERT A. SPLENDID 2 VOLUME MATCHING BLUE CLOTH SET

MARC:H 27 & 28, 199

511 A Catalogue of English Coins in the British Museum. Anglo-Saxon Series. 1887-1893. 1970-2 volume reprint. 278 & 544 pp. 30 & 32 plates. 1 map. Near new, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Anglo-Saxon & Medieval coins of England. (60.00) C-S #5687. Grierson pg. 116

#### KELLY, DON C.

512 National Bank Notes. A Guide with Prices. 1981, 1st edition. 400+ pp. Photo illustrated. Maps. Mint, green leatherette, gilt. Detailed listing of 12,000+ note-issuing banks. Alphabetically by State. Within each state, banks are arranged in numerical order according to charter number. (55.00)

#### **INSCRIBED COPY**

513 National Bank Notes. A Guide with Prices. 1981, 1st edition. 400+ pp. Photo illustrated. Maps. Mint, green leatherette, gilt. Detailed listing of 12,000+ note-issuing banks. "For my friend Jack Vorhies,/wishing you good luck/in your paper pursuits./Don C. Kelly/8/11/81. (55.00)

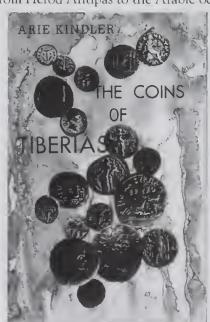
#### KELLEY, HON. WILLIAM D.

514 January 24, 1874. Speech of Hon. William D. Kelley, of Pennsylvania, in The House of Representatives. Interconvertible Bonds will Preclude the Possibility of Lock-up of Currency. 9 pp. phamplet. Mounted on tan paper, one cover loose, contents fine. This speech was given after the 1873 Panic. (45.00) Dillistin pg. 63

#### KINDLER, ARIE

Tiberias, Israel

515 The Coins of Tiberias. 1961. 118 pp. 41 plates. Fine, card cover with slight wear at spine ends. "The Coins of Tiberias was written by Arie Kindler (Tiberias, 1961) and is a softcover volume publishing the 22 coin-types struck in that city from Herod Antipas to the Arabic occupation



under the Umayyads and Fatimids. Much historical information is included in its 74 pages of text and all coin-types are enlarged on 41 plates. This important work is, unfortunately, very elusive (1 searched for my copy for 8 years). Expect to pay \$150-200 or more for one."-Kroh. (150.00) Mayer 352. C-S #2995. Kroh pg. 61

516 Coins of the Land of Israel, Collection of the Bank of Israel-A Catalogue. 1974. 138 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, dust jacket over blue cloth, gilt. Translated from the Hebrew by R. Grafman. A catalogue of the Jewish coins in the collection of the Bank of Israel, containing descriptions of each coin along with extensive discussions of historical background. Covers the Persian period, Hasmonean period, Herodian dynasty, period of Roman rule, and the city coin issues. Describes and illustrates both obverse & reverse of each of the 207 coins. (45.00)

#### KEMM, THEODORE.

New York, NY

517 The Official Guide of United States Paper Money; Fully Illustrated Containing Listing and Pricing of U.S. Paper Money 1861 to Date. Includes Fractional Currency-Mules-Freaks & Errors. 2, 5-10th editions. 1968-1978. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial card cover. All 7 editions signed to Shafer. A wonderful oppertunity to acquire such a set. (35.00) C-S #13492

#### KING, E.A.

Masonic Chapter Pennies. 1972 reprint. 360 pp. 23 plates. Mint, hard bound red cloth. The book of books on Masonic Pennies. Over 10,000 pieces cataloged, detailing varieties, die varieties, combinations, location and metal content with over 300 halftone photos. For U.S. & Canadian collectors. (35.00) C-S #13750. Rosichan 989

#### KLAWANS, ZANDER H.

519 Imitations and Inventions of Roman Coins: Renaissance Medals of Julius Caesar and the Roman Empire. 1977. 136 pp. Photo & Line art illustrated. Mint, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Illustrates nearly all of the "sestertii" struck by Cavino & friends in the mid-late 1500's. They are prized collectibles. (45.00) C-S #14297. Kroh pg. 98

#### **INSCRIBED 1ST EDITION**

- 520 An Outline of Ancient Greek Coins. 1st & 2nd editions. Very fine, red printed board, gilt. "A basic introduction to Greek coinage with brief discussions of minting techniques, types, denominations, and inscriptions. Several hundred of the principal coin types are photographed and arranged by city. Reviews common persons and deities found on coins, and Greek kings and rulers portrayed on coins". While this is an excellent beginners book, for the price, this could be the time to learn of a new collecting area. The first edition has a nice inscription to Shafer. (25.00)
- Facility of the properties of

#### KLIETMANN, KURT GERHARD

Pour le Mérite und Tapferkkietsmedaille. 1966. 104 pp. 19 plates. Very fine, pictorial red card cover. Essential reference to have for German War Medals & Decorations with 321 illustrations. Text in German. (Édition complétée de l'ouvrage précédent. Indispensable pour les collectionneurs de décorations des deux guerres mondiales). (40.00) C-S #15405. Suetens 49

# KOLSKY, MAURICE & MUSZYNSKI, MAURICE France

523 Les Billets de la Banque de l'Indochine. Volume 3. 1985. 256 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial red board cover. This is the third in a series of collections & historie du papier monnaie Français. Text in French. (25.00)

#### KOOIJ, DOOR A.

524 Catalogus Van Nederlandse Betaal-en Reclame Penningen. 1987. 296 pp. Line art illustrated. Near new, plastic protective cover over blue card cover. About 2900 tokendescriptions in this extensively illustrated Trade Tokens of the Netherlands book. Text also in English. (35.00)

#### KOUWENHOVEN, JOHN A.

Partners in Banking: An Historical Portrait of a Great Private Bank, Brown Brothers Harriman & Co. 1818-1968. 1968. 248 pp. Color & b/w photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, peripheral fading, gilt. (40.00)

#### KRAAY, COLIN M.

# A SPLENDID BOOK IN ORIGINAL MINT CONDITION!

Archaic and Classical Greek Coins. 1976, original. 378 pp. 64 plates. Mint, hard bound green cloth, gilt. A comprehensive survey of Greek coinage from its beginnings down to ca. 300 BC illustrated by over 1100 coins. A general discussion of coinage and minting covers types, legends, weights, dies and die-links. This is followed by an analysis of the spread and development of coinage from Lydia and Persia, to the Balkan peninsula and the Aegean islands, South Italy and Sicily, and the peripheral areas of the Greek world. The latest scholarship has been incorporated into the text. Appendices cover weight systems, Solon's coinage reform at Athens, and Samian coinage during the fifth century. Includes a comprehensive bibliography and five maps. A highly regarded standard reference. (210.00) Kroh-pg. 7., C-S #1848, Daehn 57.

#### KRASNODEBSKI, JAN J.

9 St. Lawrence Road, London SW9 6 PW, England

527 International Numismatic Directory. 1973. 272 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt. A handy & still informative reference. Information on Museums & Libraries, Societies & Clubs, Banks & Mints, Contemporary Designers, Medals & few illustrated, Dealers, Coin Denominations by Country & States, and a "Who's Who". You will be glad you purchased this book for the information within. (35.00) C-S #203

#### KRAUSE PUBLICATIONS.

Iola, WI

- 528 Coins: Questions & Answers; The What, When & Why of U.S. Coins. 1964. 127 pp. Photo illustrated. Near New, pictorial card cover with pencil mark P8-8 on cover. Many fascinating facts about coins, patterns & paper money including Canada & Mexico. This book is the type of light reading, and yet very informative, needed after a busy day. (20.00)
- 529 The Standard Guide to South Asian Coins and Paper Money since 1556 AD. 1st edition. 1981. 608 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial hard bound board. This outstanding reference work was edited by Colin R. Bruce, John S. Deyell, Nicholas Rhodes & William F. Spengler. (35.00)

- 530 Krause & Mishler, Colin R. Bruce II, editor. Standard Catalog of World Coins. 12th-Deluxe Library Edition. 1986, 2480pp. 2 volume set. Mint, photo illustrated, hard bound red leathette, gilt, pictorial hard-cover slipcase. May be hard to find any nicer set then this and should be a "must have" for the serious World coin collector. (50.00)
- 531 United States Paper Money. 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th & 9th editions. Mint, hard bound green pictorial boards. The 4th, 5th editions are in the original shrink wrap. A splendid set that awaits your bid. (50.00)

#### KRUEGER, KURT R

Iola, WI

532 Meet Me in St. Louie: The Exonumia of the 1904 World's Fair. 1979. 88 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, blue card cover, center pages loose. Medals, Tags, Tokens, Encased Coins, Elongated Coins, Celluloid Pocket Mirrors, Pin Backs, FOBS, Stickpins, Badges & Ribbons. (20.00) C-S #14037

#### LA TOUR, HENRI DE

HARD BOUND PHOTOCOPY FROM J. SCHULMAN FAMILY LIBRARY

533 Catalogue des Jetons de la Bibliothèque Nationale: Rois et reines de France. 1897. 502 pp. 36 plates, few line art illustrations. Mint, hard bound photocopy, green cloth. (35.00) C-S #13825

#### LANE-POOLE, STANLEY.

IMPORTANT REFERENCE. Photocopy of the original volume in the University of Michigan's Library.

Catalogue of Arabic Glass Weights in the British Museum. 1891. 127 pp. 9 plates. Hard bound photocopy, green cloth. This is an important & timeless reference on Glass Coins, Jetons, Medieval Coins, Islamic Coins & Weights in the British Museum. (45.00) C-S #6008

#### LAPA, FRANK A.

535 Kandy Kings of Ceylon 1055-1295 A.D. 1968. 44 pp. Legends & Descriptions illustrated. Very fine, yellow card cover with two tiny red spots. Very useful for determining the legends & descriptions of the Medieval coinage of Ceylon. (25.00) C-S #8594

#### LATIN AMERICA MONOGRAPHS

- Almanzar, A.-Latin American Numismatic Bibliography (Including the Caribbean) 1972 WITH: Almanzar & Seppa-The Medals of Ecuador 1972 WITH: Burnett, Jr., Bolivian Proclamation Coinage 1987 WITH: Clark, O.H.-The Token Coinage of Guatemala 1974 WITH: Lismore, T.-The Coinage of Cuba 1870 to Date. 1966 WITH: Schiaffino, J.A.-Las Fichas Peruanas 1979 WITH: Schimmel, J.F.-Costa Rica Tokens 1984 WITH: Vaia, D.-The Tokens of Puerto Rico 1976. 8 items all very fine. (45.00) C-S #10521, 13915, 14490, 8726 & 13963
- 537 Hard Bound Volume of paperback books on Latin American Numismatics by Alcedo Almanzar & others: 1). Coins of Boliva. 2). Coins of Columbia. 3). Coins of Ecuador. 4). Coins of Haiti. 5). Coins of Paraguay. 6). Coins of Peru. 7). Coins of Uruguay. Near new, hard bound brown buckram. (50.00) C-S #8399, 8704, 8832, 10916, 10931, 12590



# MARCH 27 & 28, 199

#### LAURILA, PENTTI

538 Soviet Paper Money and Bonds used as currency 1895-1990. 120 pp. Color & black & white plates & illustrations. As new, pictorial card cover. This book is meant to help the rapidly increasing number of collectors interested in Soviet bank notes. The illustrations in the book will help the collectors in difficulties with the Russian language. Inscribed by the author to Mr. Shafer.

<u>WITH:</u> 199 page photocopy of Russian paper money 1769 to 1924. Printed in Russian (35.00)

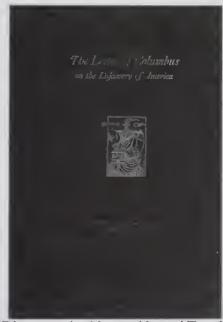
#### LEE, KENNETH W.

539 California Gold; Dollars, Half dollars and Quarter Dollars. 1979. 120 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound blue leatherette, gilt. 1979 valuation list laid in. Every item is illustrated both obverse/reverse and well described. Major & minor types are covered. (25.00) C-S #12474

#### LENOX LIBRARY

New York, NY

540 The Letter of Columbus on the Discovery of America: from the originals in the Lenox Library. 1892. xiii, 10 & 61 pp. Line art illustrations. Red cloth with slight bottom corner wear and old waterstain, slight peripheral waterstain around page edges, bright cover gilt. A Facsimile of the

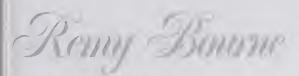


Pictorial Edition, with a New and Literal Translation, and a Complete Reprint of the Oldest Four Editions in Latin. A 13 page introduction of, The First Letter of Columbus followed by 10 page facsimile of the original (with a 13 page English translation) and then the 61 page reprints of the four Latin editions of the Columbus Letter, belonging to the Lenox Library. A prized book to possess.

Two hundred and fifty copies printed on hand made paper. No. 167. (250.00)

#### LEROUX, JOSEPH

541 Le Medailler du Canada (The Canadian Coin Cabinet).
1964 reprint. As new, hard bound photocopy blue buckram, in 2 volumes. Photocopy of the Tokens and Medals section of the LeRoux volume, which is not



contained in most of the reprints. Also included is a photocopy of Howland Wood, "The Canadian Blacksmith Copper", 1910. As nice a photocopy 2 volume set possible to have for any reference shelf. (60.00) C-S #8538 & 13809

#### LESTER, RICHARD A.

542 Monetary Experiments: Early American and Recent Scandinavian (1939). 1970 reprint. 316 pp. 5 Plates. 9 Charts. 22 Tables. As new, dust jacket over hard bound gray cloth, gilt. Illustrations of Chines "Cash", Canadian Card Money 1714, Penn., 10-Shilling Note of 1723, Colonial Currency of Del., Penn., New York & New Jersey. The financial difficulties or economic emergencies that forced the authorities to experiment with the currency. (40.00) C-S #11889. Sigler 1560

#### LINGEN, JAN & WIGGINS, KENNETH W.

543 Coins of the Sindhias. 1978. 108 pp. Line art illustrated. Very fine, white card cover. Coins of 1726-1947 in the State of Gwalior. (25.00) C-S #10093

#### LIPSCOMB, GAYLOR

544 Ohio Merchant Tokens. 1986. 624 pp. Very fine, hard bound yellow cloth. Library blind stamp & written name on inside cover. (25.00)

#### LOCKHART, JAMES H. STEWART.

The Stewart Lockhart Collection of Chinese Copper Coins. 1915. 1975 reprint. 62 pp. 174 line art plates. Very fine, hard bound yellow cloth with slight smudge. Over 2,000 excellent line art illustrations and still a very useful standard detailed reference. Informative foreword & comments by Bruce Smith. (50.00) C-S #8650. Coole W358-3. Bowker 466

# LOPEZ CHAVES Y SANCHEZ, LEOPOLDO, & YRIARTE Y OLIVA, JOSE, D.

Madrid, Spain.

#### 2 GENERAL REFERENCE WORKS.

- 546 Catalogo d las Onzas d America Independiente. 1962. 88 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, gilt. Estados-States from Argentina to Peru, Addenda, Resellos-Countermarks, Falsificaciones-Counterfeits & Corrigenda. With the Number, Date, Assayer & Theoretical Value for each. Printed in Spanish & English. (50.00) C-S #10530
- 547 Catalogo de la Media Onza o Doblon De A Cuarto. 1962. 139 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, gilt. Cecas-Mints, Resellos-Countermarks, Falsificaciones-Counterfeits, Acuñaciones de las Republicas Americanas, Bibliografía & Erratas y omisiones. With the Number, Date, Assayer & Theoretical Value for each. Printed in Spanish & English. (50.00) C-S #11371

#### LÓVENTHAL, E.

The Coins of Tinnevelly. 1888. 1978 reprint. 16 pp. 4 plates. Mint, tan card cover. Temple Tokens. (20.00)

#### LYALL, BOB

The Tokens, Checks, Metallic Tickets, Passes, and Tallies of the British Caribbean & Bermuda. 1988. 207 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, hard bound green cloth, gilt. (30.00)

#### MACK, RICHARD P.

- 550 The Coinage of Ancient Britain. 1964, 2nd edition. 195 pp. 32 plates. Maps. Near new, clear plastic wrap over dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Covers the period of the first coins of Britain (tin coinage of ca. 100 B.C.) through ca. A.D. 43. Catalogues 468 coin types. Most are illustrated. Provides a detailed history of the development on coinage in Britain. (L'ouvrage de référence le plus commode) (30.00) C-S #5197. Rosichan 446. Daehn 1100. Grierson pg. 64.
- 551 The Coinage of Ancient Britain. 1975, 3rd edition. 200 pp. 33 plates. Maps. Near new, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Covers the period of the first coins of Britain (tin coinage of ca. 100 B.C.) through ca. A.D. 43. Catalogues 468 coin types. Most are illustrated. Provides a detailed history of the development on coinage in Britain. (30.00) C-S #5197. Kroh-pg. 57. Dachn 1100

#### MADDEN, FREDERIC W.

552 History of Jewish Coinage and of Money in the Old and New Testament. (The Library of Biblical Studies. Edited by Harry M. Orlinsky). 1967 reprint. 350 pp. 254 woodcuts, plate of Alphabets & 3 tables. Very fine, blue cloth, gilt. Includes an introduction to the origin of coinage and the pre-coinage forms of money employeed by the Jews. Discusses the first Judean coinage and continues through the Roman period. Includes discussions of Roman coins commemorating the capture of Jerusalem and Roman Imperial colonial coins srtuck at Jerusalem. Includes chapters on money in the New Testament and coin inscriptions. Includes an extensive discussion of weights. Concludes with an appendix on counterfeits. (35.00) Mayer 427. Daehn 2293.

#### MALTER, JOEL L.

553 Byzantine Numismatic Bibliography 1950-1965. 59 pp. Very fine, hard bound maroon cloth, gilt. (20.00)

#### MANDEL, EDGAR J.

554 Cast Coinage of Korea. 1972. 160 pp. Line art illustrated. Near new, dust jacket over red board, bright gilt. This book gives the Korean romanization of the Chinese characters used on Korean coins, includes a Chinese-Korean-English dictionary, giving for each character the Chinese romanization, Korean written form, Korean romanization & the English translation.

WITH: 1982 Korean Coin & Paper Money Dealer book. 358 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, card cover. (35.00)

C-S #10518 & 10520

555 Trial listing Korean Charms and Amulets. (1968). 144 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. As new, been hard bound, red cloth. #98 of 235 copies & signed by the author. WITH: Cast Coinage of Korea. 1972. No dust jacket.(35.00) C-S #10520 & 16397

#### MANDIC, RANKO

Bombay, India

Katalog metalnog novca 1868-1984. Srbija, Crna Gora, okupaciona izdanja, Jugoslavija. 1985. 112 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, white card cover. A black & white photo pasted on card (mentioning living in Bombay temporarily) with numismatic interests & membership information with Mandic's signature. Also laid in 5 page typewritten "Some notes and / or translations" and signed by Mandric on his stationery.

WITH: 2 page typewritten letter to Dolores Davis

(July 23, 1987) from Mandic with 3 page photo copy of Jan Moens: Two Rare Serbian Proof Coins; 2 page photo copy: Rare Patterns of 1 Dinar & 2 Dinar 1892; 7 page photo copy auction sale & 1 page note from Dennis Gill to Mandric offering Serbian proof coins. In original mailing envelope from Mandic to Dolores Davis. (45.00)

#### MAO, KING-ON.

Hongkong

557 History of Chinese Paper Currency Issued by the Central Bank of China from 1923-1949, Volume 1. 1968, Ist edition. 793 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, gilt. Cover musty under the dust jacket. 652 real-size photographs. Explanations of design, location of banks and printers were listed when known. For the student & collector of Chinese currency. (45.00) C-S #12837. Rosichan 858

#### MARTIN, JEAN L.

558 Swiss Shooting Medals 1612-1939. 1972. 254 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound pictorial printed board with slight rub. With two price guides laid in. A good general reference, heavily illustrated with obverse/reverse. Shooting Medals & Medals of Switzerland. Text in Swiss, German, Italian & English. Remains the standard reference on the series. (50.00) C-S #15004

#### MAYNARD, EDITH JOAN

Johannesburg, South Africa

#### BEAUTIFULLY BOUND PHOTOCOPY

Tokens of Southern Africa. A Catalogue Based on the Collection in the Africana Museum. City of Johannesburg Africana Museum. 1966. 237 Photocopied pp. Mint, hard bound, brown cloth. Mrs. Maynard, a member of the library staff, listed the tokens in the Museum's Collection and those of Dr. Isidore Kaplan's private collection. (40.00) C-S #13970

#### MAZARD, JEAN.

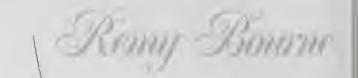
Histoire Monétaire et Numismatique Contemporaine. Tome I, 1790-1848. Tome II, 1848-1967. 1965. 294 & 310 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, hard bound green cloth, 4 raised bands, gilt. 2858 coins & medals and 183 paper currencies. General reference for modern coinages. Text in French. (50.00) C-S #8942

#### MAZIO, FRANCESCO

561 A Pictorial catalogue of Papal Medals 1417-1942: As Struck by The Mint of Rome for The Vatican. (1979?) reprint by Edward A. Jencius. 136 pp. 1600 photos. Fine, pictorial white enamel card cover. "Very useful book to distinguish the Official Medals from the Private Medals" -Allen Berman-the leading authority on Papal coinage. (35.00)

#### MAZZULLA, FRED & JO.

562 Brass Checks and Red Lights. Being a Pictorial Pot Pourri of (historical) Prostitutes, Parlor Houses, Professors, Procuresses and Pimps. 1966. 56 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, white card cover. Signed by both authors. (40.00)



#### MCCORMICK-GOODHART, LEANDER

Langley Park, Hyattsville, MD

563 Admiral Vernon Medals. 1945. 42 pp. 3 plates. Very fine, mauve card cover, old horizontal fold in half. A very scarce and seldom offered "check list" of obverse/reverse descriptions and other details of these English Medals that was published by Numismatic Review (Stack's). (35.00) C-S #14693

#### MEDINA, JOSÉ TORIBIO.

Medallas de Proclamaciones y Juras de los Reyes de España en América. 1973 reprint. As new, red leatherette, gilt. 340 pp. Photo illustrated. Text in Spanish. <u>Outstanding</u> reference on <u>Latin America & Proclamation Coins</u>. (40.00) C-S #14841

#### MESHORER, YA'AKOV

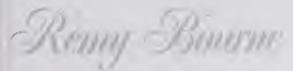
This work, which is based on the authors' thesis for the M.A. degree in the Hebrew University, is a revised and extended version of the Hebrew edition. Translated by I.H. Levine.

- 565 Jewish Coins of the Second Temple Period. 1967. 184 pp. 32 plates. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over red cloth, gilt. Provides an historical overview of Jewish history from the Persian period through the Ptolemaic domination, the Hasmonaean Revolt, the period of Roman domination, the Herodian dynasty, Roman Procurators, War against Rome & the Bar Cochba War. Includes a discussion of the coinage of each period. Presents a catalogue of eighty coin types. Important reference book. (55.00)
- Another copy. No dust jacket, very good worn slightly at corners. Inscribed by the author. (45.00)
- Hasmonaeans. 1982. 184 pp. 56 plates. Very fine, hard bound brown cloth, gilt. "The standard reference on Jewish Coinage, replacing Madden's Coins of the Jews. Includes extensive discussions of Jewish history, the interpretation of Jewish symbols, and Jewish epigraphy. Presents a catalogue of all coin types, and many variants, making use of all the important collections of Jewish coins in the world. The plates are of high quality, and many of the small coins have been enlarged. Volume 1 covers the YHD coins and coins of the Hasmonaeans, as well as coins struck by foreign rulers for use in Israel". Mostly catalogues early Widow's Mites. (55.00)

#### METCALF, D.M.

London

- The Coinage of South Germany in the Thirteenth Century. 1961. 79 pp. Line art illustrated. 21 maps & diagrams. Very fine, tan card cover. Medieval coinage (25.00) C-S #6517
- 569 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles No. 12: Ashmolean Museum Oxford, Part II English Coins 1066-1279. 1969. 76 pp. 36 plates. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Essential reference on English Medieval coinage of the period. (35.00)
- 570 Coinage in South-Eastern Europe 820-1396. Royal



Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 11. 1979. 371 pp. 8 plates. Maps. Tables. Very fine, hard bound red cloth with white shelf rub on bottom, gilt. Coinage of the Balkans & Europe. (35.00) C-8 #7247

#### MEXICAN NUMISMATICS.

571 Eklund, O.P. & Noe, S.P. Hacienda Tokens of Mexico. NN&M #115. 1949. 46 pp. 22 plates. Very fine, tan card cover.

WITH: Leslie, E.C. & Pradeau, A.F. Henequen Plantation Tokens of the Yucatan Peninsula Mexico. 1971. 138 pp. Line art illustrated. Near new, green card cover, GBC bound. (35.00) C-S #13943, 13944.

- 572 Prescott, W.H. Historia de la Conquista de Mexico. Toma II. 1877. 399 pp. Worn 1/4 green leather, 4 raised bands, worn marbled board, light brown spotting on page ends, gilt, contents fine. Text in Spanish. (40.00)
- 573 Utberg, Neil S. The Coins of Estados Unidos Mexicanos 1905-1965. 39 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, green card cover. Inscribed to Shafer. An educational aid to identify the coinage.

WITH: The Coins of Mexico 1536-1963. 168 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound yellow cloth. Background information given on the types & other information. Inscribed to Shafer.

WITH: Long, Richard A: The Availability of 20th Century Mexican Coins. 1967. 116 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, red card cover. Inscribed to Shafer. (45.00) C-S #10808, 10810,

574 Muñoz, Miguel L. La Fundación de La Casa De Mineda De Mexico. Primera en América. 1979. 48 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Very fine, oversize white card cover. Inscribed to Shafer. (20.00)

# MICHAÏLOVITCH, GRAND-DUC GEORGES. "PERHAPS THE MOST MONUMENTAL WORK EVER TO APPEAR ON RUSSIAN COINAGE"

575 Monnaies de L'Empire de Russie 1725-1894. 1916. 1973 reprint. 657 pp. 246 plates. As new, hard bound red leatherette. Treats the entire coinage by date & mintmark from the title period. Every date & year is treated separately. All pieces photo illustrated and keyed to the text. Includes coins minted such as in Poland and Finland under the authority of Russia. One page forward by Randolph Zander recounts how this wonderful collection was assembled. (Just as a note, Clain-Stefanelli has a different transliteration of the duke's name). Text in French. Any serious student of Russian numismatics must have this book. (125.00) C-S #11181. Rosichan 594

#### MILES, GEORGE C.

#### TWO SCARCE HISPANIC NUMISMATIC SERIES MONOGRAPHS HARD BOUND AS ONE VOLUME

576 The Coinage of the Umayyads of Spain. Monograph Number 1. Parts I & II In one. 1950. 591 pp. 15 plates with key to plates. This is a comprehensive reference source & study of Medieval & Islamic coins of Spain during 716-1030.

WITH: Coins of the Spanish Muluk al-Tawa'if. Monograph Number 3. 1954. 168 pp. 15 plates. <u>Islamic coinages of Spain during the 5th century of the Muslim era & the 11th Christian century.</u> As new, hard bound brown cloth. (95.00)

C-S #6284

#### MILLER, DONALD M.

Indiana, PA

577 A Catalogue of U.S. Store Cards or Merchants Tokens: The Money of the Merchants. 1962. 100 pp. 1 plate. Fine, green card cover with small corner folds, gilt. A descriptive Price List of Privately Struck Tokens most of which were a part of the Unofficial Coinage of the U.S. Fully indexed. Mr. Brunk pointed out that there were buy offers of \$100 on this book before Rulau began publishing his series on U.S. tokens. (25.00) C-S #14044.

#### **MISCELLANEOUS**

- 578 Hard Bound Volume of various photocopied articles on Ancient and Medieval Lead Weights and Seals: 1). Mikhail Rostovtsew, "Plombs antiques", Revue Numismatique 1897-1898. 2). Mikhail Rostovtsew, Maurice Prou, "Catalogue des plombs antiques de la bibliotheque nationale", Revue Numismatique 1899-1900. 3). Gustave Schlumberger, "Sceaux byzantins inedits", Revue des etudes grecques 1899-1891-1894-1900. Continued in Revue Numismatique 1905-196. 4). Jean Ebersolt, "Sceaux byzantins du Musee de Constantinople", Revue Numismatique 1914. 5). R.P. Decloedt, "Plombs du Musee Biblique de Sainte-Anne de Jerusalem", Revue Numismatique 1914. As new, hard bound blue buckram. (90.00)
- Approximately 30-35 Photocopies, Offprints, etc. of obscure journal articles that are particularly useful for identifying coins, medals, tokens, coin weights, weights, seals, etc. All are in plastic colored covers. (75.00)

#### MITSUI BANK, THE

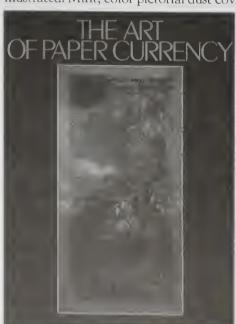
Tokyo

580 The Mitsui Bank. A Brief History. Jubilee Commemoration 1926. 72 pp. Plates, with tissue guards, and large color fold out of "The Mitsui-gumi House" built in 1872, reproduced from an old print. Worn green cloth, gilt, Contents very fine. History and illustrations from 1863-1926. Envelope included. Text in English. (50.00)

#### MONESTIER, MARTIN

#### GORGEOUS COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS

The Art of Paper Currency. 1983. 403 pp. Color & b/w photo illustrated. Mint, color pictorial dust cover over hard



bound black cloth, gilt. Contents include: I. Money: Barter & Trade; II. Metal Money; III. Paper Money; IV. Banknotes; V. Listing of Countries & color photo illustrated. 192 coun-

tries and their dependencies are covered from Afghanistan to Zimbabwe. Section II has a photo illustration of ancient coins prior to paper currency. Section IV deals with the conception, making of a bank note, manufacture, circulation, counterfeiting & the future of bank notes. Details are given on Rectro & Verso of all notes illustrated. Housed in the original chipboard shipper slip carton. (125.00)

#### MONETARY COMMISSION.

44th Congress, 2nd Session.

582 Report of the Monetary Commission. 1876. 208 pp. Fine, black cloth, blind tooled embossed, gilt. An extensive report by Mr. Jones of Nevada, from the Monetary Commission to the Senate. (40.00)

#### MONETARY RESEARCH INSTITUTE

583 MRI Bankers' Guide to Foreign Currency. 12 editions. 1991-1996. 246 pp. Color photo illustrated. As new-near new, pictorial color card cover. Worth the price just to have for all the color photos of the currency. (75.00)

# MORRISON, KARL F. & GRUNTHAL, HENRY THE STANDARD REFERENCE

584 Carlolingian Coinage. NN&M 158. 1967. 464 pp. 48 plates. 3 fold-out maps. Mint, has been hard bound, brown cloth. Medieval Coins, France, Germany, Carloingian Coins. (100.00) C-S #5819

#### MUÑOZ, MIGUEL L.

Mexico

- 585 Tlacos y Pilones La Moneda del Pueblo de México. 1976. 356 pp. 30 plates. Near new, card cover, hardbound in blue cloth. The classic reference on Mexican hacienda and other early tokens. One of 1,000 copies issued. (50.00) C-S #13945
- Numismatica Mexicana Antologia. Spanish-English. 1977. 318 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial blue card cover. 27 articles were selected from a total of 48, that had been written for educational Forums, Research, Study & other publications, in this BI-lingual edition. A "Must Have" for the serious Mexican collector. Well illustrated and covers the Viceregal Period to the Modern Period including The Shipwreck of the Vergulde Draeke (Gilt Dragon), The eagle on Mexican Coins, Its history & origin and much more. (90.00) C-S #10787

#### MUSCALUS, JOHN A.

Frank & Laurese Katen's 77th sale, November 18-19, 1994, contained possibly the largest group of Muscalus monographs offered and Frank gave each a number (K) in chronological order. At the end of every description that "K" number will be given for future reference.

This may be the second largest individual offering. Most if not all of these monographs are in exceptional condition.

State-Owned Banks, the Pet Banks, And Their Bank Notes. 1940. 12 pp. Very fine, tan card cover. 1: A very large representative list of State Banks of which the States owned. 2: Bank note issues & descriptions. 3: Pet Banks issues & historical descriptions. #K-7. (20.00) C-S #13363. Sigler 1816



- 588 Paper Money of Early Educational Institutions and Organizations. 1946. 24 pp. Very fine, pictorial white card cover with date rec'd written in ink on cover. This work lists about 400 notes of all types including Canada. Interesting comparison to fractional notes as currency. #K-14. (20.00) C-S #13367
- Paper Money in Sheets. 1949. 106 pages of plates, no text. Fine, tan card cover with couple of small surface streaks. A pioneer publication of its kind at the time by illustrating so many notes, which the majority are State bank notes. #K-17.(45.00) C-S #13369
- 590 Saint Nicholas on Early State Bank Notes. 1959. 8 pp. Near new, self white pictorial paper cover. Sate bank's directors determined what was to be portrayed on its paper money based on local or national history, occupations, resources, associations or for some other reasons. #K-23.(20.00) C-S #13554
- 591 Locomotive Engravings on State Bank Notes and Scrip 1832-1875. 1964. 40 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, self tan pictorial paper cover. Over 60 photo illustrations.#K-24. (25.00) C-S #13555
- 592 Oglethorpe at Christe's Sale of Dr. Johnson's Library on Paper Money. 1965. 12 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, self white pictorial paper cover with peripheral fading. Historical background & explanation of the portrait. #K-26. (20.00) C-S #13557
- 593 Popularity of Wm. S. Mount's Art Work on Paper Money, 1838-1865. 1965. 8 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, self tan pictorial paper cover. A list & illustrations of his work. #K-27.

  C-S #13559

  (20.00)
- 594 The Dismal Swamp Canal and Lake Drummond Hotel on Paper Money, 1838-1865. 1965. 8 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, self tan pictorial paper cover. Historical background information regarding the engraving. #K-28. (20.00) C-S #13556
- 595 The Oford Paintings of Reynolds Virtues in the West Window on Paper Money. 1965. 8 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, self tan pictorial paper cover. Based on the 7 panels of the West Window. #K-29. (20.00) C-S 13558
- 596 Birch's Painting of Perry's Victory on Lake Erie Used on State Bank Notes and Scrip. 1966. 12 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, self white pictorial paper cover. Several different illustrations & engravings. #K-30. (20.00) C-S #13560
- 597 Parish Scrip Issued in Louisiana. 1966. 32 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, green card pictorial cover. Almost 100 illustrations from 28 parishes. #K-31 (20.00) C-S #13495
- 598 Renault's Painting of the Surrender of Cornwallis at Yorktown. 1966. 8 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, self white pictorial paper cover. Beautiful bank note vignette centerfold engraving. #K-32. (20.00)

  C-S #13561

- Whaling Art by Garneray, Stewart and Page on State Bank Notes. 1966. 8 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, self white pictorial paper cover. Several bank notes illustrating Whaling. #K-33. (20.00) C-S #13562
- 600 Saint Catherine On Paper Money Of The State Of Florida And Others. 1968. 8 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, self tan pictorial paper cover with faint smudge on cover. Painting of Saint Catherine of Alexandia by Rafael in 1507 or 1508. #K-40. (20.00) C-S #13569
- 601 Saint John On Paper Money Issued in The United States. 1968.8 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, self tan pictorial paper cover. The Infant St. John was painted by Spain's eminent artist Bartolome Esteban Murillo. #K-41. (20.00) C-S #13570
- 602 The Extensive Use of Christ On Paper Money Circulated In The United States. 1965. 12 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, self tan pictorial paper cover with peripheral fading. The painting by Sir Joshua Reynolds. #K-42. (20.00) C-S 13567
- 603 Album of Types of Paintings and Portraits of Penn, Franklin, and Buchanan On Paper Money. 1969. 16 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, self tan pictorial paper cover. Illustrations & Portraits used on paper money. #K-44. (20.00) C-S #13571
- 604 Henriette Sontag, The Countess Rossi, On Paper Money Issued in the United States. 1969. 8 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, self white pictorial paper cover with Katen label inside. The life of Countess Rossi & the portrait as painted by John Hayter. #K-45. (20.00) C-S #13573
- 605 Lord Byron On Paper Money Issued In The United States. 1969. 12 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, self tan pictorial paper cover. Brief background history of Byron. #K-46. (20.00) C-S #13574
- 606 Portraits and Paintings of Eugenie, Napoleon I, and Marie Louis On American Paper Money. 1969. 12 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, self tan pictorial paper cover. Brief backgrounds for each are give. #K-48. (20.00) C-S #13576
- 607 Portraits of Elias Boudinot On Paper Money. 1969. 12 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, self tan pictorial paper cover. Biographical information is given. #K-49. (20.00) C-S #13577
- Portraits of the First Three Directors of the United States Mint On Paper Money. 1969. 4 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, self tan pictorial paper cover. Nice engraving of Rittenhouse. #K-50. (10.00)
- Shakespeare On Paper Money. 1969. 12 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, self tan pictorial paper cover. Also a very rare 5 pound proof note of the Stratford on Avon note is also shown. #K-51. (20.00) 20.000

- 610 Solomon Carvalho's Art On Paper Money Issued in the United States and Canada. 1969. 12 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, self tan pictorial paper cover. Some 30 known bank notes of Child with the Rabbits. #K-52. (20.00) C-S #13580
- 611 Sully's Painting Of the Future Rev. Dr. Alfred L. Elwyn On Paper Money. 1969. 12 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, self tan pictorial paper cover. Rev. Elwyn was the model earlier for Child on the Beach. #K-53. (20.00) C-S #13581
- 612 Famous Paintings Of God and the Infant Christ On Paper Money Issued in New Jersey. 1969. 8 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, self tan pictorial paper cover. Engravings made from paintings by Raphael Sanzio (1483-1520). #K-54. (20.00) C-S #13582
- 613 Franklin's Great-Granddaughter-in-Law (Mrs. Bache) On Paper Money. 1969. 12 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, self tan pictorial paper cover. The portrait was painted by Thomas Sully, from which the engravings were made. #K-55. (20.00) C-S #13572
- Bank Notes Honoring Pulaski and The Pulaski Monuments. 1971. 12 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, self tan pictorial paper cover. Biographical background. #K-56. (20.00) C-S #13583
- 615 British Empire Bank Note Proofs: One hundred bank note proofs of England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, and Australia of the early 1800's. 1971. 36 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, self tan pictorial paper cover. A visual record of a fairly large collection of proof bank notes, arranged alphabetically by city or community. A scarcer book that is not listed in C-S. #K-57. (30.00)
- 616 Railroad Currency: Bank Notes and Scrip representative of Over One Hundred Railroads, 1830's to 1900's. 1971. 44 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, self tan pictorial paper cover. A visual form to record what is thought to be the largest collection of different railroads whose notes have been brought together in one collection. K-60. (30.00) C-S #13373
- 617 The Capitol: Its Developmental Aspects And The Crawford Statue Of Freedom On Paper Money. 1971. 12 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, self tan pictorial paper cover. Nice pictorial progression of the Capital. #K-61. (25.00) C-S #13584
- Wilkie's Princess Doria of Rome: On Bank Notes Used In The United States. 1971. 8 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, self tan pictorial paper cover. Biographical background on Princess Doria. #K-62. (20.00) C-S #13586
- Washington's Crossing and the Battle of Trenton Portrayed on Bank Notes, Scrip and Paintings. 1972. 12 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, self tan pictorial paper cover. One of the most significant military events of the American Revolution that is commemorated on bank notes and script. #K-64. (25.00) C-S #13588
- 620 Early Ships and Shipbuilding on Paper Money. 1976. 36 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, self tan pictorial paper cover. One of the first comprehensive illustrated treatment of the subject, concerned mainly with vignettes of ships that have an engraved

or printed name or are known because of a work of art or vignette with a name on another note or print. #K-76.(30.00) C-S #13598

#### MUSZYNSKI, MAURICE

Paris, France

621 Les Billets de la Banque de France. 1975. 120 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, gilt. Format, dates, signatures, rarity & more. Text in French. Useful general reference. (25.00) C-S # 12918

#### NADIN-DAVIS, R.P. & FESCO, F.

Numismatic Ottawa. 1982. 137 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, blue card cover with slight spine separation at bottom. An anthology of articles from the City of Ottawa Coin Club Bulletin, published in honour of J. Douglas Ferguson for Coin Week Canada, 1982. (25.00)

#### NARBETH, C., HENDY, R. & STOCKER, C.

623 Collecting Paper Money and Bonds. 1979. 119 pp. Color & b/w photo illustrated. Mint, gold color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound tan cloth. Excellent reference book to pair up with Hollender's book offered earlier. (40.00) C-S #12719

#### NEGLEMAN, RENÉ PHOTOCOPY

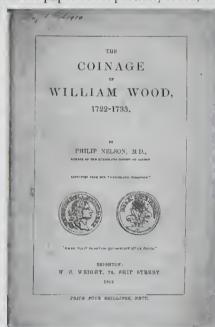
624 Repertoire des Monnaies du Nepal. 1970. 133 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, bound in report cover. Very comprehensive historical background. Text in French. (30.00)

#### NELSON, PHILIP

Brighton, England

#### ORIGINAL PRINTING

625 The Coinage of William Wood, 1722-1733. 1903. 44 pp. 3 plates. Blue paper cover partially loose, contents fine.



Contents: 1. Brief Life of William Wood; 2. Coinage for Ireland; 3. Coinage for the American colonies; 4. Coinage for the Isle of Man. The 3 plates are: 1. Woods Irish Coinage; 2. Wood's Rosa Americana Coinage; 3. Wood's Manx Coinage. "Of interest also for the American Colonies." (70.00) C-S # 10130

#### NELSON, S.A.

626 The ABC of Banks and Banking. Nelson's Wall Street Library. Volume IV. 1910.136 pp. Illustrated. Fine, dirty hard bound green cloth, paper label on spine. Illustrations of forms and certificates. (25.00)

# NEMESKAL, LUBOMÍR & CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA

627 A Survey of Numismatic Research 1966-1971. III. Modern Numismatics Including Medals. 1973. 374 pp. Very fine, green card cover, peripheral fading. General reference on Bibliographies as well as Medals by the International Numismatic Commission. Sticker on inside cover. (40.00) C-S #26

#### NERCESSIAN, YEGHIA T.

628 Armenian Coins and their Values. Armenian Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 8. 1995. 254 pp. 48 plates. Map. Mint, hard bound black leatherette, gilt. Catalogues 515 coin types from the Artaxiads, the Armenian Kingdom of Commagene, and the coinage of Cilician Armenia. Provides rarity information and approximate values in three grades. Includes historical background on the rulers and discussions of counterfeits and grading. (40.00) Daehn 2391

#### NEUMANN, JOSEF.

A MOST IMPORTANT & SPLENDID REFER-ENCE SET ON COPPER TOKENS AND COINS. MATCHING CLOTH, PAPER BACKED BOARD.

629 Beschreibung der bekanntesten Kupfermünzen. 1965-1967 reprint. 2831 pp. 79 plates. Volumes 1-6 of the collection and a 7th index volume. Very fine, 1/4 brown cloth, hard bound tan paper cover, brown tops. Because of the fragile paper wraps, over board, they easily bruise at the corners from shipping otherwise this would be a wonderful matching mint set. Principally useful for material on Jetons & Tokens. Reprint of the important 1858-1872 reference work and deserves to be in every reference library on copper coins, jetons, tokens, etc. (500.00) C-S #7923

#### NEWCOMB, HOWARD R.

630 United States Copper Cents 1816-1857. 1944. 1963, 3rd edition. 284 pp. 11 plates & line art illustrated. Near new, red pebbled cloth, gilt. (35.00)

#### NEWELL, EDWARD T.

2 VOLUME SET: COINAGES OF THE SELEUCID MINTS

631 The Coinage of the Eastern Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III. 1938. 1978 ANS Numismatic Studies No. 1 reprint. 307 pp. 56 plates. A catalogue of 765 coin types from Seleucid mints at Seleucia on the Tigris, Babylon, Susa, Persepolis-Istakhr, Ecbatana, Bactra, Hecatompylus (or Artacoana), and uncertain eastern mints. Presents a discussion of the coinage for each city. Includes a short chapter on the bronze coinage. The revised edition includes a summary of recent scholarship, and additions and corrections by Otto Mørkholm.

The Coinage of the Western Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III. 1941. 1977 ANS Numismatic Studies No. 4 reprint. 450 pp. 85 plates. Begins with an addenda to

Newell's Eastern Seleucid Mints describing a number of new varieties of Seleucid coinage from eastern mints. Presents a catalogue of 1701 coin types from the Seleucid mints at Carrhae, Edessa, Nisibis, Dura-Europas, Antigonea on the Orontes, Seleucia Pieria, Antioch on the Orontes, Apamea, Laodicea ad Mare, Marathus, Tyre, Ascalon, Damascus, Tarsus, Seleucia on the Calycadnus, Cappadocia and Northern Syria, Sardes, Magnesia ad Sipylum, Magnesia on the Maeander, Ephesos, Smyrna, Phocea, Aegae, Cyme, Myrian, Pergamum, Lampsacus, Abydus, Ilium, Alexandria Troas, Scepsis, Sigeum, Lysimachia in Thrace, and various uncertain mints. Concludes with a summary of the coinage of the Seleucid kings, 312-187 B.C. The Revised edition includes a summary of recent scholarship and additions and corrections by Otto Mørkholm. Both as new, hard bound brown leatherette, gilt. C-S #2880 & 2881. Kroh pg. 42. Grierson pg. 48. Daehn 2337 &

632 The Coinages of Demetrius Poliorcetes. 1978 reprint. 174 pp. 18 plates. As new, red leatherette, gilt. A detailed study of the coinage of Demetrius the Besieger including chapters on the issues from the mints in Greece, Asia Minor, Cyprus, and the Levant. All known varieties in bronze, silver & gold are described and illustrated. Sections are devoted to forgeries, imitations, and hoards. (45.00) C-S #2356. Dachn 1465.

#### NEWMAN, E.P. & BRESSETT, K.E.

633 The Fantastic 1804 Dollar. 1962. 144 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, brown cloth. Very informative book. Associates in Research were Walter Breen & Llynn Glaser. The most famous single coin. Newman researches & conclusions are thoroughly explained. Full pedigrees & histories of each one are given. Each one is excellently photo illustrated & weight given in grains. As I have stated before this is one of the more popular books bid on each time one has been offered my sales. (40.00) C-S #12328. Rosichan 818

#### NEWMAN, ERIC P.

- 634 The Early Paper Money of America. An illustrated, historical and descriptive compilation of data relating to American paper currency from its inception in 1686 to the year 1800 supplemented with current values of available bills. 1967, 1st edition, 1976, Bicentennial Edition & 1990 3rd edition. 360, 416 & 482 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial dust jacket over maroon leatherette, gilt, volumes 1 & 2, printed board for volume 3. Still the standard reference. (75.00)
- The Early Paper Money of America. 1967, 1st edition. 360 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound maroon leatherette, gilt. Name excised from fly-leaf & back inside cover. "An excellent catalogue of all colonial & continental notes up to 1789 by one of America's foremost scholars, this is a must for all serious numismatic libraries. All notes are priced in three grades. Dates & varieties are listed, and all issuing authorities are noted. Basic arrangement is by location, then by denomination and type...There is a bibliography at the end of every section... The appendix includes a table of sheet structure, a review of counterfeits, tables of values of Spanish milled dollars and all the states/colonies in five selected years..., and state/area table of Revolutionary War depreciation/inflation".(25.00) C-S #13309. Rosichan 917

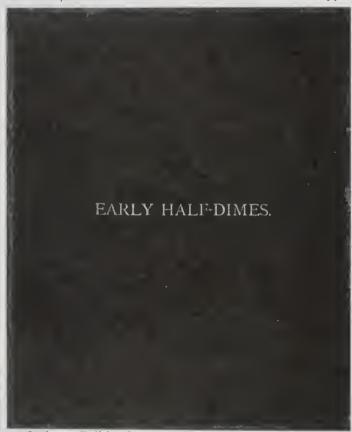
NEWLIN, HAROLD P.

ORIGINAL PLATED, LEATHER BOUND, NEWLIN HALF-DIMES OFFERED FOR THE FIRST TIME SINCE 1913.

LIMITED TO 100 COPIES. IT IS THOUGHT THAT ONLY 40 COPIES WERE PRODUCED WITH THE TWO PLATES AND THE ADDITIONAL PAGE NUMBER 24. ONLY 8-10 COPIES HAVE BEEN OFFERED IN MODERN TIMES AND THEY WERE

636 A Classification of the Early Half-Dimes of the United States. With a Few Remarks on Their Types, Varieties, Rarity, Etc., Etc. Limited Edition, 100. 1883. 24 pp.

THE CLOTH OR CARD COVER VERSIONS.



2 plates. Full leather bound, shelf worn at edges, marbled end papers, gilt, partial fly-leaf, contents fine with peripheral browning, the 2 plates have tissue guards with peripheral browning also but not affecting plates.

The full leather is blind embossed on the borders and also blind embossed corner designs. Gold tooling around inner margin edges and gilt on all page edges. The leather can both be treated and recolored to restore the full richness this book deserves and to be placed alongside other original numismatic literature works.

The plates were to be published with Haseltine's April 10, 1883 sale, but that plan was abandon as it was felt the plates would not have been of sufficient clearness to view the varieties and were withheld from the auction catalogue. Instead this monograph was produced with the plates and prices achieved at the sale.



Plate No. 1: shows only the obverse of a few of the finest half-dimes



Plate No. 2: shows some of the finest Dimes, which comprised the Newlin collection sold at the April 10, 1883 sale. This book was sold by The United States Coin Company's sale of February 26th, 1913, (lot 802) as noted on the free endpaper (copy of the lot provided by P. Scott Rubin). It has now come from the estate of an old-time Butler County, PA., coin collector, J.W. Pierce, who it is thought was the original purchaser of this book in 1913. With two hand written pages of notes, on extensive varieties of dimes, 1/2 dimes & a few large cents such as an 1837 cent "Chapman's cleaned proof" and prices paid to Chapman on several coins, laid in.

THIS GREAT RARITY NOW AWAITS YOUR BID (900.00)

C-S #12327. Sigler 1898.

#### NICHOLSON, ALAN

Melbourne, Australia

637 Australian Banknote Catalogue. A Guide to Australian Paper Currency. 1979, 2nd edition. 151 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial card cover. Covers from the Colonial Period of 1788 on. Gives a nice detailed history to notes of issue, enlarged Commonwealth section and more. Nice explanations and background information. (30.00) C-S #12748

#### NIMMERGUT, JÖRG

Orden & Ehrenzeichen von 1800-1945. 1985/1986. 464 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine,



pictorial card cover. A very hand, small valuation guide, on the Orders & Decorations of Germany.

WITH: Grosser Deutscher Ordenskatalog Orden und Ehrenzeichen bis 1918. By Klenau, Amhard Graf. 1974. 225 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial color card cover. German Orders & Decorations with valuation guide. (45.00)

#### NOHEJLOVÁ-PRÁTOVÁ, EMANUELA

639 Krátky prehled ceskehéo mincovnictví a tabulky cen a mezd. Z vystavy nálezy mincí historickym pramenem 1953. 1964 Czechoslovakian Numismatic Society. 50 + pp. 1 plate & 19 line art illustrated plates. Fine, yellow card cover. A Survey of Bohemian Coins, Prices and Wages from the 10th to the 19th Century. C-S #1235

#### NORRIS, ANDREA S. & WEBER, INGRID Brunswick, ME

640 Medals and Plaquettes from the Molinari Collection at Bowdoin College. 1976. 392 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, hard bound brown cloth. All Medals & Plaguettes in the catalogue are the gift of Molinari, except for #25, which was given in 1895. (60.00)C-S #14131

#### NORTH, J.J.

#### ORIGINAL PAIR OF NORTH'S. NECESSARY, WORK.

(Listes et tableaux très soigneusement dressés pour tous les types de monnaies anglaises jusq'à la fin de la frappe au marteau en 1662, avec le détail des ateliers, des marques privées, etc. Un ouvrage de référence essentiel).

- 641 English Hammered Coinage. Volume II: Edward I to Charles II. 1272-1662. 1960. 183 pp. 10 plates with text. Very fine, blue leatherette, gilt. Attempted to list every known type of coin struck in England from early Saxon times until the end of the hammered coinage reign of Charles II. (65.00)C-S #9700. Rosichan 454. Grierson pg. 114
- 642 English Hammered Coinage. Volume I: Early Anglo-Saxon to Henry III c.650-1272.198 pp. 1963. 16 plates with text & 4 maps. Very fine, blue leatherette, gilt. Still important general reference today. C-S #6127. Rosichan 453. Grierson pg. 114
- 643 ANOTHER COPY. English Hammered Coinage. Volume II: Edward I to Charles II. 1272-1662. Fine, with worn dust jacket & library blindstamp. (60.00)
- 644 ANOTHER COPY. English Hammered Coinage. Volume I: Early Anglo-Saxon to Henry III c.650-1272. Fine, with worn dust jacket & library blindstamp. (60.00)

#### NOTHWEST TOKEN & MEDAL SOCIETY

645 A Trial Listing of Washington State Scrip. 1979. 100+ pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound red buckram, gilt. Arranged alphabetically by town or name & county. Pages printed one side only to allow for research notes. (35.00)

#### NOYES, L.R.

#### AN INTRIGUING HARD TIMES TOKEN BOOK

646 Compiled 1930. 200+ pages. Photo illustrated obverse/ reverse. Appears to be a typewritten working copy for pre-publication "The late Mr. W.E. Woodward gathered quite a number of these tokens, and gave more or less complete descriptions of them in some of his sale catalogues; but until the Present List the most complete catalogue which has appeared was that published by the writer in 1886, in a pamphlet of sixteen pages". There is a finding list, Rarity & Pricing from Hard Times Tokens by Low, Additional Numbers by W. Raymond & Finding List by Wm. F. Dunham that was compiled by Noyes. References for each token are given for the Borders & Edges as well as descriptions for each obverse/reverse. 210 illustrations.

#### ÖLCER, CÜNEYT.

Istanbul, Turkey

- 647 Coinage of the Karamanids. 1982.127 & 40 pp. 12 plates & line art illustrated. Near new, glossy white card cover. "The Karamanids were an Anatolian dynasty that arose with the decline of the Byzantines and the Seljuks, becoming a separate state by c. 654 AH (1256 AD). They were from the Afshar Turkemens, and the father of the dynasty's founder was a Sufi shaikh. The Karamanid's original center was at Ermenek in the Taurus Mountains where they were vassals of the Seljuq Sultan of Konya. By the fourteenth century they controlled most of central and southern Anatolia and their capital was at Karaman, also called Laranda. In 792 they were defeated by the Ottomans, who annexed their territories, but following the subsequent defeat of the Ottomans by Timur at Ankara in 805 (1402), the latter restored many of the Anatolian principalities that the Ottomans had overrun, including the Karamanid realm. They were the most powerful, longest lasting Turkish opponents of the Ottomans. The Karamanids were sought as allies by both Venice and the Pope, but a dispute over succession to the Karamanid throne lead to Ottoman intervention and the Karamanid dynasty was extinguished in 888 (1483)".-From Brunk's manuscript on medieval and modern countermarked coins. 40 pages of English text.
- 648 Nakisi osmanli mangirlari. The Ornamental Copper Coinage of the Ottoman Empire. 1975. 188 & 16 pp. 8 plates & line art illustrated. 1 map. As new, has been hard bound red cloth over original white card cover. 16 pages of English text. C-S #11846
- 649 Avrupa Müzelerinde Nadir Osmanli Madeni Paralari: Rare Ottoman Coins at European Museums. Kopenhag, Budapeste, Ashmolean, Viyana, Münih, Berlin, Leningrad. 96 + 8 pp. 16 plates. Fine, white card cover. 8 page English preface. 9th in a series on Ottoman coins.

#### OLYMPIC CENTENNIAL PROGRAM

650 Limited Edition Prints. All printed b/w on high grade bright white textured card stock with artistic renderings around the Olympic themes of each countries series. Series I: Canada, o The Olympic Vision. 3 prints; Series II: Australia, Participation, Friendship & Fair Play. 3 prints; Series III: France, The First Congress. 3 prints; Series IV: Austria, Art, Music & Sport. 3 prints; Series V: Greece, The Games of the First Olympiad. 3 prints. 15 total prints (8 1/4" x 11 3/4"), excellent for framing. (75.00)

Romy Som

#### ORR, M.B.

Mesa, AZ

TWO COMMUNION BOOKS THAT HAVE BEEN HARD BOUND INTO ONE VOLUME.

651 Scottish Communion Tokens: Three keys revealing the secrets for attribution. 1967. 45 pp. Near new, hard bound green cloth, splotch on page 44. #79 of 100 printed.

WITH: Brooks "Communion Tokens of the Established Church of Scotland", Simplified. 1968. 35 pp. #62 of 100 printed.

Both autographed with "best wishes" by the author. (40.00)

C-S # 13717 & 13727.

#### ORR, M.B. & WOODSIDE, W.W.

#### PRIVATE PRINTING LIMITED TO 75 COPIES-#35 & SIGNED BY ORR

652 English Translation of Henri Gelin's Book "Le Méreau dans les eglises réformées de France et plus particulièrement dans celles du Poitou-Communion tokens in the Reformed Churches of France and particularly in those of Poitou" (French Communion Tokens). No date (1977). 86 pp. 8 plates. As new, blue card report cover w/backbone. Copy # 35 of 75 privately printed of the 1891 original work. (40.00) C-S #13823

#### OVERTON, ALC.

- 653 Early Half Dollar Die Varieties 1794-1836. 1967. 349 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, dirty dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. (25.00)
- 654 Early Half Dollar Die Varieties 1794-1836. 1990, 3rd edition. 676 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, gilt. Twice size photographs to aid in identifying die varieties & lettered edges. Condition census information provided at the time. Excellent visual & informative reference for the person making a first step in this collecting area. (50.00)

#### PASCOAL, CARLOS

Spain

655 Fichas da Medeira. Maderia Island's Tokens, Wertmarken und Sonstige Geldersatzmarken der Insel Madeira 1793/1920. 1988. 111 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, green card cover with small red book rub on rear cover. Text also in English. Reference on Madeira's Hacienda & Plantation Tokens. (25.00)

#### PECK, C. WILSON.

#### THIS IS A MUST REFERENCE

656 English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum 1558-1958. 1964. 2nd edition. 646 pp. 50 plates. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. This important reference work describes the English copper, tin, and bronze coins, including Patterns and proofs, struck between 1588 and 1958. Coins in other public and private collections which are not at present represented in the Museum cabinets have also been included. (100.00) C-S #9702.

#### PERE, NURI

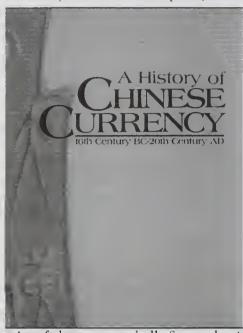
Istanbul, Turkey

Osmanlilarda Madenî Paralar; Yapi ve Kredi Bankasinin Osmanli Madenî Paralari Koleksiyonu (Coins of the Ottoman Empire; This catalogue is based on the coin collection of Yapi ve Kredi Bankasi, Turkey). 1968. 310 pp. 96 plates. Very fine, hard bound black cloth, blind embossed, gilt. A brief résumé in English is given. The plates are printed on glossy stock and have sharp detail. (55.00) C-S #11849. Rosichan 625

#### PEOPLES BANK OF CHINA.

# SPECTACULAR COLOR PLATES OF COINS & CURRENCY

658 A History of Chinese Currency: 16th Century BC-20th Century AD. 1983. 220 pp. Color plates with text. Mint, dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, gilt. The first large size pictorial history of Chinese Currency from the Shang & Zhou Dynasties to contemporary China. The



book consist of three parts: shells & metal coins, paper money and money issued by the people's regimes. 1,000+ pictures include: (1) coins of different historical periods from shells to various dynasties; (2) paper money from the Song Dynasty to Kuomintang Government & Japanese occupation; (3) currencies issued by the people's regimes, various revolutionary base areas, Renminbi & commemorative coins. A number of appendices listing the major events in the history of the currency. (75.00)

#### PÉTROV, V.I.

# THE AFFORDABLE REPRINT IN MINT CONDITION

659 Catalogue des monnaies russes de tout les princes, tsars et empereurs depuis 980 jusqu'a 1899. 1964 reprint. 86 pp. 46 line art plates. Mint, hard bound green cloth, gilt. Printed in both Russian & French. A very comprehensive catalog that among other things also shows obverse/reverse of the coins. Mr. Brunk's ink stamp on fly-page. (45.00) C-S #11184

#### PICK, ALBERT.

- 660 Standard Catalog of World Paper Money. Sixth Edition. Specialized Issues. Volume One. Mint, in original shrinkwrap awaiting for you to be the first to open. 250 years of issues, 16,700 notes listed, 7,660 photos. (45.00)
- Papiergeld Katalog: Europa Seit 1900. 1970. 294 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound orange cloth, gilt. Book little wavy from shipping. 4758 Banknoten, Papiergeld, Militärgeld und Länderscheine aus 47 Staaten mit Bewertungen nach neuestem Stand in DM. Still a standard reference and a must for the paper money collector. (35.00) C-S #12725

- Catalogue of European Paper Money since 1900. 1971. 320 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine+, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound pictorial board. "Type catalogue of European notes dating from the late nineteenth century. Arrangement is geographical and alphabetical. Defunct geopolitical units and special issues are included. Only major types and issues are listed. Each is evaluated in one grade. Pick uses his own numbering system and rarity table. Most notes are photo illustrated, and the photos are generally good quality...Measurements are given for all illustrated notes. A must for libraries of note collectors, for numismatic libraries of any size, especially in Europe and Great Britain". (20.00)
- Paper Money. Catalogue of the Americas. 1973. 335 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth. Gives for the first time full information about paper money of all American countries in one volume. Deals primarily with state notes and central bank currency, as well as those military and regional issues which circulated in large parts of the country. (30.00) C-S #13510
- 664 Standard Catalog of World Paper Money. 1975. 720 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, card cover, in deluxe brown leatherette holder, gilt. 249 Countries, 1900 to 1974, 4,000 photos, over 20,000 notes listed by date, descriptions & values. (25.00) C-S #12728
- 665 Standard Catalog of World Paper Money. 1977. 2nd edition. 704 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial card cover. 271 Countries, 1850 to 1976, 5,000 photos, over 23,000 notes listed by date, descriptions & values. (20.00)
- 666 Special Presentation Edition. Standard Catalog of World Paper Money. 1980. 3rd edition. 704 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial printed board. Over 300 Countries, 11794 to 1979, over 7,000 photos, over 26,000 notes listed by date, descriptions & values. Signed by Pick, Clifford Mishler, Editors, Market Analyst & Neil Shafer, Special Consultant. Worth the price for all the signatures alone. (25.00)
- 667 Standard Catalog of World Paper Money. 4th edition. Volume One. Specialized Issues. Mint, pictorial printed board, still in original shrink wrap. Over 300 Countries, 250 years coverage, 6,500 photos, over 15,000 listings (25.00)
- 668 Standard Catalog of World Paper Money. 5th edition-Volume Two. General Issues. As new, pictorial printed board. 18th-20th century. 26o issuing authorities, 250 years coverage, 9,600 photos, 21,000 notes listed. (20.00)
- 669 Standard Catalog of World Paper Money. 6th edition-Volume Two. General Issues. As new, pictorial printed board. 18th-20th century. 265 issuing authorities, 250 years coverage, 9,750 photos, 21,300 notes listed. Signed by Colin R. Bruce 11. (20.00)

#### PLANT, RICHARD

AN INDISPENSABLE BOOK

670 Greek Coin Types and Their Identification. 1979. 343 pp. Line art illustrated. Near new, hard bound picto-

rial board. A guide to identifying Greek coms. Begins with a brief overview of the Greek alphabet, coin inscriptions, ethnics, and coin denominations. Presents a catalogue of types, illustrated by line drawings, grouped into categories: human figures, animals, and inanimate objects. Includes lists of gods, goddesses, and heroes, and an index to coin-issuing cities. (40.00) C-S #1859. Kroh pg. 8. Daehn 534

#### PLATT, ROBERT M.

671 Hard Bound set of works on pinbacks of state politicians: California, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Jersey, New York, Ohio & Pennsylvania. Mint, hard bound orange buckram, card covers. Photo illustrated. 12-38 pages each. 11 booklets. (50.00)

#### PLUMER, WARREN LLOYD

Doswell, VA

672 Panama & C.Z. Tokens: A Trial Listing. 1975, 2nd revised edition. 10 pp. Very fine, self paper cover in plastic report cover. One of a very few references on Panama Tokens. (25.00) C-S #13956

#### POEY D'AVANT, FAUSTIN.

THE STANDARD CLASSICAL REFERENCE

673 Monnaies Féodales de France Volumes I-III. 1961 reprint. 367, 418 & 471 pp. 163 plates line art illustrated. Near new, hard bound matching green cloth. This is the Classical Reference for the feudal coinage of France which is important for the medieval collector. Text in French. (Ouvrage classique) (150.00) C-S #6355. Grierson pg. 84.

#### PORTEOUS, JOHN.

674 Coins. 183 illustrations in color and black and white. 1973. 96 pp. "In this richly illustrated book, John Porteous surveys the history of coinage in the western world from its emergence in Greece in the seventh century BC until the present day". The illustrations, 32 in color and 151 in



black and white not only amplify the text but provide the reader with some of the finest examples of an art which has flourished for 2500 years. (30.00)

VVIX 1171 878

675 Coins in history: a survey of coinage from the reform of Diocletian to the Latin Monetary Union. 1969. 256 pp. Color plates & b/w photo illustrations. Very fine, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound orange cloth. "An art type book, very handsome. The author deals mainly with medieval coinage, but covers ancient and modern as well. Historical, economic, artistic, and aesthetic data given". High quality color plates. Maps. Appendix contains a 7 language denominational table. Always a very popular book. C-S #1202. Rosichan 99

#### PRADEL, PIERRE

#### HARD BOUND PHOTOCOPY

676 Catalogues des jetons des princes et princesses de la maison de France. 1936. 170 pp. 16 plates. Photocopy hard bound black cloth. This photo copy is from the University of Michigan's Library, but not so marked. 486 listings with 20 page introductory text. Listed in C-S with a 1938 publishing date which may have been a typographical error. (40.00) C-S #13830

#### PRESTON, HOWARD H.

#### ANOTHER OFFERING, LIKE THE ONE OFFERED IN SALE #5

677 History of Banking in Iowa. 1922. 458 pp. 14 tables. Fine, green cloth, spine binding shaky, deckled edge, gilt & gilt top of pages. "While Iowa has more banks than any other State in the Union, there is nothing unusual in the banking history of this commonwealth: the record here is closely paralleled in other jurisdictions during the same period. Thus the history of banking in Iowa from 1832 to 1921 offers to the student a cross-sectional view of history of banking throughout the nation".

#### PRICE, MARTIN JESSOP & TRELL, BLUMA L.

678 Coins and Their Cities: Architecture on the ancient coins of Greece, Rome, and Palestine. 1977. 298 pp. 16 color plates & b/w photo illustrations. Maps. As new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt. A study of buildings & other structures which appear on coins of Roman Provincial cities. Discusses the importance of coins for the history of architecture. Then discusses the architecture of 23 cities, illustrated by coin types (552) illustrated). Includes an extensive bibliography and a list of architectural coin types of the ancient world. (125.00) C-S #3493. Daehn

#### PRIDMORE, FRED.

679 Coins and Coinages of the Straits Settlements and British Malaya 1786 to 1951, Including Tokens issued by the Merchants of Singapore, 1828-1853. 1968. 271 pp. 12 plates with text photo illustrations. Very fine, hard bound orange cloth, gilt. Brunk ink stamp on flyleaf. (Histoire bien documenté qui fait autorité). (45.00) C-S #8479. Grierson pg. 138

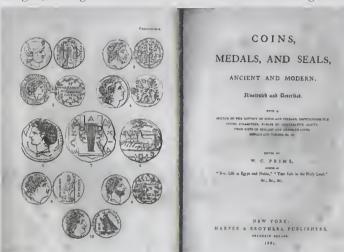
#### PUENTE JERÍ, PEDRO E. DE LA

Lima, Peru.

680 La Amonedación en Oro de las Cecas de Lima, Cuzco y Potosí 1659-1979. 1994. 119 pp. Color plates, of high quality, containing photos of 135 Anverso/Reverso. A very fine quality book deserving of your library.

#### PRIME, W.C.

681 Coins, Medals, and Seals, Ancient and Modern. Illustrated and Described. With a Sketch of History of Coins and Coinage, Instructions for Young Collectors, Tables of Comparative rarity, price lists of English and American Coins, Medals and Tokens. 1861. 292 pp. 114 line art plates. Good, worn full leather at corners and spine, gilt, foxing. An introduction to numismatics. Begins with



the history of coinage during the Greek and Roman periods. Continues with sections on lewish coinage, Britain, early American, and early European coinage. Discusses methods of striking coins. Provides advice to young collectors. Informative still after 137 years. (85.00) Daehn 92.

#### RABINO DI BORGOMALE, H.L.

682 Coins, Medals, and Seals of the Shâhs of Îrân, 1500-1941. 1973 reprint. 108 pp. 5 fold out tables. Fine, blue card cover. Extensive weights of coins in grains are given along with date, standard, highest, lowest, average & number of coins in the different metals. A primary reference. (40.00)C-S #10929. Sigler 2109. Grierson pg. 145

#### RAMSDEN, HENRY ALEXANDER

683 Siamese Porcelain and other Tokens, 1911. No date reprint. 37 pp. 20 plates. As new, gray card cover. Gambling Tokens of Thailand. (25.00)C-S #13969. Bowker 652. Coole W454-78. Sigler 2120

#### RAMSEY, ROBERT M. & POLITO, ROBERT V.

- 684 National Banks of the United States 1863-1935 (Breakdown of types of notes issued and amount outstanding). 1st edition. 1977. 598 pp. Mint, hard bound blue buckram, gilt. Each State has summary sheets and was intended to for the traveling collector or dealer in lieu of bringing along a whole library. Two parts, Part I: listing of each bank by Charter Number, Town, opening & closing, dollar amounts and more; Part II: Summary Sheets. In original shipper box from BNR Press, 12/9/80. (40.00)
- 685 The Deluxe hard bound blue leatherette edition, gilt. Near new. (50.00)

#### RAPSON, E.J.

686 The Coinage of Ancient and Medieval India. 1968 reprint. 56 pp. 5 plates. Fine, blue card cover. A history of coinage in India from the earliest times until the fourteenth century. Includes a summary of; (1) the earliest native conage, (2) early foreign coins used in India, (3) Graeco-Indian coins, (4) coins of the Scythic invaders of India, (5) coins of the Indian native states, (6) Indo-Parthian coins, (7) Kusana coins, (8) the coinage of dynasties contemporary with the Kusanas, (9) the coinage of the Guptas and their contemporaries, (10) later coins of the north, east, central, and western India, and (11) coinages in southern India. 98 coins are illustrated. (25.00) C-S #3136a. Daehn 2836

#### RAWSON, A.L. & MADDEN, F.W.

687 Ancient Coins & Artifacts of the Bible. (Accompanied by a series of numerous paintings & scenes of the historical events referred to in the Bible). No date, reprint.



47 pp. Line art illustrated. Fine tan card cover, peripheral fading, library blind stamp upper right cover. Part 1; Historical Illustrations of Bible Text, derived from Ancient Coins & Gems of the period of time from Alexander the Great to the Destruction of Jerusalem, 336 b.c. to 136 a.d., including Greek, Roman, and Hebrew money, drawn from the original ancient coins in the British Museum, London, in collections in Paris, Amsterdam, Brussels, Berlin, Rome, and in the U.S. Part 2; Coins, Money and Weights of the Bible. Part 3; Biblical Illustrations showing the Manners and Customs of the Ancients. Comprising a gallery of Jewish & Egyptian Antiquities, scriptural scenery, natural history, arts, sciences, religious rites, coins, armor, &c. Informative text for each of the 143 coins illustrated. The third part of biblical illustrations are wonderful line art illustrations that every graphic artist/designer can appreciate and perhaps use as a line art clip book. (65.00)

#### RAVEL, OSCAR E.

Ravel undertook the painstaking classification of more than 1100 varieties of the Corinthian Staters during the first half of this century. He catalogued all known varieties in the major national, private and public collections of Europe and America in a two volume work.

#### STILL IN ORIGINAL SHRINK WRAP PACKAGE

- Les «Poulains» de Corinthe. Monographie des Statères Corinthians. Tome I & II. 1979 Obol reprint. 134 & 310 pp. 78 plates. Mint, blue cloth, gilt. This book has the following outstanding features: Historical & Commercial background, chapter on punch-mark reverse incuse designs, Counterstamps, more than 1200 coins listed & illustrated, provenance for all coins, coinage techniques & die linkage sequence. Volume 1 of the original is excessively rare and Volume 2 is a among the rarer works on ancient Greek numismatics. Still the standard reference for Corinthian staters. Text (444 pp.) in French. (60.00) Kroh pg. 38
- The Collection of Tarentine Coins formed by M.P. Vlasto. 1977 reprint. 195 pp. 53 plates. Mint, red leatherette, gilt. The catalogue of Michael P. Vlasto's collection of the coinage of Tarentum, the most complete collection of this coinage ever formed. Lists 1881 coins, mostly of high quality. All are photographed in the plates. A brief biography of Vlasto (b. 1874; d. 1936) is followed by a general description of the collection. The catalogue describes the die varieties, and gives weights and dates for each coin-Includes tables of weight standards & symbols. Kroh pg. 17. Daehn 1193

#### RAYMOND, WAYTE.

690 The Gold Coins of North and South America. 1937. 102 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, red cloth, gilt. WITH The Silver Dollars of North and South America. 1939. 52 pp. & 4 pp. supplement. Photo illustrated. Very good, worn blue cloth at corners & spine.

The gold book conforms to types rather than being specialized, much information is given for the general

collector of gold coins.

The silver dollar book is a numbered catalog by type of all western hemisphere crowns, including the US, Greenland & Hawaii. Brief historic/numismatic introduction to each country. Complete legends are spelled out for each type. Frequent comments about striking & other matters. Valuations. Dates included within a series are always noted. Mintmark key. Good photos & bibliography. C-S #11490 & 11491. Rosichan 198. Grierson pg. 134. Sigler 2160 8 2161

691 The J. Pierpont Morgan Collection. Catalogue of the Greek and Roman Coins, Abukir Medallions & Roman Gold Bar. 1953. 59 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, gray card cover. Introduction by Sydney P. Noe. The collection formed by Morgan was loaned to the ANS in 1917. Many of the pieces were acquired by Morgan from the M.C. Strozzi collection in 1907. In 1949, the collection was purchased by Raymond, who published this booklet prior to the collections dispersal. Some of the coins were reacquired by the ANS. Catalogues 44 gold and 151 silver Greek coins. All are illustrated. Also discusses the gold medallions found at Abukir, 8 of which resided in Morgan's collection. These medallions were probably prizes for winners at the Olympic games in the third century a.d. They bear Greek designs in a Hellenistic style. All are illustrated. Also lists about 200 Roman gold, silver, and bronze coins, Roman gold & bronze (25.00)  $\frac{8}{3}$ medallions, and a Roman gold bar C-S 1930. Daehn 1033

#### REIFENBERG, ADOLF

Jerusalem, Israel

Ancient Jewish Coins. 1969, 5th edition. 66 pp. 16 plates. Very fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. An introduction to Jewish numismatics from the earliest period through the Roman Period, including Roman coins struck in Palestine. Followed by a catalogue of 207 coin types. (30.00) C-S #2968. Kroh pg. 59. Daehn 2334. Mayer 586.

#### REINACH, THÉODORE.

693 Jewish Coins. 1966. 77 pp. 12 plates. Very fine, dust jacket over blue cloth, gilt. A thorough narrative history of Jewish coinage from its beginning through the Roman Imperial period. Includes a chapter on forgeries, tables of alphabets and Hebrew inscriptions. (20.00)

Daehn 2335. Mayer 593.

#### RENGJEO, IVAN

Graz, Austria

694 Corpus der mittelalterlichen Münzen von Kroatien, Slavonien, Dalmatien und Bosnien. 1959. 142 pp. 26 plates. Map As new, hard bound green cloth. Medieval coins of Yugoslavia, Balkans, Bosnia, Slovonia & Dalmatia. Brunk ink stamp on fly-leaf. (50.00) C-8 #7253

#### RENTZMANN, WILHELM

- 695 Numismatisches Legenden-Lexicon des Mittelaters und der Neuzeit. 1865-1866. 1965 reprint. 191, 224 & 46 pp. As new, hard bound red cloth, gilt. (40.00) C-S #281. Grierson pg. 14
- 696 Numismatisches Wappen-Lexicon des Mittelalters un der Neuzeit. 1876. 1965 reprint. 113 pp. Line art illustrated. Near new, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Extensive Coat of Arms illustrations. (40.00) C-S #282. Grierson pg. 15

#### RESCH, ADOLF

697 Siebenbürgische Münzen und Medaillen von 1538 bis zur Gegenwart. 1969 reprint. 31 pp. 2 line art plates. Fine, card cover, peripheral fading. Important reference on Transylvania modern coinages. (L'ouvrage clássique sur les monnaies de Transylvanie. Voir aussi le catalogue de cette série dans la collection Montenuovo cité ci-après, p. 175). (40.00) C-S #11812. Grierson pg. 129.

#### RÉTHY, LADISLAUS

698 Corpus Nummorum Hungariae. 1899-1907. 1958 German edition translated by F. Probszt. 128 pp. 49 plates. 1 map. Very fine, hard bound pictorial green cloth. (Traduction d'un ouvrage classique publié en hongrois, à Budapest, en 2 tomes (1899-1907), y compris le supplément au premier tome par L. Zimmerman. Remplace l'ancien Numi Hungariae de J. Rupp (2 vol. Budapest, 1841-6). Ne s'étend que jusqu'à 1526, pour la période postérieure l'on doit employer Miller zu Aichholz, Oesterreichische Münzprägungen, 1519-1938). Standard reference for Medieval Hungarian Coins to 1526. (75.00) C-S #7201. Grierson pg. 128

#### RICCIARDI, EDUARDO

699 Medaglie del Regno delle Due Sicilie 1735-1861. 1967 reprint. 136 pp. 359 Illustrazioni. Fine, hard bound pictorial tan cloth (with small color rub from some other book or object), contents very fine. 2nd edizione riveduta ed aumentata con L'aggiunta di un' Appendice pei Distintivi d'Onore e di un Breve Cenno sugli Ordini Cavallereschi. The contents are printed on quality glossy stock. Text in Italian. (Édition fortement augmentée du n° précédent. Ouvrage de base en cette matière. Il a paru récemment une réédition inchangée). (110.00) C-S #14796. Suetens 721.

#### RICE, FOSTER WILD

700 Antecedents of the American Bank Note Company of 1858. 1961 reprint from The Essay-Proof Journal, Nos. 71, 72, Vol. 18. 27 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, tan card cover. Rice was decedent of one of the founders of the ABN. This supplements and extends into the component firms and should be utilized with Griffiths Story of the American Bank Note Company. Biographical sketches of early engravers up to John W. Capsular; Formation of the ABN Co, from the beginning in 1858 of seven firms with their history. One of 300 copies, No. 294, signed by the author. Essential for the paper money student. (30.00) C-S #13617

#### RIPLEY, WILLIAM ZEBINA

701 The Financial History of Virginia 1609-1776. 1893. 1970 reprint. 170 pp. Mint, hard bound green cloth, gilt. The largest work of its kind on this subject, and a must for the Colonial currency collector's reference shelf. (30.00) Sigler 2197

#### RØNNING, BJØRN R.

702 Akerendam. The Story of the Runde Treasure. 1979. 92 pp. Color & Black/White Illustrations. Mint, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt. By research in Norwegian, Danish & Dutch archives, Rønning, has brought forth considerable material which throws light upon the wreck of the East Indiaman Akerendam in 1725. (40.00) C-S #12656

#### ROBINSON, H.

Publication of The Numismatic Society of Auckland Inc.

703 "A Cooks Tour" (Captain James Cook) Navigator and Explorer. No date. 28 pp. Photo illustrated. Map. Fine, pictorial yellow paper cover, stapled. Proof of Discovery & the Medals issued.

WITH: The Story of Money in New Zealand. WITH: A Numismatic Announcement by the Kingdom of Tonga. WITH: The Treaty of Waitangi. WITH: Treaty House: Waitangi, Bay of Islands, New Zealand. WITH: The Tasman Catalogue of New Zealand Coins, Plus Special Feature Australian Copper Coins, 2nd Edition, 8 pp. (45.00)

#### ROSICHAN, RICHARD H.

704 Stamps and Coins. Spare Time Guides: Information Sources for Hobbies and Recreation, No. 5. 1974. 404 pp. Near new, hard bound white board. (25.00)

#### ROSSEN, H.M. & KADUCK, J.M.

705 Columbian World's Fair Collectibles, Chicago (1892-1893). 1976, 1st edition. I49 pp. Color & B/W photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. A Collector's Descriptive Price Guide, with revised prices 1982-1983. (35.00)

#### ROUYER, JULES & HUCHER, EUGÈNE

Paris, France

#### HARD BOUND PHOTOCOPY OF ORIGINAL

706 Histoire du jeton au moyen age. 1858. 177 pp. 17 plates. As new, hard bound, green cloth. Photocopy from University of Michigan's Library. Medieval Jetons of Europe & France. (40.00) C-S #13831



#### ROWE, C., HAXBY, J., & GRAHAM, R.

707 The Currency and Medals of Newfoundland: Volume I. 1983. 117 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, hard bound, brown cloth, gilt. The History of Newfoundland, Merchant issues, Banks & Bank Notes, Government Notes, Decimal Coinage of Newfoundland & Medals of Newfoundland along with the Coinage Acts. (70.00)

#### RULAU, RUSSELL & FULD, GEORGE

708 Medallic Portraits of Washington: An illustrated, priced revision of W.S. Baker's 1885 catalog of the coins, medals and tokens of the Father of his Country. 1985. 308 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial card cover with tiny corner bend. Inscribed.

#### RULAU, RUSSELL

- 709 Discovering America: The coin collecting Connection. 328 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, white pictorial card cover. "The chronological historical study and price guide of coins, medals and tokens that record man's westward explorations from the Phoenician and Roman times through the Irish, Norse and Portuguese seafarers to Columbus and the post-Columbian explorers of 1700".
- 710 7 Volumes of Various Early Editions of Rulau's series of books on US Tokens published by Krause. Very fine, all card cover. (55.00)C-S #14053,14053a & 14053b
- 711 10 Volumes of Various Early Editions of Rulau's series of books on US Tokens published by Krause. Very fine, one hard bound, rest all card cover. All signed by the author. (85.00) C-S #14053,14053a & 14053b

#### SANDERS, CLYDE A. & GOULD, DUDLEY C.

Cast Metals Institute: American Foundrymen's Society

712 History Cast In Metal: The Founders of North America. 1976. 562 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, hard bound cream cloth. A brief section deals with Money and The Market with three trade tokens illustrated. Brunk's signature on title page. (35.00)

#### SAULCY, LOUIS FELICIEN DE.

713 Souvenirs numismatiques de la Révolution de 1848. Recueil complete des médailles, monnaies et jetons qui ont paru en France depuis le 22 Février jusqu'au 20 Décembre 1848. 1973 reprint of 1848-1850. 160 pp. 60 engraved plates. As new, brown cloth, gilt. With 1974 (50.00)price supplement laid in. Text in French. C-S #14547

#### SAURMA-JETSCH, HUGO VON. GENERAL REFERENCE ON MEDIEVAL COINAGE OF SILESIA.

714 Schlesische Münzen und Medaillen. Namens des Vereins für das Museum Schlesischer Alterthümer. 1973 reprint. 84 pp. 55 plates. This 1973 reprint has been additionally safeguarded for your library by being hard bound, blue cloth, in mint condition. (85.00)C-S #9586.

> WHEN YOU FAX YOUR BIDS, PLEASESEND IN YOUR BID SHEET AS CONFIRMATION.

#### SCHENKMAN, DAVID E.

- 715 Viriginia Tokens. 1980. 238 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, hard bound green cloth cover, gilt. With valuations. Copy # 829 of 1000. Inscribed to Brunk.
- 716 Merchant Tokens of Washington, D.C. 1982. 80 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, hard bound, blue cloth, gilt. With valuations
- 717 Maryland Merchant Tokens. 1986. 226 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, hard bound black cloth, gilt. (25.00)
- 718 Bimetallic Trade Tokens of The United States. 1990. 163 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, hard bound purple cloth, gilt. With valuations.

#### SCHIMMEL, JERRY F.

- 719 German Tokens: Part I., Germany, 1987, 84 pp. Line art illustrated. As new, card cover. WITH: Emergency Coins of Germany: Metal & Porcelain by Richard Upton. 1970. 200 pp. 1 Line art plate. As new, white card cover. WITH: The Counters of Nuremberg by O.P. Eklund. 1978. 22 pp. Photo illustrated. C-S #9189 & 13845. Rosichan 555
- 720 French Tokens. 1983. 34 pp. Line art illustrated. Near new, tan card cover. Trade tokens of France.

#### SCHJÖTH, FREDRIK

#### ANOTHER CLASSIC REFERENCE

721 Chinese Currency Currency of the Far East. A Comprehensive Text...Chou Dynasty (1122 BC-255 BC) through Ch'ing Dynasty (1644 AD-1911 AD). Revised and Edited by Virgil Hancock. 1965. 88 pp. 146 line art plates including 14 photographic plates. Fine, hard bound printed pictorial boards, with 8 pp. price supplement. Brunk's ink stamp on fly-leaf. Included in this important text book are 11 charts on how to read dates of Chinese Coins, the reign & title index as well as a listing of China's "would-be" rulers and listings of China's rulers. Hancock added much new material at the back of the book. A good book for the collector of Chinese coins. (65.00)C-S #8664, Coole W253

#### SCHLUMBERGER, GUSTAVE **CLASSIC WORK**

Numismatique de l'Orient Latin. 1878-1882. 1954 reprint. 2 Volumes with the plates being larger in size than the text.504, 22 & 37 pp. 21 line art illustrated plates. 1 fold out map. Very fine, hard bound matching green cloth with tiny wear on corners, gilt. Crusaders, Medieval Coins. (125.00) C-S #6088. Grierson pg. 130

#### SCHLUMBERGER, HANS.

723 European Gold Coins Guide Book, 1975, 489 pp. Photo ? illustrated. Very fine, torn dust jacket over hard bound red board, gilt. This is the English version of the Fourth, completely revised, edition including Turkey. 7000 descriptions, illustrations & and pricing guide of the main types of the 19th & 20th century. Considered by many to be the standard reference. C-S #7933

## **END OF FRIDAY NIGHT SALE**

### SATURDAY'S SALE 1 PM

#### **AUCTION CATALOGS**

#### HIRSCH, GERHARD

724 Mai 11, 1971. Silesia in Nummis. Schlesis Münzen und Medaillen. 47 pp. 22 plates & 1 color plate of enameled medals. Fine, worn metallic blue card cover. (25.00)

#### JOHNSON & JENSEN.

Danbury, CT

725 25 of 27 Auction Sales. 1979-1983. Hard bound orange buckram in 2 matching volumes. As new, one cover with small corner taped. Missing sales 7 & 22.(65.00)

#### KAGIN'S.

#### SPECIAL ANA HARD BOUND EDITION

726 August 6-9, 1986. Kagins Presents The 1986 American Numismatic Association Auction. 316 pp. 5984 lots. No/prl. Color plates & b/w photo illustrations. Near new, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Commemoratives, Territorial Gold, U.S. Gold, Calif. Fractional Gold, Large, National, Small & Fractional Currency, U.S. Patterns, Canadian Currency, Colonial Coins & Currency, Tokens & Medals, Foreign Orders & Medals, Ancient Coinage. (60.00)

#### KATEN, FRANK & LAURESE

Silver Spring, MD

727 40 assorted numismatic literature catalogues. (40.00)

#### KOLBE, GEORGE F.

California

728 89 assorted numismatic literature catalogues. (90.00)

#### KREISBERG, ABNER

Beverly Hills, CA

729 3 Sales Hard Bound as one. 1975-1977. Mint, hard bound gray buckram, gilt. John A. Beck Collection Parts I & II. 151 & 143 pp. 1548 & 1873 lots. Plated & photo illustrated. WITH: Irving M. Moskovitz Collection. 189 pp. 1690 lots. Plates & photo illustrated. US Gold, Calif. Fractional Gold, Pioneer & Territorial Gold, Fractional Currency, the Moskovitz Coll., Colonials-Territorial Gold, Continental & US Paper Money, Foreign Gold,, Israel Gold, Medals, Tokens, Fractional Currency. (30.00)

#### LAUGWITZ & CO

Berlin, Germany

IMPORTANT AUCTION OF MEDALS WHICH HAS BEEN HARD BOUND

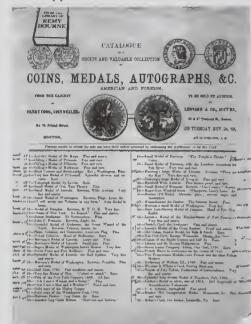
730 October 21-22, 1976. Auktion: Medaillen, Schaumünzen & Literatur. 271 pp. Photo illustrated. Printed prices realized. New, hard bound orange buckram. (45.00)

#### LEONARD & CO.

# CONTEMPORARY PRICED & NAMED VERY EARLY AUCTION SALE

731 November 24, 1863. Catalogue of a Choice and Valuable Collection of Coins, Medals, Autographs, &c.

American & Foreign from the cabinet of Henry Cook, Coin Dealer. 4 pp. 423 lots. Masthead Illustrated. Self tan



paper cover, edge tears, and very small lower right corner piece missing. 82 lots of Medals, Half & Large cents including the 1799 from the Colburn Collection priced & named, Early U.S. Silver, Electrotypes. Prior owners name ink stamped on cover (125.00)

732 December 22, 1870. (postponed from Dec. 8, 1870).



Catalogue of a Miscellaneous Collection of Medals & Coins in Silver & Bronze, comprising Roman Brass & Silver, Anglo-Saxon, Early British, English Coins in Silver & Copper, American Colonial, among which is the "N.E." and Pine Tree Money of 1652, the Lord Baltimore Money of 1652, Rosa American pieces of 1722 & 1723, in great variety; State cents, Proof Sets & Mint Coins of the US. Rare Medals relating to America; Washington Medals & Cents; Papal Medals in Bronze; English Medals in Silver & Bronze; Bronze Medals from the French Mint. Collection of Admiral Vernon Medals, some scarce; a Series of English Tokens of the 17th & 18th Centuries. 32 pp. 991 lots. Fine, rich chocolate card cover chipped, gilt. (40.00)

#### LEPCZYK, JOSEPH L.

East Lansing, MI

733 21 assorted catalogues containing numismatic literature. (20.00)

#### LEPCZYK, JOSEPH.

734 March 7-8, 1977. The George Sobin Collection of French Ecus. 213 pp. 30+plates & photo illustrated. 1336 lots. As new, hard bound brown buckram, with/prl laid in. A timeless reference organized alphabetically by mint mark & within mint listings, chronologically by type. Each lot is very well described.

#### LOW, LYMAN H.

In 1883 became a full time dealer with B. Westerman & Co. Employed as manager of Scott Stamp & Coin Co., until 1896. He then went into business himself. He issued fixed price lists 1882-to 1911. Excellent reference catalogs for many series including U.S. Colonial Coins & Currency, Tokens, Hard Times Tokens, Medals, Canadian Coins.

735 November 8, 1899. Catalogue of the Collection of Chinese Coins, Amulets, Temple Money, Etc. Formed by the Rev. Henry Kingman, Long a Resident of Tientsin, China. Including The Earliest and Very Rarest Shapes, among which are varied examples of Bridge, Buckle, Knife, Razor & Spade Money. With Other Properties, Consisting of American Colonial, U.S. (including some choice examples from the New Orleans Mint), & Foreign Coins & Paper Money. 32 pp. 505 lots. 3 photogravure plates. Handpriced. Blue paper cover chipped and slight seperation at spine, old vertical fold, contents fine. "Compliments of E. Frossard" written in ink on upper right cover. Small but varied collection of Japan. This catalogue comes in two versions. One being lots 1-308 of Kingman collection only & this one being the full sale of 505 lots.



Plate 1: Bridge Money; Weight Money; Spade Money; Pu-Money; Round Money & Japanese Gin/Go/Monme. Plate 2: Knife Money; Spade Money; Round-Toed Pu Cash; New Pu Money Han Period; Buckle Money; Round Money; Sundry Shapes & Japanese Seated figure of Dai-Kokn about 1711. Plate 3: Ming Dynasty Round Money; Hsing-chao; Luck Pieces; Early Japanese Gold, Oval, Silver Oblong, 100 Sen. (145.00)

- 736 February 3-4, 1885. 5th Sale. Catalogue of a Collection of Coins & Medals comprising Coins & Proclamation Medals of Mexico, Central America and the South America Countries with an unusual representation of those struck for West India Islands, also the largest line of Counterstamped Coins & Tokens, in both silver & copper, ever offered at public sale together with 119 Varieties of Australian Tokens, A Rare assortment of Printer's Medals, also an important collection of the Canadian Series which is replete with many of the noted rarities. and a few choice numismatic works. 56 pp. 1018 lots. Hand Priced. Fine, skillfully disbound, blue card cover with thumb size waterstain, old vertical fold: 50+ medals dating from 1650s to 1880s with some attributed to McLachlan, early pre-colonial pieces including a 1670 French 5 sou in silver, over 100 lots of well-cataloged and diverse tokens categorized by the following headings: " Canada West, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, PEI and uncertain." Many important examples. Medals & Badges relating to War of 1861-5, Equador, Hacienda & Store Tokens of Spanish America.
- 737 March 26, 1885. 7th Sale. Catalogue of a collection of Confederate Treasury Notes, Regular & Provisional, State & Local Issues, Confederate Bonds, U.S. Postal Currency. Being the finest collection of these issues ever offered at public sale. Also Bronze U.S. Mint Medals. Rare Medals of Numismatic Dealers. 28 pp. 509 lots. Hand priced. Fine+, skillfully disbound, blue card cover, old vertical fold hardly noticeable. 231 lots of Confederate with most by Haseltine #s, 37 lots Fractional Currency by Scott & Co's #s.
- 738 January 17, 1902. (64) Catalogue of Selections from the cabinets of A.P.W. Johnston, P.N. Breton, Thos. L. Owen & C.D. Perry. 31 pp. 598 lots. Very fine, contemporary hard bound board. Canadian material identified as the property of Breton in 35 lots containing over one hundred tokens. Large Cents & Half Cents, few Calif., Fractional Gold, Confederate Notes.
- July 15-16, 1903. Catalogue of a Collection of Coins & Tokens. Many of the US in Gold, Silver, Nickel & Copper. Some of the Notable Pieces are The Very Rare Gold Dollars of Dahlonega, 1856, & San Francisco 1870, also the Templeton Reid \$5, 1830 probably the only specimen ever publicly offered, and the very recious Pacific Co., California \$10, 1849. The Properties of A.C. Muma, Thomas Adam, George Giffen, E.M. Turner & Albert S. Elwell. 53 pp. 1197 lots. Fine, taped spine, blue card cover, peripherally fading: Wellington tokens, an 1816 Montreal B-531 in EF and another in F, Ships and colonial examples in 25 lots. 1804 Large Cent from Paris, HT Token Low #11, Early US Silver, Half Dime Newlin #1.
- 740 September 1, 1906. Catalogue of a Collection of Silver, Nickel & Copper Coins of the US, Including every Date of the Half Dollars, The Property of Leo Kahn, Together With The Numismatic Library Assembled by Charles E. Fraser. 30 pp. 6: 532 lots. Fine, scratched blue card cover, peripheral fading: Montreal bridge token B-535 'F and very rare'; the Fraser library including Sandham plates, LeRoux Numismatic Atlas. 40 Fractional Currency, Medals, Large Cents.

- 741 October 13, 1906. Catalogue of a Collection of various consignments from Boston, Montreal, New York & Chicago consisting of Coins, Medals & Tokens, including the Rare Half Cents of 1849, Small Date, & 1852, Together with a Number of Fine Cents, Many of the Canadian Series, some are fine & rare. Also an attractive line of American & English War Medals, Colonial & Continental Notes, Old Bank Bills, Fractional Currency, War Issues & Foreign Bills. 31 pp. 557 lots. Fine, chipped blue card cover: Extensive token consignments from PEI and Quebec—Lesslie 2d slightly worn ("I do not think a better one has ever passed through my hands.") and 2 other examples, a Hol(e)y dollar, overall a total of 50 lots containing most types of tokens with good detailed attributions. 13 Rare Fractional Currency, Calif., Fractional Gold described. (30.00)
- 742 July 10, 1907. Catalogue of the Very Important And Valuable Cabinet of Spanish Coins And Medals, collected by the late Excelentisimo Señor Don A Gonzalalez Del Valle, Intendente General of the Island of Cuba, during the Spanish Regime, until 1896. Part One. Proclamation Coins & Medals, & Silver Coins of the Dollar Size. 43 pp. 447 lots. Dirty, chipped & spotted blue paper cover, partially loose, contents fine. 382 Proclamation Medals of Spain & Her Dominions, 124 lots of Coins of Spain & Her Dominions. (95.00) Adams B+

This Catalogue opens with a gold coin of Hadrian, one of the few Roman Emperors who personally visited Spain.

- 743 September 3, 1907. Catalogue of the Del Valle Collection Part II. Consisting of Gold, Silver, Base & Copper Coins of Spain & Her Dominions, Including American Mints. With A Large Number of the Mediaeval Series. Also Medals in Silver & Bronze. Supplemented by Consignments of Confederate Paper Money, U.S. Coins. 50 pp. 577 lots. Chipped blue paper cover & at spine, small corner turns, contents fine with peripheral browning. Gold & Silver Coins of Spain, Hispania. Romano-Iberian & Latin Currency, Bronze Celtiberian Coins & Silver Denarii & Bronze, Silver & Copper Coins of Spanish America & Brazil, Spanish American Medals, Silver Medals of Spain, 45 lots of Confederate Currency. (95.00)
- July 9, 1908. Catalogue of the Second Portion of the Collection of the Late F.M. Bird, Consisting of Roman Consular Denarii, Roman Imperial Denarii & Middle Bronze Coins, together with Modern Copper Coins of North, Central & South America, Great Britain, Scandinavia, France. Also Many Early Jetons, Numismatic Books. 35 pp. 510 lots. Partially Hand Priced. Chipped loose card cover, missing back cover, old vertical fold, contents fine: Early 1740s tokens, bouquet sou by Breton ("Numbers guaranteed."), a run of Nfld large cents but no 1885, several Blacksmith incl the Islington Tavern.
  7 Fractional Currency, Medals, Early Store Cards, Vernon Medals. The Ancient portion is hand priced. (30.00)
- 745 September 5, 1910. 152nd Sale. Catalogue of the Collection of Daniel F. Howorth of Ashton-under Lyne, England. Consisting of Copper Coins Canada, US (including the Colonial Period) West Indies, Great Britain & Ireland, Gibraltar, Islands of the Mediterranean & Africa. Concluding with A Collection of 431 Australian Tradesmen's Tokens (1 lot). 37 pp. 603 lots. Frontis

- plate of Howorth. Covers chipped & loose, Contents fine, peripheral fading: 100+ lots of colonial tokens representing the flavor and major types of the Canadian series. Gun Money, Half & Large Cents, HT Tokens by Low, US Revolutionary Government Currency (1774-89). Background article on the production of the Scott Stamp & Coin Copper, Nickel, Silver & Gold Catalogues. (25.00)
- 746 May 29, 1914. 177th Sale. Catalogue of A very general collection of Coins, Tokens, Paper Money, Medals Badges & Books. US & Foreign Including Medals of Centennials, Expositions, G.A.R., Masonic, Musical, Religious, Soldiers & of War. Coins of the Colonies, Mint Series, Hard Times Tokens & Shop cards. Coins & Paper Money of the Mexican Constitutionalists & of Gen. Villa at Chihuahua the first offered. 30 pp. 556 lots. Fine, blue card cover peripherally faded: 75 lots of tokens which begin with 2 French regime Louis XV 1740s sou, several Wellingtons, Blacksmith and representative pieces from every colonial area; also the book by H Wood (Blacksmith coppers). Half & Large Cents. (30.00)
- 747 November 23, 1915. 183rd Sale. Collection of the Late R.C. Scott. Catalogue of US Gold, Silver & Copper Coins and Patterns for Coins. Canadian Coins, Medals & Tokens. A Large Line of Counterstamped Coins, English Silver Coins, War Medals, First & Second Bronze Coins of Ancient Rome, Paper Money, Including Colonial, Continental, Fractional Currency, Old Bank Bills, Numismatic Books. 28 pp. 577 lots. Very good, blue card cover peripherally faded & soiled, old vertical fold, contents fine: 40 lots of Canadian tokens mostly attributed to Breton, 13 lots of interesting Canadian medals mostly 19th century. 16 Fractional Currency some rare. (30.00)

#### LYMAN & RAWDON New Yorh, NY

Successors to James E. Cooley and Cooley & Keese. "When Cooley gave up business on May 31, 1851 he sold out to Lyman & Rawdon (Lewis Lyman & Leverett Rawdon), and constituted them his authorized successors. They engaged John Keese as auctioneer and started in at the old Cooley headquarters, at 377 Broadway. In November, 1851, they sold the library of the Rev. Samuel F. Jarvis... They followed this by many sales of considerable importance for a year or two, then yielded to the strong competition of Bangs. Rawdon retired in 1853, and the firm name became Lyman & Co. Their last sale was in 1858, and Lyman died in 1860."-McKay

NOT LISTED IN ATTINELLI NOR GENGERKE. WOULD BE THE 18TH EARLIEST KNOWN NUMISMATIC SALE IF LISTED.

748 October 27, 1851. Catalogue of a Magnificent, Extensive, Rare and Unique Library, The Entire Private Library of a Literary Gentleman and Renowned Book Collector Who Is About Leaving the Country, comprising Standard English Literature, Illustrated Books, and Works of Science and Art. The Department of Poetry, the Drama and Facetæ, being most Rare and Valuable, and Perhaps Unsurpassed by any other Private Collection. 44 pp. 1447 lots. Worn & chipped, taped pink paper cover, contents very good. Penciled over auction date of October 28th is 27th. Two numisimatic literature lots. (90.00)

#### MEHL, B. MAX.

#### A SCARCER MEHL SALE

- November 23, 1915. XXXVI. Catalogue of a Fine Collection of Coins & Paper Money of the United States & Foreign Countries, Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. 50 pp. 1514 lots. Very fine, tan card cover, peripheral fading. Select group of tokens including the Wellington Cossack penny undated (1813) and an additional Peninsular War penny, the Magdelan Island penny (B-520) in fine; a larger consignment consisting of 60 lots all attributed by Breton & representing most colonial types. Rare U.S. & Pioneer, Private Gold, Gold Ring Dollars, Rare Early Silver & Silver Dollars, Large & Half Cents, 38 Fractional Currency, Confederate Currency. (45.00)
- 750 July 12, 1916. XXXIX. Catalogue of the large Collection of Coins & Tokens of Canada. And the Copper Coins of the World formed by H.L. Hutt. Together with the collection of U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins formed by W.S. Ware. 44 pp. 1533 lots. Printed Prices Realized. Loose tan card cover, Contents fine. PRL with few small edge tears. 30 arge Cents. Extensive Canadian tokens per Breton from the Hutt collection, amounting to 132 lots including an example of the Vexator Canadinsis (B-559) in G and the famous female Blacksmith token (B-1008) in copper. Early US Silver, Rare US & Pioneer Gold, Calif., Fractional Gold, 45 Fractional Currency, Tradesmen's Tokens 18th Century, Australia Tradesmen's Tokens 1/2d & 1d.(35.00)
- February 15, 1921. LIX. Catalog of the Magnificent Collection of American Colonial, US & Foreign Coins, Medals & Currency of All Ages & Periods formed by the late G.F.E. Wilharm. 148 pp. 1533 lots. Frontispiece plate & few photo illustrations. Printed Prices Realized. Very good+, worn tan card cover, chipped spine, peripheral fading. Two gold medals from the 1887 Toronto Exhibition, struck in high relief and proof and indicated as weighing 27 pwt or well over 1 ounce (cataloger note: further identification of these medals was not possible and they are noted as withdrawn ("out") in the PRL. Extensive US, Private & Pioneer Gold, Calif., Fractional Gold, Many early Dollars, halves, Quarters, Dimes & 1802 Half Dime, Extensive Early, Middle & Late Date Large Cents, Colonial & CN & NJ Cents, Extensive US Patterns, Early Half Cents, Hard Times Tokens by Low, Encased Postage, Set of Slave Tokens, 84 Fractional Currency, Large Size Currency, Confederate Notes. (45.00)
- 752 May 17, 1921. LX. Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of Rare U.S. & Foreign Coins & Medals. The Property of James H. Manning. Embracing the U.S. Silver Dollar of 1804 & other Dollars of 1794, 1836 Name Below Base, 1838, 39, 51, 52 & 1858: Rare Half Dollars, with One of the Finest Known of 1801. Quarter Dollars of 1796 Proof, and 1806 Over '05 & 1806 Perfect Date in Mint State. Dimes with 1804. Rare Half Dimes, Cents & Complete Set of the Rarest Half Cents. 88 pp. 1860 lots. Photo illustrated. Very good, green card cover with corner bend, peripheral fading, contents very fine. A dozen lots of Canadian tokens representing 400+ pieces; three military medals with the bust of Victoria and dated 1866 or 1885. 150 Large Cents. Choice pieces and 23 RS I, Unc. late dates. Major Wetmore's letter to

Manning & his reply about the 1804 Dollar, US Gold, US Patterns, Colonial Coins by State. US Medals relating to US Army & Navy The Very Rare Tabora East Africa 15 Rupee Gold Coin, Calif Gold. (25.00)

#### SCARCER MEHL SALE

- 753 May 27, 1924. LXVIII. Catalog of the Collections of Rare Coins & Medals. Properties of M.L. Beistle, R. Carp, George A. Gillette, Jno. W. Haarer, A.L. Reed. Comprising a Fine Offering of US & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Rare Patterns, Ancients. 55 pp. 1327 lots. Printed Prices Realized. Very fine, tan card cover. Canadian tokens by Breton and representing 30 lots, Extensive run of 130 US Patterns ranging from a half cent to \$20 gold struck in copper & proof, Pioneer & Territorial Gold, US Gold, 35 Pattern Half Dollars, Early US Silver, Large & Half Cents. (40.00)
- 754 March 27, 1928. LXXVI. Catalog of the Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of England, Its Colonies & Possessions. Ancient Greek & Roman Coins, One of the Most Extensive Collections Ever Offered in This Country. Cut and Counterstamped Coins of the West Indies and A Fine Representative Collection of US & Territorial Coins Including Some Very Rare. This Collection Was Formed and Is the Property of D. Thos. Rees. 109 pp. 1411 lots. 4 plates & frontispiece plate. Printed Prices Realized. Chipped tan card cover loose, contents very fine. A collection represented by extensive British its colonies including Canada. A rare French colonial 5 sols (1670) in Fine; silver jetons dated 1723 (Co of Indies), two dated 1754 of Louis XV-one in Fine and the other a thick flan in proof and additional pieces dated 1751 and 1758, a set of British fractional dollars (1/2 thru 1/16) dated 1822; a Lesslie 2d, Cossack penny, Montreal & Lachine Railroad token and others described with good detail. Australia Gold Assay Office, US Colonial Coins, US Gold, Pioneer & Territorial Gold, Plates of British Monarchs, Commonwealth, Ancient Greek, Tetradrachms, Roman Gold, Roman First Bronze (Large), Lord Baltimore Shilling, Continental Dollar, Pioneer & Territorial Gold.
- 755 March 22, 1938. 91st. "Quality " Catalogue of the Collection of U.S. & Foreign Coins. Rarities & Coins in Gem Condition of nearly every series & period. Formed by Samuel H. McVitty. 90 pp. 2300 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices realixed. Fine, brown card cover with pencil notations. 100 Large Cents; 93's, S-48, 80, 27?, late proofs. Bryan Dollars, couple Lesher Dollars, U.S. Gold, Territorial & Pioneer, Central & South America Gold Coins, Federal & National Notes prior to 1929, Rare Fractional Currency only. Adams A- (20.00)
- 756 November 28, 1939. 94th. Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins formed William B. Hale. 99 pp. 2387 lots. Photo illustrated, portrait plate. Prices realized. Very good, white card cover, peripheral fading. 155 Large Cents; S-80, choice late dates. Dollars by Haseltine, Gobrecht, U.S. Patterns, U.S. Gold, Private, Territorial & Pioneer Gold. Adams A- (20.00)
- 757 November 23, 1945. Sale 107. Auction Sale. U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Paper Money, Medals, Tokens, Gold Dollars, Silver Dollars 1836, 38, 39 & 1858. The Collection of W.A. Philpott, Henry L. Zander. 83 pp. 2978 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices realized. Fine, card

cover slight staple rust. 190 Large Cents and lot. Choice pieces, 04 RS, Unc. late dates. Pioneer & Territorial Gold, Coins of Mexico & Revolutionary Coins, few Federal & National Notes prior to 1929, Old Bank Notes. (15.00)

- 758 March 23, 1948. Sale 111. Consignments From the World-Famous Collection and Property of His Majesty, Farouk I, King of Egypt! U.S. & Foreign Gold & Platinum Coins With Many Rarities...Also The Christian A. Allenburger Collection U.S. Silver & Copper Coins 1793 to 1946 and the Russell H. Renz Collection. U.S. Currency; U.S. & Foreign Gold; Pioneer Gold; Curious Coins. 311 pp. 4688 lots. Photo illustrated & portrait plate. Very good, blue metallic cover with spine chipping. 386 Large Cents. 2 photos. 34 lots Plantimum Coins of Russia, U.S. Patterns, Extensive Federal & National Notes prior to 1929, Fractional Currency, Essays & Shield, Scarce Canadian Currency, Greek & Roman Coins. Adams A Sale (25.00)
- 759 April 26, 1949. Sale 112. Catalog of the Extensive & Valuable Collection of U.S. Gold Coins Formed by Charles W. Green. Complete Collection of Gold Dollars, all mints! Quarter Eagles including 1863 Proof \$3 Gold, Half Eagles, many early dates, and complete, with one one exception, of all mints, 1834 to 1929; \$10 Gold, 1795 to 1933 all mints: and the first complete collection of Double Eagles ever offered! Fine Collection of U.S. Silver & Copper Coins, Choice Half Dollars of 1796 & 1797, Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper, U.S. Currency. 161 pp. 3296 lots. Prices realized. Felt cover soiled & worn at spine, contents fine. Federal Notes prior to 1929, Calif. Gold Notes, Silver "Dollars" of Central & South America, Silver Dollars of China. (25.00)
- 760 May 23, 1950. (Sale 113). Golden Jubilee Sale. Fifty Years of Continuos Numismatic Service offering the Magnificent Collection of U.S. Gold & Silver Coins of the late Eminent Composer Jerome David Kern. Together with a Collection of Percy A. Smith and the W.C. Worten Collection. 196 pp. 2763 lots. Photo illustrated, 2 portrait plates. Very good, card cover. 120 Large Cents; 93's, S-19VD?, choice pieces, 23 RS I, Unc. late dates. 766 lots of U.S. Gold, Private & Territorial, Extensive & Rare U.S. Silver, U.S. Patterns, Huge Rare Foreign Gold Medals. (20.00)

#### MERKIN, LESTER

New York, NY

## BEAUTIFUL MATCHING 4 VOLUME GREEN CLOTH SET.

761 1964-1972. Sales 1-19, 21, 23-25 & Fixed Price List #6. Many printed prices realized. Green cloth, gilt, contents fine overall. Catalogued as the first twenty-five sales when in actuality only 23 sales were present long with fixed price list #6 bound in. Some catalogues annotated & sale 10-4-1969 priced & named with key to some names. Sale 3-16-1967 has an interesting note regarding two Ethiopia pieces as being Fantasy pieces. (200.00) Acquired from Kolbe, Sale 43, lot 655, 1990

#### MOORE, CHARLES D.

Toronto & Walnut Creek, USA

Well-known dealer and auctioneer with first sale conducted in 1977. Conducted his first CNA sale in 1978 and is the CNA auction house for 1998 and 1999.

762 March 10-12, 1978. Canadian Association of Numismatic Dealers: Spring Convention. 50+ pp. 1076 lots. Photo

illustrated. Canadian Banknotes 200 lots, tokens & medals 70 lots, decimals 5¢ 1921 VG, 10¢ 1893 RT F, Nfld 20¢ 1870 BU, 1904H Sp, 50¢ 1882H Sp. (20.00)

#### NASCA

Rockville Centre, Long Island, NY

#### VERY NICE HARD BOUND SET.

763 December 1977-December 1978. The Wayte Raymond Collection of Coins, Medals, Currency of the World, Parts I-IV. 1977-1978. Photo illustrated. As new, blue cloth, gilt, w/prl. The Special Hard bound Edition. Quoting Martin Gengerke "The only deluxe edition ever produced was a single volume containing the four Wayte Raymond sales and associated plate volumes. According to an advertisement, 53 were made". Part I: Ancient Roman & Coins of the World. Part II: Coins & Medals of the World. Part III: Coins & Currency of the World. Part IV: Philip More Collection of Papal Seals & Harry M. Bottenfield Collection of Odd & Curious Money. All plate volumes with original covers & prl's are bound in as made. Also, has a very strong Russian section, "So-Called" Dollars, & the Very Rare Complete set of Griquatown Coinage. (250.00) C-S #12739

#### NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS.

Bevery Hills, CA. Held with Bank Leu AG, Zurich.

## THE THREE OUTSTANDING GARRETT SALES IN THEIR ORIGINAL MAILERS WITH PRICES REALIZED.

These outstanding annotated sales should be look upon as text books in themselves for both the beginner as well the advanced collector for all the information contained within.

- May 16-18, 1984. The Garrett Collection Part I. 402 pp. 1 color plate & many black/white plates. Prices realized. As new, white card cover. The Far East, Islamic & Indian, Ancient Roman (from Republic to Tetrarchy), Latin American, Canada, Australia & Africa. Well annotated and previous ownership provided for most lots. In original brown shipper. (25.00)
- 765 October 16-18, 1984. The Garrett Collection Part II. 344 pp. 145 plates. Prices realized. As new, white card cover. Celtic, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, The Middle Ages (Early Middle & High Middle Ages), Europe from the Late Fifteenth Century to the French Revolution, Europe from the French Revolution to the Twentieth Century. Outstanding annotations and where previous acquired. In original mailing box. (40.00)
- 766 The Garrett Collection Part III. 300+ pp. Many black/white plates. Prices realized. As new, white card cover. Ancient (Greek, Roman & Byzantine), Medieval, Modern Coins (Europe, Africa, The Americas, Asia & Miscellaneous), Commemorative Medals (Europe, North & South America, United States), Orders and Decorations & War Medals. In original brown shipper. (25.00)
- Bids for all 3 above lots must exceed individual bids.
- 768 Auctions 1-4 Hard Bound. 1975-1977. Mint, hard bound red buckram. Prices realized bound in. (40.00)



- 769 6 Auctions, 1979-1986, hard bound as one. #7, 9, 10a, 33, 34 & 3/29/1986. With 3 un-bound sales #5, 8 & 16. Mint. hard bound red buckram. Prices realized bound in.
- 770 Bids for the above 2 lots must exceed individual bids.

#### NUMISMATIC GALLERY.

New York, NY

- 771 1945-1946. 6 part World's Greatest Collection of United States Silver & Gold Coins Complete. Photo illustrated. Blue card covers. Very good to fine, contents generally very fine, with original or photocopy prices realized. Nice reference set. (90.00)
- 772 January 25-26, 1946. World's Greatest Collection of United States Gold Coins. Featuring The Most Complete Listing of U.S. Gold Ever Sold at Any Auction. 145 pp. 1046 lots. Photo illustrated. Blue card covers small spine tear at bottom, contents fine. Dollars, Quarter Eagles, Three Dollars, Half Eagles, Eagles & Double Eagles.

#### 3 SALES & ABE KOSOFF: DEAN OF **NUMISMATICS BOOK**

Books, Patterns, Tokens, Medals & Paper Money. 29 pp. 884 lots. Prices realized. Very good, blue card cover with pencil notation. 1st 6 volumes of The Numismatist, Chapman Catalogues, Medals, Gold Polish Rarities. September 10-11, 1943. Catalogue of the Michael F. Higgy Collection. U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Foreign Gold & Crowns, Colonials, Patterns & Private Gold. 86 pp. 1852 lots. 20 plates. Black card cover creased & worn at spine, contents fine with foxing on foredges. Half Dimes, Half Dollars by Hazeltine, Dollars, U.S. Gold

773 February 27, 1943. Auction Sale No. 20. Rare Coins,

Private Gold Issues, Extensive Patterns, Extensive Crowns, Medals Pertaining to Medicine.

August 21-24, 1949. ANA Convention Sale. 90 pp. 2195. Photo illustrated. Very good, gold foil cover. A. Friedman Collection of Dollars by Hazeltine, Territorial Gold & Slugs, Extensive Large Cents of 1816-1857 Floyd T. Starr Collection, National Bank Notes, U.S. Patterns, Large Size Type Currency.

C, D & N.O Mints, Large Cents annotated, 47 Half Cents,

1985. Abe Kosoff: Dean of Numismatics. 351 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, card cover. Published by Q. David Bwers. From the beginning of a successful career to the Later Years. A book to be read of one of the giants of the coin industry. 4 Items. (40.00)

#### NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SELLERS ASSORTED NUMISMATIC LITERATURE **CATALOGUES**

774 27 total=Beebees-1; Bergman-7; Swann-2; Cunningham-1; Wiegand-5; Sklow-4; Collins-2; Sisti-1; Davissons-1; Rubino-1; Treasured-1; Ranson-1. (30.00)

#### PARKE-BERNET GALLERIES, INC.

New York, NY

775 December 9, 1969. The Extremely Important Greek Hoard being Coins in Gold and Silver of Northern Macedonia. 24 pp. 278 lots. 8 plates. Near new, yellow card cover with small word in pen on cover. The catalogue includes gold staters and silver tetradrachms of Philip II, gold staters and distaters of

Alexander, two tetradachins of the Paeonian king Lykkeios, many tetradrachms of the Paeonian king Patraos, and numerous local imitations of Paeonian coinage. Daehn 1475

#### PETERS, JESS, INC.

#### **IMPORTANT CATALOGUE** ON MARTIN LUTHER

- 776 September 28, 1979. The Story of Martin Luther and the Reformation as told by the Coin, Medals & Jeton Collection of Miss H.E. Zak Collection. Mail Auction Sale #100. 43 pp. 34 plates. Printed prices realized. Very fine, pictorial card cover.
- 777 Group of 12 Auction Catalogues. 1978-1984. (45.00)

#### PEUS. BUSSO.

#### SCARCE & IMPORTANT REFERENCE CATALOGUE

778 October 27-28, 1977. Katalog 293. Friedrich Bonhoff Deutsche Münzen des Mittelaters (Collection of Bracteates). 253 pp. 2158 lots. Virtually every lot photo illustrated. As new, hard bound black buckram, no/prl. (Mr. Brunk noted that if he remembered correctly, Peus offered an extended subscription to anyone who would return their copy of this auction catalogue for them to resell). (50.00) C-S #6534

#### PLAZA ART GALLERIES, INC.

9, 11 East 59th Street, NY

FOR THE STACK'S CATALOGUE COLLECTOR.

"The Manhattan Coin Company, Inc. of 19 West 46th Street, New York, after many years in business, is forced to retire, due to many of their employees being busily engaged in war work.

In presenting this catalogue, we will call attention to the fact that the more than 50, 000 coins have been grouped, giving the buyer the opportunity to obtain many rare and unusual items, which would ordinarily have been catalogued in individual lots.

In this sale of gold, silver and copper coins and medals, one will find coins of all periods and countries of the entire world from 300 B.C. to the present time".

779 December 16, 1942. Rare Coins and Medals (More Than 50,000 Coins) From Manhattan Coin Company Formerly of 19 West 46th Street, New York (Retiring from Business) 16 pp. 168 lots. Handpriced. Fine, yellow card cover, old vertical fold, few lot number bids written on cover. Large group lots. (45.00)

#### **RARCOA**

#### DELUXE LIBRARY EDITION

780 August 4-5, 1978. The N.M. Kaufman Collection. 140 pp. 7 974 lots. 8 Color plates & B/W illustrations. Handpriced. Near ≥ new, white cloth, gilt. Private & Territorial Gold, U.S. Gold, Patterns, U.S. Coins. Important and Rare U.S. Gold. Handpriced neatly in red ink. The pocket for the printed prices realized \( \gamma \) (empty) is on inside back cover. (35.00) @

PLEASE TAKE A MOMENT TO FILL OUT THE FORM FOR "COMMENTS & CHECK LIST OF WHAT YOU WOULD LIKE TO SEE IN THE FUTURE CATALOGS"-Thank you.

#### RATTO, RDOLFO

Lugano, Switzerland

ONE OF THE MOST SIGNIFICANT BYZANTINE COIN AUCTIONS HELD

December 9, 1930. Monnaies Byzantines et d'autres pays contemporaines à L'époque. 1959 reprint with 1966 evaluation table. 151 pp. 68 plates. Prices realized. Very fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. 2,201 listings of coins from the Byzantine Empire, were displayed in an exemplary catalogue. It became a manual and a ideal reference book for collectors of Byzantine coins, because of its methodical system, wide range material, prices quotations of references up to that time. Also Vandales D'Afrique; Ostrogoths en Italie; Longobards; Wisgoths D'Espagne; Série Mérovingienne Française; Imitations Byzantines Faites par D'autres Peuples & Croisades. (65.00) Grierson pg. 186. Kroh pg. 94.

#### RAUCH, H.D.

782 8 Auction Catalogues. 1976-1985.

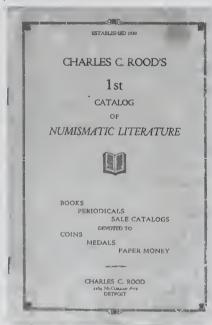
(40.00)

#### ROOD, CHARLES C.

2164 McClellan Ave. Detroit, MI

America's only "Exclusively Numismatic Literature" Dealer.

783 Charles C. Rood's 1st Catalog of Numismatic Literature: Books, Periodicals, Sales Catalogs devoted to Coins, Medals & Paper Money. No date. 8 pp. Good, tan card cover spotted, small lower right bottom cover missing. Rood may very well have been the first numismatic literature dealer in the US. Frank Katen has mention that a person dealt exclusively in numismatic literature in the early 1940s.



That person was Charles Sanders, of New Haven CT., who published several fixed price lists over a period of years. Frank Katen feels that Sanders was truly the first numismatic literature dealer. I will leave that up to you decide and debate. The inside cover explains how & why Rood became a dealer. 2 pages are devoted to books, mention is made of auction catalogs 1859 to date of about 300 sales on hand. 1 page is devoted to "Periodicals and some interesting facts you may not know "Numismatist", how it started and an inventory for sale of various periodicals. His "Finale" (back page) deals with appreciative customer quotes and items wanting to purchase. No auction records of this fixed price list appeared in Katens, Money Tree, Kolbe, M&M Bourne or Wilson up

to 1994, even though a sale could have taken place privately. This catalogue is the one illustrated in *Fixed Price Lists & Prices Paid For Lists of United States Coin Dealers* 1930-1939 *Volume III*, and no other list was known to have been produced.

A historical and most important catalogue of an early literature dealer (125.00)

#### RAYMOND, WAYTE

4 SALES

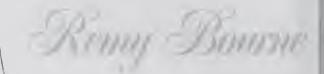
784 March 21, 1939. Mail Bid Sale. Rare Gold and Silver Coins Including splendid series of Mexico from the period Charles & Joanna. Foreign Dollars & Multiples, Rare Coins of the Roman Republic, U.S. Private Gold Issues, Rare Colonial Paper Money. 26 pp. 773 lots. 8 plates. Very good, tan card cover, peripheral fading. Calif. Gold. January 23, 1940. Mail Bid Sale Including A Splendid Series of U.S. Coins, Private Gold, Foreign & Ancient Coins. 27 pp. 944 lots. Very good, soiled tan card cover with pencil notation. Large Cents, Odd & Curious. February 27, 1940. Mail Bid Sale. Splendid Collection of U.S. Proof Coins and Rare Paper Currency . 20 pp. 688 lots. Prices realized. Very good, soiled tan card cover with pencil notation. Large Size Notes, Large Cents. February 25, 1942. Mail Bid Sale. U.S. Coins, Foreign & Ancient Gold & Silver Coins. 19 pp. 700 lots. Very good, soiled tan card cover with pencil notation. Large cents, Odd & Curious.

#### ROSE, FRANK.

(Arcade Coins), Toronto, Canada

Frank Rose conducted public auctions from 1969 to 1978, numbering 30 sales in total. Included were seven CNA (Canadian Numismatic Assoc.) annual convention sales. The highlights of Frank's sales were his cataloguing the McKay-Clements and Dr. Kenneth Gaver Collections. The former is represented by numerous Canadian rarities but particularly noted for the cataloguing of the 1911 silver dollar, a first auction appearance. For this era, Rose sales are less frequently offered than those of Charlton. 14 of the sales are offered below. Prices realized for any sale are scarce! -P. Carrigan

- 785 January 29-31, 1970. TOREX 1970. 95 pp. 1923 lots. 15 plates. Prices realized. Very fine, card cover. Extensive Canadian Bank Notes, Tokens, Medals, Decimal. (25.00)
- 786 August 6-8, 1970. CNA. 64 pp. 1889 lots. 14 plates. Prices realized. Near new, blue card cover. Extensive Canadian Bank Notes, Tokens, Medals, Decimal, Ancient Greek illustrated. (25.00)
- 787 September 26, 1970. Canadian Currency Convention. 19 pp. 500 lots. 9 plates. Near new, red card cover. Canadian Bank Notes, Tokens, Medals, Decimal, Ancient illustrated. (25.00)
- 788 Another copy. No covers. (20.0
- 789 February 11-14, 1971. TOREX 1971. 76 pp. 2280 lots. 10 plates. Prices realized. Very fine, black card cover, few pencil marks. Extensive Canadian Bank Notes, Tokens, Medals, Decimal, Ancient illustrated. (25.00)



- 790 April 24-25, 1971. Ontario Numismatic Association, 9th Annual Convention. 34 pp. 666 lots. Photo illustrated. As new, green card cover. Canadian Bank Notes, Tokens, Medals, Decimal, Countermarked Peru 8 Real. (25.00)
- 791 August 26-28, 1971. CNA. 52 pp. 1628 lots. 23 plates. Prices realized. As new, blue card cover. Extensive Canadian Bank Notes, Tokens, Medals, Decimal, Ancient illustrated, Alaska Trade Tokens.
- 792 September 25, 1971. Toronto Coin Club. 15 pp. 490 lots. Mint, yellow card cover. Canadian Bank Notes. Tokens, Medals, Decimal, Maritime Decimal. (25.00)
- 793 February 25-27, 1972. TOREX 1972. 55 pp. 1825 lots. 8 plates. Prices realized. Near new, brown card cover. Extensive Canadian Bank Notes, Tokens, Medals, Decimal, Maritime, Ancient illustrated.
- 794 Another copy. No prices. (20.00)
- 795 July 18-21, 1973. CNA. 41 pp. 1387 lots. 24 plates. Prices realized. Near new, white card cover. Extensive Canadian Bank Notes, Tokens, Medals, Decimal, Maritime.
- (20.00)796 Another copy, no prices.
- 797 October 13, 1973. APNA Fall Rally. 14 pp. 432 lots. 4 plates. Mint, blue card cover. Canadian Bank Notes, Tokens, Medals, Decimal, Maritime.
- 798 October 27, 1973. Toronto Coin Club Fall Rally. 14 pp. 403 lots. 3 plates. As new, yellow card cover. Canadian Bank Notes, Tokens, Medals, Decimal.
- 799 November 30-December 1, 1973. An Important Collection of Tokens, Coins and Paper Money of Canada. 28 pp. 1096 lots. 26 plates. As new, white enamel card cover. Lot 157 describes the PEI Holey Dollar. Extensive Canadian Bank Notes, Tokens, Medals, Decimal, Maritime, a Wax Seal.
- 800 August 21-24, 1974. CNA 21st Annual Convention. 45 pp. 1323 lots. 14 plates. Very fine, white enamel card cover, few pencil marks. Extensive Canadian Bank Notes, Tokens, Medals, Decimal, Maritime, Odd & Curious from M. Todascu; CNA LM 27, Ancient illustrated.
- 801 May 13-16, 1976. The Renowned McKay-Clements Numismatic Collection. 110 pp. 36 plates. Photocopy prices realized. Very fine, white enamel card cover. Everything Canadian from Tokens to Paper Money along with an extensive description/background of the 1911 Silver Dollar, World Coins & Currency with South American Currency. (30.00)

SAMPSON, H.G.

802 February 12-13, 1885. Catalogue of US & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins & Medals, Including, among other Valuable Pieces, varieties of the 1795 dollar and half-dollar, largest assortment of Brunswick & Luneberg "Wild Man" Crowns ever sold in America. War Medals, Crosses & decorations; fine assortment of Confederate

any Bourne

Money; Foreign Crowns; Genuine Syracuse Medallion; Postage Stamps, Coin Catalogues, Cabinets. 54 pp. 1101 lots. Hand priced. Skillfully disbound, very fine, blue card cover. Over 40 lots of various tokens attributed according to Sandham (i.e., "Coins. Tokens & Medals of the Dominion of Canada) with many trade tokens of the 1830s to 1850s (several notes and corrections to the catalogue). Ancient Japanese Temple Money, Dollars, Half Dollars & Half Dimes by Hazeltine, CN & NJ Cents by Crosby & Maris, Extensive Confederate Notes by Hazeltine.

#### SCHULMAN, JACQUES.

Amesterdam

- 803 Septembre 29, 1904. Collection L. White King. Première Partie. Monnaies des Rois Grecs et Scythes de Bactriane et India, Scytho-Sassanides, Kushans, Sélecides, Ptolomées, Achém´nides, Arsacides, Sassanides, Ephthalites, Judea, Colonies Britanniques, Portugaises, Françaises et Hollandaises aux Indes. Colonies Anglaises et Françaises en Afrique. Colonies Anglaises, Françaises, Hollandaises et Espagnoles en América. 150 pp. 2049 lots. 12 plates. Worn green paper cover almost detached, contents fine, browning. (40.00)
- 804 Octobre 3-4, 1911. Catalogue D'one Ricjhe Série de Monnaies et Médalles du Moyen-Âge et des teps Modernes Provenant de la Collection Fr.... Monnaies et médailles rhénanes et palatines. Monnaies seigneuriales et communales des Paus-Bas. Petite Série de monnaies de Lorraine, de Brunswick, de Würzbourg, et d'autres pays de l'Europe. 106 pp. 1385 lots. 11 plates. Very good, paper cover periphal discolored, tape repaired spine.

#### VERY SCARCE & IMPORTANT SALE

805 Mars 5, 1923. Aes Grave. Monnaies Consulaires, Monnaies Impériales. Médaillons d'or d'Argent et de Bronze. Collection de M.L. Vierordt. 194 pp. 2928 lots. 63 plates. Worn, chipped & split card cover, contents fine, browning, few slight corner pages turned. Grierson 185.

#### SHULTZ, NORMAN.

## LARGEST SINGLE OFFERING EVER OF SCHULTZ'S AUCTION CATALOGS

806 44 of the 71 listed in American Numismatic Auctions, 8th edition by Martin Gengerke.

Includes the 4 early sales conducted in Colorado Springs Co.: 10/7 & (12/31/1925 with printed prices realized).

3/24 & 6/22/1926.

The two earliest known Salt Lake City, Ut., sales of 12/9/1926 & 12/6/1927. Other dates are: 12/4/1935; 2/25 & 12/1/1936; 2/23, 4/13 & 11/23/1937; 2/22 & 4/5/1938; 2/27, 5/23 & 11/28/1939; 3/5 & (11/19/1940 with printed prices realized); 3/25 & 10/28/1941; 2/3 & 11/3/1942; 2/23 & 11/30/1943; 4/4 /1944; 1/23 & 12/4/1945; 2/25, 5/3 & 11/18/1947; 1/25 & 3/29/1949; 2/7 & 4/11/1950; 1/30/1951, 4/12/1952, mimeographed sales of: 4/22, 10/7 & 12/16/1953; 1/27, 3/3, 6/30 & 9/22/1954. N Virtually every list contains common and rare: US Gold, Pioneer & Territorial Gold including, California Fractional Gold, Early Silver Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes, Half Dimes, Colonial Coins & Currency, Fractional Currency, Large Size & National Bank Notes, CSA Treasury Notes, Large & Half cents, Commemoratives, few Canadian including 1822 Lesslie & Sons, Foreign Coins (660.00)& Crowns, Stamps.

### SCOTT, J.W./SCOTT & CO.

HAND PRICED & 1 PLATE

807 March 13, 1882. 40th Sale. Catalogue of Gold & Silver Coins, Being Gems from The Collection of John W. Scott. Part First. 32 pp. 400 lots. 1 metallic colored plate.



Line art illustrated. Hand priced. Skillfully disbound, green paper cover, old vertical fold contents very fine. 58 lots Calif., Fractional Gold, Pioneer & Private Gold, U.S. Gold, Confederate Half Dollar, Ancient Greek (with line art illustrations), Decorations of Orders of Knighthood & Royal American Order of Isabella the Catholic, Roman Emperors & Archduke of Austria, Crowns of Bishops & Ecclesiastics, Holland Siege Pieces, Russia, Poland & Crowns of various countries. (100.00)

## VERY SCARCE & RARER STILL BEING HAND PRICED AND NAMED

808 March 16-17, 1886. 72nd sale. Catalogue of a Very Fine Collection of U.S. & Foreign Coins, Medals, Tokens, Etc. The Property of P.H. Hill. 32 pp. 1078 lots. Line art illustrated. Good, torn blue card cover, missing back cover and last page partially torn affecting 7 lots. Priced & named in pencil. Many comments after the lots such as: Plugged. Early U.S. Silver, Roman coins with 1 line art illustration, English tokens, Store Cards, C/W Tokens, Large & Half cents, Colonial & Washington Pieces, U.S. Patterns, 19 Fractional Currency, Continental Currency, Foreign Coins. (75.00)

## HAND PRICED & U.S. SILVER NAMED WITH INCREMENTAL BIDDING PRICES ON THE 1804 DOLLAR the VERY SCARCE LINDERMAN COLLECTION.

Pebruary 28, 1888. 84th Sale. Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of United States Coins, Embracing Dollars of Eighteen Hundred and Four, 1836 (Both Varieties), 1838, 1839, 1851, 1852, Etc., The Quarter Dollar of 1827, Half Cents of 1831, 1836, 1840-48, and 1852, Together With Experimental Pieces and Assay Medals, formed by the late Henry R. Linderman, Director of the United States Mints and Assay Offices. 12 pp. (41-52) 188 lots (176 with 12 withdrawn). Hand priced & partially named. Skillfully disbound, green card cover contents very fine. Foreign, the 1804 Dollar has the opening bid & the incremental bidding to the final bid & winning the bidder named (highly unusual & first I have ever seen in a 19th century catalogue), Twenty Cents, Half

Dollars & Dollars mostly Named, Designs for Gold Coins. This sale was originally scheduled 6/28/1887 but was halted by the U.S. Government due to disputed ownership. Let Scott Stamp & Coin tell the story further:

"After mature consideration of all the questions of law and equity involved in the sale of trial and experimental pieces formerly classed as "pattern" pieces, made at the U.S. mint, the government has allowed us to sell the celebrated Linderman collection. The decision of the government can be summed up as follows:

"The sale of Experimental pieces made in 1888 or thereafter, and of pieces struck from dies of accepted designs, unless in the metal in which the coins were issued for circulation is prohibited". The latter portion of the decision is retroactive and covers the period prior to 1888, as well as that subsequent to it.

Under this decision we have been constrained to withdraw the following lots from the Linfderman collection...With the above named exceptions, the catalogue is an exact reprint of the catalogue prepared by the late firm of Lyman H. Low & Co., in June 1887". Adams A- (140.00)

## A VERY SCARCE CATALOG FULL OF IMPORTANT ENGLISH TOKENS

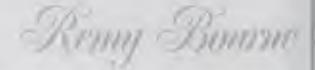
810 April 6, 1896. 139th Sale. Catalogue of the Third Portion, Selected From the Stock of The Scott Stamp & Coin Co. L'D., Discontinuing the Coin & Medal Department of their Business, Consisting of U.S. & Foreign Silver Medals, English Tokens of the Conder & Atkins periods, including many of the great rarities in pence, halfpence & farthings; also an extensive and valuable line of medals, tokens and souvenirs of Dramatists, Playwrights, Actors, Composers, Singers, and those having reference to public entertainment's. 43 pp. 619 lots. Fine, taped spine & small tear on green card cover. 182 Foreign Medals in silver, Coronation & Marriage Medals, 24 Early American Medals, 137 English Penny & Half Penny Tokens of the 18th Century arranged & numbered by Conder, 37 Tokens of the 18th Century by Conder & 8 of those Not Found in Conder or Atkins, Silver coins of Persia, India, Siam, Japan & China etc.

#### SMITH, H. P.

811 January 18-19, 1884. The Numismatic Collections of Alfred Sandham & George Cushing of Montreal, Canada. 53 pp. 916 lots. Hand priced. Skillfully disbound, green card cover, Contents fine, peripheral browning. A remarkable 60 medals issued related to Canada and representing military, fraternal, academic, numismatic & other themes; copper tokens represented in 90 lots and a few hundred examples rich in colonial pieces. Large & Half Cents, US Store Cards. (45.00)

## HAND PRICED & ENGLISH WAR MEDALS NAMED

812 July 10, 1884. The Numismatic Collection of Wm. Blackburn of St. Johns, Quebec, Comprising a Valuable Line of Gold & Silver Coins and Medals, of all ages and nationalities. 35 pp. 530 lots. Skillfully disbound, contents very fine, old vertical folds. Scotch & English Silver & Gold, Literature, English War Medals (Named), Early U.S. Dollars. Adams B+
(65.00)



#### SOTHEBY & CO.

- 813 February 24-March 6, 1954. The Palace Collections of Egypt. Catalogue of the Important and Valuable Collection of Coins & Medals. The Property of The Republic of Egypt and now Sold by Order of the Government. 306 pp. 2798 lots. 37 plates. Hand priced in Egyptian £ & Prices realized laid in. Worn green card cover, contents fine but some pages loose, slight water stain at very top of introductory pages & the . Many rarer lots neatly underlined in red ball point & those withdrawn are indicated. Purchase David Akers' auction sales of the Pittman collection and follow the results, as Pittman purchased several coins at the above sale. C-S #8013
- 814 November 10, 1972 & April 4-5, 1973. The Collection of Ancient & Later Coins: The Property of The Metropolitan Museum of Art. Part I Roman Coins & Part II Greek Coins from the John Ward Collection. Very fine, 2 volume matching hard bound green cloth, gilt. Part I: 347 lots. 1 color plate & every lot b/w obverse & reverse plated with 7 selected enlargement plates. Part II: 773 lots. 2 color plates & 31 plates of obverse/ reverse. The auction catalogue containing 773 lots of Greek coins are from the collection of John Ward. Includes a brief history of the coin collection of the Metropolitan Museum of Art and the reasons for its disposal. Also contains a brief biography of John Ward. The coins were donated to the Metropolitan Museum of Art by J.P. Morgan in 1905. Includes maps and some color photographs. Some of these coins previously appeared in the catalogue prepared by G.F. Hill. Includes illustrations of some coins not appearing in Hill's plates. Also, several coins have now been reattributed in the light of modern research. (70.00) C-S #1910. Daehn 964

#### SOTHEBY'S-ZURICH

815 May 27, 1974. A Collection of Renaissance & Later Medals including A Series of Papal Medals. 40+ pp. 32 plates. Fine, pictorial green card cover, small corner fold.

#### SPINK AMERICA/CHRISTIE'S

New York, NY

816 October 8-9, 1996. The Byron Reed Collection of Important American Coins and Manuscripts. 251 pp. Color & B/W photo illustrations. Mint, dust jacket over red cloth, gilt. Every coin lot illustrated obverse/reverse either in color or b/w.

#### ST LOUIS STAMP & COIN CO.

St. Louis, MO.

- 817 February 17, 1904. Mail Auction Sale No. 7. 32 pp. 602 lots. U.S. Private Gold & \$50's, Necessity, Siege & Other Silver Pieces Odd in Shape, Crowns, Swedish Copper Plate Money, Mint Medals, 29 lots Fractional Currency. (20.00)
- 818 April 20, 1904. Mail Auction Sale No. 8. 32 pp. 602 lots. U.S. Private Gold, Pioneer & \$50's, U.S. Patterns, Crowns & Doubles, Swedish Copper Plate Money, Mint Medals, 13 lots Fractional Currency.

#### STEIGERWALT, CHARLES.

Lancaster. PA

#### STEIGERWALT'S 2ND THROUGH 17 FIRST AUCTION SALES.

819 June 28-29, 1881. Second Coin Sale. Catalogue of a Fine Collection of Coins, Medals, Paper Money, War Envelopes, Stone Implements, Etc. Including A 1796 Half Dollar, Very Fine 1793 & 1804 Cents, & Other Rare Coins. 23 pp. 845 lots. Disbound, fine pink paper cover, peripheral fading. 102 Large Cents and lots; 93's, choice AU '04. Continental & Colonial Currency, few Calif. Fractional Gold, Early Silver, Colonial Coins by Crosby, Fractional Currency, Electrotypes, Medals, Books. (20.00) Acquired from J. Adams

#### VERY SCARCE BROADSIDE MAIL BID SALE FROM STEIGERWALT **PUBLICATION**

- 820 August 5, 1881. Catalogue of a Fine Collection of Continental & Colonial Paper Money. 2 pp. 173 lots. Fragile, folded and split in half, couple of lines of text partially missing.
- 821 October 5, 1881. First Stamp Sale. Catalogue of the Westhaeffer Collection of 2,000 U.S. & Foreign Stamps, including Many Varieties but Rarely Offered. 1881. 8 pp. 272 lots. Pink paper cover partially loose, contents fine. Geo B. Mason circular ink stamp on cover. (20.00)

#### THE FOLLOWING 16 CATALOGUES HAVE ALL BEEN SKILLFULLY DISBOUND AND THE CON-TENTS ARE VERY FINE AND HANDPRICED.

- 822 December 22, 1881. Third Coin Sale. Catalogue of a Fine Collection of Coins, Paper Money, Numismatic Books, Autographs, Stone Implements, Etc. Including A Fine Line of U.S. Cents, Choice U.S. Silver, Rare Early Crowns, & A Large Collection of Continental & Colonial Notes. 26 pp. 936 lots. Handpriced. Disbound, fine pink paper cover, peripheral fading. 71 Large Cents; choice S-188, AUS-266b & c. Choice late dates and Unc's. Colonial Coins & CT. by Crosby, Dollars, Halves & Quarters by Haseltine, few CSA Notes, Books. Acquired from J. Adams
- 823 April 13-14, 1882. Fourth Coin Sale. Catalogue of a Fine Collection of U.S. & Foreign Coins, Medals, Fractional Currency, Curiosities, Including A Fine Line of U.S. Proof Sets, an 1858 Dollar, a Very Fine 1799 Cent, Rare Foreign Crowns, & Other Choice Pieces. 34 pp. 1253 lots. Handpriced. Disbound, fine pink paper cover, peripheral fading. Few Mexico, Hayti, Argentina & South America, Large Cents, Half Cents, Colonial Coins, 50 lots Fractional Currency, Washington Coins & Medals, Hard Times Tokens, Medals, Continental & Colonial Notes, Books, Dollars & Halves by Haseltine. (20.00) Acquired from J. Adams
- 824 May 23-24, 1882. Fifth Coin Sale. Catalogue of a Fine Collection of U.S. & Foreign Coins, Fractional Currency, Old Almanacs, Autographs, War Envelopes, Etc. Including U.S. Proof Sets, an 1858 Dollar, Set of Fine Cents & Many Other Choice & Desirable Pieces. 26 pp. 974 lots. Handpriced. Disbound, fine pink paper cover, peripheral fading. 185 Large Cents. 93's, electros 93, 99, 04, S-80. Choice pieces. Continental & Colonial Currency, Confederate Notes, Bonds & Lottery Tickets, Colonial Coins incl. Conn. & NJ by Crosby, 44 Fractional Currency, Political Tokens & Medals. Acquired from J. Adams

CHARLES STEIGERWALT CONTINUED

- June 13, 1882. Sixth Coin Sale. Catalogue of a Fine Collection of Rare Coins, Medals, U.S. Patterns, Fractional Currency, Etc. Including Fine Sets of U.S. Cents & Half Cents, Rare U.S. Silver & Many Other Choice & Desirable Pieces. Formerly The Property of John S. Rohrer. 18 pp. 525 lots. Handpriced. Disbound, fine pink paper cover, peripheral fading. 150 Large Cents. Choice 93's, 94's, S-73, 80, 1815 alt. Choice late dates and Unc's, 56 proof. Half Cents, Dollars by Haseltine, U.S. Patterns, Medals, 42 Fractional Currency. (20.00) Acquired from J. Adams
- August 1-2, 1882. Seventh Coin Sale. Catalogue of a Fine Collection of Rare Coins, U.S. & Foreign Medals, Paper Money, War Envelopes Including Fine Lines of U.S. Silver, Choice U.S. Cents & Half Cents, Ancient Greek & Roman Silver & Bronze, Foreign Crowns & Many Other Choice & Desirable Pieces. 18 pp. 650 lots. Handpriced. Disbound, fine pink paper cover, peripheral fading. Large Cents by Maris. Half Cents, Dollars & Halves by Haseltine, few Conn. Colonial Coins, 22 Fractional Currency, Continental & Colonial Paper Money, Confederate Notes by Haseltine U.S. Patterns, Medals, 42 Fractional Currency. (20.00) Acquired from J. Adams
- 827 October 3-4, 1882. Eighth Coin Sale. Catalogue of a Fine Collection of U.S. Silver & Copper Coins, Pattern Pieces, Foreign Silver & Copper, Paper Money, Stamps...Including 1852 & 1858 U.S. Dollars, 1796 & 1797 Half Dollars, Choice 1793 & 1799 Cents, 1796, 1842 & 1847 Half Cents and May other Desirable Pieces. Also, an Exceedingly Fine Line of Rare German Crowns. 33 pp. 1147 lots. Handpriced. Disbound, fine pink paper cover, peripheral fading. Early Silver, Large Cents by Maris, 56 Fractional Currency, Medals, Confederate Notes, U.S. Patterns, Continental & Colonial Notes. (20.00) Acquired from J. Adams
- 828 November 7, 1882. Ninth Coin Sale. Catalogue of a Fine Collection of U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Foreign Silver & Copper, Fractional Currency...Also A Choice Collection of Continental & Colonial Notes. The Property of Joshua L. Lyte & J.H. Keeler. 18 pp. 593 lots. Handpriced. Disbound, fine pink paper cover, peripheral fading. 130 lots Colonial & Continental Notes by State, 27 Fractional Currency, Calif. Gold, few Calif. Fractional Gold, Early Silver, Medals, Books. (20.00) Acquired from J. Adams
- December 27-28, 1882. Tenth Coin Sale. Catalogue of a Fine Collection of U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Foreign Silver & Copper, Books, Paper Money... 26 pp. 944 lots. Handpriced. Disbound, fine pink paper cover, peripheral fading. Rare German Crowns, Continental & Colonial Notes, 11 Fractional Currency, Large Cents, Half Cents. (20.00) Acquired from J. Adams
- January 19, 1883. Eleventh Coin Sale. Catalogue of a Fine Collection of U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Foreign Silver & Copper, Books, Paper Money, Including Choice Collection of U.S. Cents & Continental & Colonial Notes, The Property of G.T. McCombe. 17 pp. 581 lots. Handpriced. Disbound, fine pink paper cover, peripheral fading. Large Cents, Extensive Colonial Notes by State, 23 Fractional Currency. (20.00)
  Acquired from J. Adams

- 831 March 5-6, 1883. Twelfth Coin Sale. Catalogue of a Fine Collection of U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Foreign Silver & Copper, Paper Money, Indian Stone Implements, Etc. 34 pp. 1070 lots. Handpriced. Disbound, fine pink paper cover, peripheral fading. 170 Large Cents. 93's, 94's M#, choice pieces. Choice Half Cents. Colonial Coins Extensive Conn. & New Jersey by Maris, Continental & Extensive Colonial Notes by State, U.S. Patterns, Medals, Hard Times Tokens, 12 Fractional Currency, few Early U.S. Gold. (20.00) Acquired from J. Adams
- March 28, 1883. Thirteenth Coin Sale. Catalogue of a Fine Collection of U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Foreign Silver & Copper, Paper Money, Indian Stone Implements, Including a Choice Collection of U.S. Half Dollars, with a 1797 and other rare and desirable pieces. The Property of Benj. Schmauk. 14 pp. 491 lots. Handpriced. Disbound, fine pink paper cover, peripheral fading. Large Cents, Hard Times Tokens by Haseltine, Books, few Colonial Notes. (20.00) Acquired from J. Adams
- June 18-19, 1883. Fourteenth Coin Sale. Catalogue of a Fine Collection of U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Foreign Silver & Copper, Paper Money. 27 pp. 1010 lots. Handpriced. Disbound, fine pink paper cover, peripheral fading. 120 Large Cents Unc's, proofs and electro's, 13 Half Cents, Colonial Coins, CT & NJ by Maris, H.T. Tokens, Continental & Colonial Notes by State, 12 Fractional Currency, Calif. Fractional Gold. (20.00) Acquired from J. Adams
- July 16, 1883. Fifteenth Coin Sale. A Choice Collection of Coins, Etc., Including an 1858 Dollar and other Rare Pieces. 8 pp. 324 lots. Handpriced. Disbound, fine pink paper cover, peripheral fading, old vertical folds. Early Silver, Large Cents, 9 Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Counterstamp Swedish Plate Money. (20.00) Acquired from J. Adams
- 835 October 1, 1883. Sixteenth Coin Sale. Catalogue of a Fine Collection of U.S. Silver & Copper Coins, Foreign Silver & Copper, Fractional Currency, Confederate Notes, Stamps, etc. 15 pp. 568 lots. Handpriced. Disbound, fine pink paper cover, peripheral fading, old vertical folds. Large Cents, 17 Half Cents, 8 Fractional Currency Specimens. (20.00) Acquired from J. Adams
- 836 October 22, 1883. Seventeenth Coin Sale. Catalogue of a Fine Collection of U.S. Silver & Copper Coins, Ancient Greek & Roman, A Choice Line of English & Scottish Coins, Foreign Silver & Copper, Lincoln Memorials, Collection of Unused Postal Cards, etc. The Property of E.H. White, O.H. Oldroyd & F.M. Bird. 16 pp. 577 lots. Handpriced. Disbound, fine pink paper cover, peripheral fading. Large Cents, 7 Half Cents, Early Silver, Books & Catalogues. (20.00) Acquired from J. Adams
- 837 December 22, 1883. Eighteenth Coin Sale. A Choice Collection of Coins, Etc. S.F. Parmelee, W.H. Steadman & C.W. Leffler. 16 pp. 517 lots. Handpriced. Disbound, fine pink paper cover, peripheral fading. Large Cents, few Half Cents, 41 Fractional Currency, Colonial Coins CT by Crosby, Rare Confederate Notes. Included is the last 4 pages of a December Price List of U.S. Coins & Patterns. (20.00) Acquired from J. Adams

- 838 February 26, 1895. Catalogue of a Choice Collection of Coins, Medals, Etc., formed by William Holt. 36 pp. 899 lots. No covers, stapled at margin, else fine. 20 lots containing multiple pieces including a Vexator Canadiensis 1811, 3 Lesslie halfpennies, three Magdalen Islands, 56 Canadian & Maritime, 8 communion tokens. US, Chines & Japanese Medals, Continental & Colonial Notes, Early US Silver, Large Cents, US Patterns. (20.00)
- 839 June 25, 1895. Catalogue of a Collection of Coins, Notes, Medals, Etc., formed by Grant Weaver. 21 pp. 546 lots. No covers, small portion of top margin missing. 1670 Louis XIV 1/12 crown, a Vexator Canadiensis, a Magdalen Is in VF, a Lesslie 2d in G lotted with 456 other pieces; 3 medals as follows: Nova Scotia 1758, Indian peace medal and a 1876 Dominion medal. Confederate Notes, Early US Silver, Large & Half Cents. Acquired from Money Tree Sale #5, lot 527

#### SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN CO. Bevery Hills, CA

#### **SELDOM APPEARING 3 PART** DELUXE LIBRARY EDITION

- 840 September 24-26, 1970; March 30-April 3, 1971 & November 2-6, 1971. Pradeau-Bothameley Public Auction. 3 Part Deluxe Library Edition. Near new, brown cloth, gilt. Part 1: is of Spanish Colonial thru Modern Mexico, Mexican Revolutionary, Ancient Coins, Coins of the Bible & Judean Artifacts from Moshe Dayan. Part 2: Choice Mexican Rarities, Rare Ancients, U.S. Coins & Currency, Gold & Silver of the World. Part 3: Choice Mexican Rarities, Mexican Provisional Coins from the Collection of F.C.C. Boyd, U.S. Coins & Currency, Gold & Silver of the World. Pictorial Photo Supplements bound in as is the prices realized in rear cover pocket. (100.00)
- September 30-October 1, 1986. THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS. THE DELUXE LIBRARY EDITION WITH 40 MOUNTED PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES. NEW. 306 pp. 1457 lots. 40 plates. Maroon leatherette, gilt with matching slipcase, prices realized. Shafer's invoice laid in. Adams A Sale.

#### SWISS BANK CORPORATION Basel-Zürich.

#### **EXCELLENT REFERENCE**

842 **September**, 14,1988. Auktion 20. 220 pp.. 4 color plates (1 of map), Photo illustrated. 1356 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, with/prl. Coins of Peru. Printed in English. (35.00)

#### UNITED STATES COIN CO., INC. New York, NY

#### EXTREMELY SCARCE CATALOGUE-3 AUCTION OFFERINGS OR LESS IN 45 YEARS

April 29, 1913. Catalogue of a collection of United States Silver & Copper Coins, Hard Times Tokens, Canadian Coins, Etc. 23 pp. 685 lots. Fine, green card cover chipped, peripheral fading. An extensive run of Canadian Tokens, bouquet sou & decimals including the 5 sols of 1670 in EF!, a B-524 side-view half penny, a Lesslie 2d and holed d in F & Unc respectively, and a total on ninety lots most all attributed and graded. US Large & Half Cents, Hard Times Tokens by Low.

#### THIS MAY BE THE 4TH AUCTION APPEARANCE OF THIS SALE

844 October 6, 1915. Catalogue of A Splendid Collection of Colonial & U.S. Coins. Hard Times Tokens, Canadian Coins & Medals; Many Great Rarities in U.S. Gold. 22 pp. 674 lots. Fine+, brown card cover. 34 lots of attributed Canadian tokens, etc, including 5 sols 1670 in VG, an unusual Magdalen Islands penny in proof, and additional lots with several remarkably similar to the April 1913 sale; three Canadian medals dated 1829 to 1870 and described in some detail. 90 Large Cents. Colonial Coins & NJ by Maris, H.T. Tokens by Low, US Gold, Early US Silver.

#### WOODWARD, W. ELLIOT

#### PLATED WASHBURN SALE.

845 June 6-7, 1882. 47th. Catalogue of The Washburn Collection of Coins & Medals, Fractional Currency...50 pp. 1235 + 162 lot addenda. 1 plate. Very good, green paper cover chipped with small stain, contents fine, uncut. 175 Large Cents. Smith cent, S-80, electro's, 1815, 1823. Silver by Haseltine, Un Sou; Bouquet; 3 Varieties by



Sandham, Crowns & Dollars, Greek, Roman, Rare Fractional Currency, Continental & State Notes. Plate includes: Crowns & Dollars; Store Card & Harrison Medal; Greek Tetradrachms. (135.00)

#### WEYL, ADOLPH.

Berlin, Germany

"In the short space of ten years in the mid-19th Century a German collector, Jules Fonrobert, put together an extraordinary complete and well documented cabinet of numismatic items from North & South America, Asia, Africa and Oceania." Two reprints are 7 available below for your consideration.

846 January 14, 1879. Verzeichniss von Münzen und Denkmünzen der Erdtheile Australien, Asien, Afrika und verschiedener mohammedanischer Dynastien der & Jules Fonrobert'schen Sammlung. 1962. 400 pp. 6815 lots. Near new, hard bound 1/4 blue cloth, blue board. Extensive bibliography. (45.00)

January 1878. Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Sammlung überseeischer Münzen und Medaillen Ein Beitrag zur Münzgeschichte aussereuropäischer Länder. Amerika. II. Abtheilung: Central-Amerika. a) Mexiko. 1970 reprint. 1164 pp. 3997 lots Line art illustrated. As new, brown cloth, gilt. Text in German. Contents of Mexico, Guatemala, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, San Salvador, Haity, Westindien, Guyana, Venezuela, Colombia, Granada, Panama, Ecuador, Brasilien, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay & Paraguay. (45.00)

#### WILSON, CAL

Fremont, CA

848 44 assorted numismatic literature catalogues. (45.00)

#### **WORLD ART MEDALS**

Robert M. & Sheila S. Levin. Philadelphia, PA

849 15 Auctions Hard Bound. #7, 9-16, 18-21 & 23. 5 sales un-bound including #17. Photo illustrated. Mint, hard bound blue buckram, gilt. Un-bound very fine, self paper cover (50.00)

#### **BOOKS**

#### SCHOLTEN, C.

Amesterdam

Scholten was a Schulman employee for over 46 years and specialized in Oriental & Medieval.

The Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories 1601-1948. 1953. 176 pp. 20 plates. Near new, blue cloth, gilt. Primary reference work that would be a good companion book to go along with Schulman's 1945 "Handboek van de Nederlandsche munten van 1795-1945". (55.00) C-S #8823

#### SCHOOLEY, STEVE

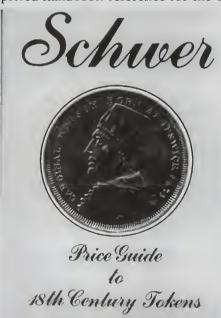
851 An Illustrated Guide to Iowa City Trade Tokens. 1989, 1st edition. 70 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Mint, blue card cover, GBC bound. (25.00)

#### SCHWEIKERT, H.

852 Les Monnaies Depuis 1859. De l'Avènement de Mohamed Sadok Pacha Bey à la République Tunisienne.1973. 80 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, green card cover. Text in French. Each name of Sultan described. Islamic coins of Tunisia.(35.00) C-S #11818

#### SCHWER, SIEGFRIED E.

853 Schwer Price Guide to 18th Century Tokens. 1983. 182 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, pictorial card cover. The purpose of this handbook is to provide the collector & dealer with a priced handbook reference for the 18th century



series, as catalogued by Dalton & Hamer. It is intended users will be able to identify the principal types as well as most major die variants from the information available. A handy book to carry with you or to check current auction sales of these tokens. Nothing has replaced this timeless reference yet to date (25.00)



#### SEABY, H.A. & KOZOLUBSKI, J.

854 Greek Coins and Their Values. 1975, 2nd edition. 216 pp. 8 plates & line art illustrations. Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. This revised and expanded work of Askew's work is a collector's guide to Greek coins with introductory material, a catalogue of types, and approximate values for the coins. The 1975 edition is the same as the 1966 edition except for the addition of a 16-page revised valuation list. This book was substantially revised by David R. Sear in 1978. (20.00) C-S #1866. Kroh pg. 7. Daehn 178

#### SEAR, DAVID R.

The most popular collector's guide to Greek coins. Introductory chapters cover the history and development of Greek coinage, major coin types (including descriptions of the major gods and heroes), weight standards, denominations, and dating. Also includes a bibliography and tables of ancient alphabets. Lists 7,895 coins representing all types of Greek coins. Most major types are illustrated with photographs of coins from the British Museum. The coins are arranged geographically and are grouped by metal (precious or base) and period (archaic, classical and Hellenistic). Coins of the Hellenistic monarchies are incorporated into volume two. Includes some Celtic coinages as well as early Parthian coinage. Brief historical outlines appear at the beginning of each section. Value estimates in British pounds are given for each coin. A series of maps pinpoint the locations of most of the coin-issuing cities. Well indexed.-Daehn 180

- 316 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, slightly worn dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, gilt. Coins of Spain, Gaul, Italy, the Balkan lands, Greece, the Cyclades and Crete; also the Celtic issues of Western & Central Europe. Necessary book for all collectors of Greek Coins. (60.00) C-S #1868. Kroh pg. 7. Daehn 180
- 856 Greek Coins and their values. Volume 2 Asia & Africa. 1979. -pgs. 317-762 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, slightly worn dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, gilt. Covers Philip II to Perseus, Pergamene Kings, Cappadocian Kings, Armenian Kings, Pontic Kings, Kings of Characene Necessary book for all collectors of Greek Coins. (60.00) C-S #1868. Kroh pg. 7. Daehn 180
- 857 Byzantine Coins & Their Values. 1987, 2nd edition. 526 pp. Photo illustrated & line art illustrated. 7 maps. As new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, gilt. "Truly a great handbook & reference...It contains one of the best (if a bit too brief) introductions to this series ever written, and at 528 pages, is 110 plates longer than its predecessor. Half of this space is given to additions to the regular coinage between 491 and 1204 and the rest is divided between the Paleologian period (1204-1453, by Simon Bendall) and the excellent photographic record of gold forgeries (by Michael Dennis O'Hara) which is a real confidence-builder in a field that still scares many collectors. It also includes coinage of the Trebizond Empire (excluded in the first edition). The standard catalog for collectors of Byzantine coins. Lists and illustrates virtually every coin type & variety and provides estimates of their values. Covers the period of Anastasius I (491-518 to 1453 the fall of Constantinople. Over 2500 coins

are listed and 600+ photographs. The essential handbook for collectors of Byzantine coins, packed with information on mints, types, dates, denominations, inscriptions and more. "Buy this book, even if you do not now collect Byzantine Coins. You will not regret it and you will learn a lot".(100.00) C-S #5414. Kroh pg. 93

858 Greek Imperial Coins and their values. The Local Coinages of the Roman Empire. 1982. 636 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial dust jacket over green leatherette, gilt. "Lists most of the issuing mints by Emperor rather than geographically. This was done because it is usually a simple matter to identify the ruler but often impossible (because of missing or badly-struck legends) to easily identify the issuing city. (80.00) Kroh pg. 62

#### SECORD, P.R. & WERF, G.V.D.

2 excellent reference books that are informative  $\mathscr E$  instructive as a companion to coin catalogues  $\mathscr E$  studies of ancient history. Making sense of names, dates  $\mathscr E$  places of the rulers provide helpful benchmarks.

- Rulers of the Medieval World: A Listing for Coin Collectors and History Buffs. 109+ pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Maps. Very fine, yellow card cover, GBC bound. (25.00)
- 860 Rulers of the Ancient World. 140+ pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Maps. Very fine, yellow card cover, GBC bound. (25.00)

#### SEJBAL, JIRÍ

- 861 Sborník I: Numismatického Symposia. 1966. 244 pp. 43 plates. 1 fold out map. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound tan cloth, periphalel fading. Moravian currency from Celtic coins to the 19th century. Bookplate of Dolores Davis. (45.00) C-S #16753
- Moravská mince doby Husitské (Moravian coins in the period of the Hussits). 1965. 353 pp. 36 plates & line art illustrated. Tables. 5 fold out maps. Fine, torn dust jacket over hard bound white cloth, gilt. German summary. Bookplate of Dolores Davis. (45.00) C-S #7084

#### SELTMAN, CHARLES.

A Book of Greek Coins. 1952. 48 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over pictorial cloth. "A general introduction to Greek coinage of the archaic and classical periods. Discusses the first coins, the development of types and stylistic trends. Illustrates 116 superbly artistic coins" "A select presentation of Greece's most beautiful coins". The gorgeous photos prove it. (30.00) C-S #1869. Daehn 105

## SETHI, P.K., BHATT, S.K. & HOLKAR, R. Indore, India

A Study of Holkar State Coinage. 1976. 120 pp. 21 Plates. Map. Tables of Symbols. Fine, hard bound white board, tiny upper board worn. Covers the period of 1760-1935. (25.00) C-S #10095.

#### SEVERIN, H.M.

865 The Silver Coinage of Imperial Russia 1682 to 1917. A Compilation of all known types and Varieties. 1965, 1st edition. 276 pp. 48 plates. Diagrams. Tables. Near new, clear plastic wrap (with tape residue on fly-leaf keeps this from as

MARCH 27 & 28, 1998

Ring Brunn

new) over blue cloth, bright silver, pages lightly browning as most do that I have seen. Excellent reference book. (70.00) C-S #11194. Rosichan 599

#### SHAFER, NEIL.

## ONE OF THE FOREMOST PAPER MONEY AUTHORS & COLUMNIST TODAY.

A Guide Book of Philippine Paper Money. 1964. 128 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, blue leatherette, gilt, price sticker glue residue on cover. A Comprehensive Illustrated valuation Catalog of Philippine Regular Issue Currency of the Spanish, U.S. and Republican Periods from 1852 to Date, With Official Totals and Historical Data for Each Issue. Still one of the important and timeless references today for your use.

WITH: Lyman L. Allen; A Catalog of Philippine Coins 1852 to date. AND: Guy N. Davis; Collecting Banknote's of the Central Bank of The Philippines. AND: Philippine Numismatic & Antiquarian Society 19th Annual Convention Auction. (35.00) C-S #10945, 13178. Rosichan 886

## A PAIR OF THE MOST SOUGHT AFTER BOOK ON PHILIPPINE CURRENCY

Philippine Emergency and Guerrilla Currency of World War II. 1974. 464 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over black board, gilt, corner bent. "A comprehensive illustrated valuation catalog and history of Philippine paper money made by loyal guerrilla forces during the World War II emergency. Also includes supplemental official data on totals for each issuing authority and portions of Acts pertaining to the redemption of such notes". Long out of print and, a limited printing at the time has made this standard reference in high demand. Many local issues not listed any where else are within these pages. (40.00) C-S #13182

ABSOLUTE MINT COPY: IN ORIGINAL BROWN SHIPPING WRAPPER-UNOPENED

Philippine Emergency and Guerrilla Currency of World War II. 1974. 464 pp. Photo illustrated. MINT, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black board, gilt. In the original brown shipping wrapper from Whitman Coin Products. (50.00) C-S #13182

## NEIL SHAFER'S WORKING COPIES & CONTRIBUTOR'S COPIES.

869 A Guide Book of Modern United States Currency. 1965-1973. 1st-6th editions. Fine & better. First 4 editions are hard bound green board, 5th & 6th editions are hard bound pictorial board. The First editions have working notes on inside cover & fly leaf, tape on cover indicates 1st & 2nd printing of the first edition. 2nd edition has working notes on fly leaf. The 4th edition has 4 page legal size paper notes from Contributor Phil Lamphin with extensive suggestions and rarity. 3 copies of the 5th edition with extensive notes from contributors W.B. (Walter Breen?), Robert H. Lloyd & David Hakes. The 6th edition, again, is a working copy with notes on fly leaf. 10 issues & "Let's Collect Paper Money" card cover. Includes Military payment certificates, Errors, added data on test notes and errors. This work also catalogues Philippine currency. Included are official delivery records for all post-1927 issues, charts, terms of treasury officials, and a bibliography. Historic and important information. A must have for any serious paper money collector and researcher. C-S # 12731 & 12732. Rosichan 920

870 A Regular Set, 1-2, 4-6 & 8th editions. Missing 3rd & 7th editions. With "Let's Collect Paper Money. (35.00)

#### SHAW, E.M.

South African Museum. Cape Town.

871 A History of Currency in South Africa. 1956. 27 pp. 20 plates. Fine+, tan card cover with corner bends. Deals with the monetary history brought by the first white settlers from The Dutch East India Company of 1652 to the Union of South Africa, 1953. 160 illustrations of coins & currency. (Bref guide de musée, soigneusement rédigé, avec bibliographie). With a good bibliography to help you further in your studies. (30.00) C-S #11311. Grierson pg. 138

#### SHAW, WILLIAM ARTHUR

872 The History of Currency 1252 to 1894: Being an Account of the Gold and silver Moneys & Monetary Standards of Europe & America, together with an Examination of the effects of Currency & Exchange Phenomena on Commercial and National Progress & Well-being. 1967, 2nd edition reprint of 1896. 437 pp. Tables. Fold out bimetallic graph. Near new, hard bound gray cloth, gilt. (Traite de circulation monétaire et de change plutôt que de monnaies. Utile mais souvent peu sûr). (40.00) C-S #136. Sigler 2313. Grierson pg. 66

#### SHELDON, WILLIAM H.

873 Penny Whimsy. A Revision of Early American Cents 1793-1814. An Exercise in Descriptive Classification with Tables of Rarity and Value. 1965. 340 pp. 51 plates. Near new, slightly torn dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, gilt. The Ford Numisco Series printing edition. "A complete revision, 10 years later, of Early American Cents. Here is an informative handbook of America's most cherished series of old coins-the early pennies or large "coppers". If you have been waiting to buy a real nice copy-than your wait is over with this book as it is in the same condition as the one sold in sale #5. (70.00)

#### SHEPPARD, T. & MUSHAM, J.F.

874 Money Scales and Weights. 1920-1923. 1975 reprint.221 pp. Photo & line art illustrations. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. A series of articles from the *Numismatic Circular*, 1920-1923 on the techinical aspects of scales & coin weights. (40.00) C-S #16067

#### SIEG, FROVIN.

875 5 Siegs Møntkatalog. 1970-1976. Norwegian Coin Catalog. Fine overall, card cover, photo illustrated. Coin & Currency pricing guides with English summary. First 5 editions (20.00) C-S #13219 & 13219a

#### SIGLER, PHARES O.

Silver Spring, MD

876 Numismatic Bibliography. 1951. 189 pp. 3138 listings. Near new, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Still a useful reference and surprising good for some of the more obscure works. (35.00) C-S #24. Rosichan 12

Remy Binario

#### SINGH, SARAN

Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

877 The Catalogue of Malaysia, Singapore and Brunei Coins (1700-1974). 1974. 86 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. A Malaysia Numismatic Society Publication. (20.00)

#### SINGHAL, C.R. & ACHARYA, G.V.

- 878 Catalogue of the Coins in the Prince of Wales Museum of Western India, Bombay. The Sultans of Gujarat. 1935 Original edition. 154 pp. 13 plates. Fine, hard bound blind tooled dark green cloth cover, gilt. 9 plates are of obverse/reverse, 1 plate showing map of Mint Towns and the other of Marks found on Gujarat Coins. A historical outline, coinage and coin types, weights & sizes, dates, legends and a comparative table of Hijri and Christian Eras. (45.00) C-S #10090
- 879 Catalogue of the Coins in the Prince of Wales Museum of Western India, Bombay. The Sultans of Gujarat. 1979 reprint. 154 pp. 13 plates. Mint, red board cover, gilt. 9 plates are of obverse/reverse, 1 plate showing map of Mint Towns and the other of Marks found on Gujarat Coins. A historical outline, coinage and coin types, weights & sizes, dates, legends and a comparative table of Hijri and Christian Eras. (35.00)

#### SLABAUGH, ARLIE R.

880 Confederate States Paper Money. 7th & 8th editions. 1991 & 1993. 112 & 128 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial card cover. these editions have complete and updated pricing and would be handy to take with you everywhere. WITH: Confederate States of America. 4th & 5th editions. 1971 & 1976. 80 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, tan card cover. Inscribed to Shafer. WITH: Criswell & Romerstein "The Official Guide to Con-

WITH: Chswell & Romerstein "The Official Guide to Confederate Money & Civil War Tokens Tradesmen & Patriotic. 1st edition. 1971. As new, card cover. Signed by Criswell. (25.00) C-S # 13454 & 13449.

881 United States Commemorative Coinage. The Drama of America as Told by Our Coins. 2-1st & 1-2nd edition. 1962 & 1975. Very fine, Gray hard cover & Card cover. (20.00)

#### SLOANE, C.S.

In 1849, C.S. Sloane, a specie and exchange broker, 23 Wall Street, New York City, published Taylor's Signature Examiner, it being a supplement to Taylor's U.S. Money Reporter, and Gold and Silver Examiner. This pamphlet, about octavo in size, consists of sixty-four pages and is described as containing "facsimile engravings of the signatures of the Presidents and Cashiers of all the banks in the Union." The engravings from which the signatures were printed were executed on wood by John W. Orr, 75 & 77 Nassau St., New York. (Orr by thw way also countermarked coins See Brunk American and Canadian Countermaked Coins on pg. 130. This lot is offered earlier).

The object of this publication was an aid in detecting counterfeit notes. Its format and contents was quite similar to that of Thompson's The Autographical Counterfeit Detector. The following detailed description of its contents is found on the inside cover page: As an aid in detecting

Counterfeit Bank Notes, the Publisher has thought no more effectual means could be adopted than than publish facsimile Engravings of the Signatures of the Presidents and Cashiers of all the Banks in the Union.

The accompanying engravings are exact imitations of the signatures they represent, the greatest care having been taken both in drawing and engraving. The publisher, however, wishes it to be understood that he does not guarantee that the engravings given will correspond in every single line and mark with genuine signatures which they may be compared, inasmuch as the various signatures of any person will vary more or less, he can only guarantee the general character and expression of the signatures to be correct.

#### VERY SCARCE EARLY PUBLICATION

1849. Taylor's Signature Examiner, being a supplement to Taylor's U. States Money Reporter, and Gold and Silver Coins Examiner, Containing Engraved Fac-Similes of the Signatures of the Presidents and Cashiers of all the Banks in the United States. 64 pp. Good, yellow paper covers worn, wrinkled & torn, slight foxing, corner folds. (100.00) Dillistin pg. 151

## SMITH, KENNETH E. & SMITH, KIRK S. Redondo Beach, CA

883 Catalogue of World Ferry, Ship, and Canal Transportation Tokens and Passes. 1981, 1st edition. 202 pp. Plates & photo illustrations. As new, hard bound black cloth, gilt. (25.00)

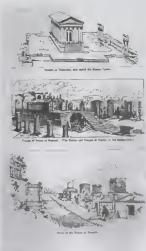
#### SMITH, KENNETH E.

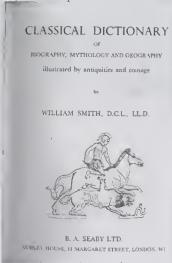
Redonda Beach, CA

884 Catalogue of World Transportation Tokens and Passes Except North America. 1967, 1st edition. 268 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, hard bound black cloth, gilt. The material in this book first appeared in the Fare Box over the years, 48 pages of additional material appears within. Signed by the author on fly-leaf. (25.00) C-S #13752

#### SMITH, WILLIAM.

885 Classical Dictionary of Biography, Mythology and Geography, illustrated by antiquities and coinage. 1972 reprint of 1858. 832 pp. Many line art plates & illustrations.





Near new, hard bound pictorial torn dust jacket over red cloth, gilt. Over 750 illustrations referenced to the pages. 2 column format packed full of information. (50.00) C-S #288

MARCH 27 & 28, 1998

Renny Bourne

#### SNOWDEN, JAMES ROSS

886 A Description of Ancient & Modern Coins, in the Cabinet Collection at the Mint of the United States. 1860. 407 pp. 27 Metallic plates. Rebound in green cloth, gilt, covers & title page missing, spotty foxing. First catalogue of the Mint Collection with the embossed metallic plates that are peripherally toning. Always a spectacular <u>book to hold and look at the metallic plates of gold, silver</u> & copper that have toned through the ages. C-S #12543. Sigler 2396

#### SOBIN JR., GEORGE.

#### VERY IMPORTANT TO FRENCH **CROWN COLLECTORS**

887 The Silver Crowns of France. 1641-1973. 1974. 259 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound blue cloth. A catalogue of the regularly issued crown-sized silver coins of France struck under national authority after the coinage reform of 1641, including the ecus from 1641 to 1794 and the comparable decimal issues from 1795 to 1973. A critical reference with much depth and in constant demand. The most important catalogue of the last 30 years in the U.S. C-S #8959

#### SOCIEDAD NUMISMATICA DE PUEBLA

888 Medalla Conmemorativa de la Heroica Batalla del 5 de Mayo de 1862. 1962. 28 pp. Fine, card cover peripherally fading and lightly soiled. The Medal Commemorating Mexico's "Cinco de Mayo" Defeat of French Forces Supporting Emperor Maximilian at Pueblo in 1862. (30.00)

#### SOCIETE SUISSE DE NUMISMATIQUE. Bern, Switzerland

#### FIRST SEVEN VOLUMES BOUND IN ONE

Catalogues des Monnaies Suisses. 1959-1972. 31, 36, 63, 40, 112, 88 & 109 pp. 8, 8,15, 15, 7,7 plates & Photo illustrated. Mint, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Volume 1: Fribourg by Erich B. Cann; Volume 2: Les Monnaies de L'Évéché de Lausanne by D. Dolivo; Volume 3: Die Münzprägungen des Kantons Appenzell-Ausserrhoden und der «Neuen Kantone» der Schweiz von 1803 by Kurt Jaeger; Volume 4: Obwalden im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert, Nidwalden im 19. Jahrhundert by Robert Greter-Stückelberger; Volume 5: Appenzell Innerrhoden by Edwin Tobler; Volume 6: Die Basler Münzprägung by Bearbeiter von Friedrich Wielandt: Volume 7: Solothurn. Volume 1 & 2 are the 1966 & 1967 Johnson reprints. (145.00)C-S #6940, 11744, 11713 & 6932

#### SOUSA, L. REBELO DE

890 Moedas de Angola. 1967. 116 pp. Photo illustrated & 1 map. Near new, pictorial dust cover, white cloth, very slight storage discoloration. Printed in Spanish with English Summary of the Portuguese exploration along the West coast of Africa and the Coinage development since that time. All illustrations in color. C-S #8098

#### THE PAPER MONEY COMPANION BOOK

891 O Papel-Moeda em Angola. 1969. 157 pp. Photo illustrated & line art illustrated. Near new, pictorial dust cover, white cloth, very slight storage discoloration. Printed in Spanish with English Summary of the Portuguese exploration along the West coast of Africa and the First Paper Money development to the Escudo. All illustrations in color. C-S #12742

892 ANOTHER COPY. O Papel-Moeda em Angola. 1969. 157 pp. Photo illustrated & line art illustrated. Top of spine slightly loose, pictorial dust cover, white cloth, very slight storage discoloration.

#### SOUTH AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

893 Centro Numismático Mendoza, Año III. Boletin No.5. Clasificación de Emisiones Ley 22707 Pesos Argentinos 1983-1985. 36 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, self paper

WITH: Seppa, Dale Allen. The Coins of Ecuador 1833-1969. Dealers Pricing Copy. 39 pp. 8 plates. As new, red card cover. Inscribed to Shafer. C-S #8832

Seppa, Dale E. & Almanzar, Al. The Paper Money of Bolivia. 1972. 50 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial card cover. Signed by both authors. C-S #12791 WITH: Burnett, Jr., Davis. Bolivian Proclamation

Coinage. 86 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial blue card cover. Inscribed by Seppa who was the publisher. (20.00)

Seppa, Dale. Paper Money of Paraguay and Uruguay. 1970. 34 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial gray card cover, peripheral fading. C-S #13175 WITH: Burstyn, Leon. Los billetes paraguayos de Carlos Antonio y Francisco Solano López. 1972. 17 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, orange card cover.

896 Russo, Arnaldo. Livro Das Moedas do Brasil. 1982, 3ª edição. 395 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial board. Inscribed to Shafer. WITH: Souza, Dimas S. Cédulas Brasileiras 1942-1991. 1991. 99 pp. Color photography. As new, pictorial card cover. Easy to

use even if you do not know the Portuguese language. (20.00)

#### SPANHEMIUS, EZECHIEL.

897 Disseratationes de Praestantia et usu Numismatum



Antiquorum. Editio Noua. Tomus Primus. 1706. 725 + pp. Illustrated. Full leather, inlaid tooling, worn covers



loose, 5 raised bands, gilt. Frontispiece portait torn but intact, title page printed in red & black, contents fine. 9" 1/2 x 15". Woodcuts of coins printed throughout with additional coin illustrations pasted in the text. (150.00) Nob #37

#### SPASSKY, I.G.

898 The Russian Monetary System: A Historico-Numismatic Survey. 1967 revised & enlarged. 253 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good hard bound green cloth worn at corners, peripheral fading, gilt, contents fine, peripheral yellowing. The 1967 revised and enlarged edition, translated from Russian by Z.I. Gorishina & L.S. Forrer, printed in English by Jacques Schulman. Excellent history of the circulation of money in Russia. Necessary for the Russian reference library. C-S #11202

#### STEN, GEORGE J.

George Sten passed away about two days prior to volumr

II coming off the presses at the printer.

899 Encyclopedia of World Paper Money. An Illustrated Guide-Index Compiled as an aid in the Identification and Translation of all Currency 1661-1964. 152 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Fine, hardboard black cloth, gilt. Excellent for identifying the Country, place or issuer of paper money. (40.00) C-S #12733

#### SPECIAL HARD BOUND EDITION

900 Banknotes of The World 1368-1966. Volume I & II, Aden to Kuwait. 1967. 328 pp. +44 pp. of valuations. Photo illustrated. As new, black leatherette, sprinkled red edges, gilt. Still useful basic reference for the world paper money collector. C-S #12734

#### STEWART, DONALD M.

Alberta, Canada

901 Alberta Trade Tokens. 1987. 262 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. As new, hard bound blue board. Listed alphabetically by the first letter community name as a prefix. The standard reference.

## STOHR, THOMAS Maracaibo, Venezuela

- 902 Venezuela Numismatica. 1965. 169 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Coinage from 1802 (30.00)to present. Text in Spanish.
- 903 Catalogo de Monedas, Ensayos, Fichas y Resellos de Venezuela Catalog of Coins, Patterns, Tokens and Counterstamps. 1975. 95 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound white pictorial board. Spanish & English text. (30.00) C-S #12616

#### STORER, MALCOM

(B.4/26/1862 d.1/2/1935) Born in Milton, MA. Gradu-

ate of Harvard Medical School.

He was a member of the Boston Numismatic Society, served as vice president and elected president in 1914 for years and again in 1925. He served as honorary curator of coins at the Boston Museum of Fine arts. His collection of 1240 naval medals was donated to the U.S. Naval Academy. He was a member of the ANA and ANS.

Publisher of Numismatics of Massachusetts in 1923. Much of the book had been written by his father who died before completion. Editor of Medicina in Nummis written by his father and published in 1931. Two hundred copies offered at \$15.00 each.-American Numismatic Biographies.

- 904 Numismatics of Massachusetts. 1923. The Massachusetts Historical Society Collections Vol. 76. 318 pp. 38 plates. 1/4 black cloth, boards worn at corners, gilt, contents very fine, uncut edges. Contents: General Medals & Store Cards; Personal Medals; Additions; Badges; John Adams Bolen & Joseph H. Merriam. 2317 items of Massachusetts are listed. Autographed to Frank Brown-With Compliments of-Malcom Storer-Oct 4, 1925.(75.00)
- 905 Numismatics of Massachusetts. 1981 reprint. 318 pp. 38 plates. As new, hard bound blue cloth. C-S #15092

#### STUART, WILLIAM

906 Sketches of the Life of William Stuart, The First and Most Celebrated Counterfeiter of Connecticut; Comprising Startling Details of daring feats performed by himself, perils by sea and land, frequent arrests and imprisonment, blowing out of jail with powder, failure of escape after he had led his cowardly associates out of the horrible pit, in Simsbury, into the prison yard, etc., as given by himself. 1854. 1832 reprint. 171 pp. Very fine, hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. The condition is almost as nice as the day it was sold. A book to read when you have put your collection away for the day. (30.00)

#### SULLIVAN, EDMUND B.

907 American Political Badges and Medalets 1789-1892. 1981. 646 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. (Revision of Dewitt's classic work-see C-S #14007). (40.00) C-S #14065a

#### SUTHERLAND, CAROL HUMPHREY VIVIAN

908 Art in Coinage. The Aesthetics of Money from Greece to the Present day. 1956. 223 pp. 47 plates. Fine, dust jacket over hard cover lime cloth, gilt. Provides background information on history, artistic technique, and the artists themselves to give the reader a fuller appreciation of coins as work of art. Two chapters focus on Greek coinage, discussing the problems involved in good coin design, the influences on the artists, and advances in technical skill. Follows the development in the depiction of deities on coins and the use of symbols as aids to their identification. Continues with the development of human portraiture. Illustrates thirty-top Greek coins in enlarged photographs. Subsequent chapters are titled Roman Portraiture, Medieval & Byzantine Formalism, Return of Naturalism, Machinery and the Baroque, Machinery and the Modern Formula. An additional 115 coins are photographed. C-S #16472. Daehn 623

#### SVORONOS, JOHN N. & HEAD, BARCLAY V.

The Illustrations of Historia Numorum. An Atlas of Greek Numismatics. 1968. 64 pp. 40 plates. Near new, pictorial dust jacket (protected by plastic wrap) over hard bound red cloth, gilt. The plates from Svoronos' 1911 Greek translation of Head's Historia Numorum with Cresap's text describing the coins. Issued as a companion volume to the 1968 reprint of Historia Numorum, this volume provides plates of coins mentioned in Head's text and is keyed to the pages where the coins are discussed by Head. About 400 coins are illustrated with (40.00)concordance of plate & text descriptions. C-S #1875. Rosichan 251. Daehn 109

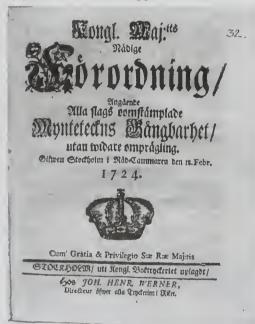
#### SVORONOS, J.N.

910 Synopsis De Mille Coins Faux du faussaire C. Christodoulos. (Christodoulos the Counterfeiter). 1922. 1963 reprint. 16 pp. 17 plates. Fine, peripherally soiled white card cover. The fascinating report & efforts of Svoronos to expose the counterfeiting deeds of Christodoulos with this publication. 17 photo plates of 557 coins from more than 1000 confiscated pieces are illustrated. (L'oeuvre d'un célèbre faussaire moderne de monnaies grecques). WITH: The 1974 reprint by Ares Publishers. 38 pp. 17 plates (which are much better in detail). Near new, pictorial card cover. English edition, translated by Al N. Oikonimides. Discusses the counterfeit Greek coins produced by Constantine Christodoulos in the early 20th century. Christodoulos engraved his own dies. The introduction describes the confiscation of his dies by authorities and their subsequent dispersal. Presents very brief identifications of over 500 of his counterfeits, all of which are shown in the plates. C-S #3600 & 3600a. Kroh pg. 98. Grierson pg. 23. Daehn 890.

#### SWEDISH ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Stockholm, Sweden

As I understand it, these were 5 announcements, each containing 4 pages of information regarding numismatics. They were sent to the different churches during the 1700s. Each has been disbound. They could be added to a display or they are neat to have in your library to show someone this early printed material. Approx. 6" x 7 1/2"



- 911 Dat. Stockholm 6 Julii 1720. slight tear at center fold with old ink notation. (35.00)
- 912 Dat. Stockholm 8 Febr. 1724. Center fold with old ink notation. (35.00)
- 913 Dat. Stockholm 10 Aprilis. 1730. Tiny portion missing at spine edge. (35.00)
- 914 Dat. Stockholm 22. October 1766. Old center fold with small water stain at top and old ink date notation. (35.00)
- 915 Dat. Stockholm 15 Februarii 1779. Old water stain bottom half & top third. (35.00)

#### SWIATEK, A. & BREEN, W.

916 The Encyclopedia of United States Silver & Gold Commemorative Coins 1892-1954. 1981. 362 pp. Photo illustrated.

Near new, pictorial dust jacket over black cloth. Swiatek & Breen carefully trace the history of each of these coins from conception and design to issue date and distribution, showing each in a series of excellent photographs. They also include examples of the original coin holders and much of the original documentation that accompanied the coins. (45.00)

#### SYDENHAM, E.A.

917 Historical References to Coins of the Roman Empire From Augustus to Gallienus. 1968 reprint. 155 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound orange cloth, gilt. (35.00) C-S #4065. Rosichan 339

#### HAROLD ROEPE'S REBOUND COPY

918 The Coinage of the Roman Republic. 1952. 411 pp. 30 plates. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth. Quoting Dennis Kroh "Many collectors of Republican coins still utilize "The Roman Republican Coinage by Sydenham (1952) as their basic reference. The main difference between this and Crawford is in the dating of many issues (especially the early ones). This work is very much easier to employ on a practical level as its arrangement is very straightforward. There have been two reprints made but they are not recommended as they are reduced in size about 30%. Buy the original if you can". (Le meilleur travail descriptif, établi d'après un classement moderne. Cependant, les catalogues de Babelon et de Grueber que nous citons ci-après sont encore employés régulièrement comme ouvrages de référence). Marginal notes by Roepe refer to volume and page (and sometime issue) numbers in Whitman Numismatic Journals series & articles on the history of Republican coins. C-S #3745. Kroh pg. 67. Grierson pg. 50

#### SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM.

As explained in sale Number 5, please be aware that because of the oversize covers the edges may be slightly creased or show light handling but in all cases the contents are Near new or new unless noted differently.

## ANOTHER FINE OFFERING OF THE BRITISH SERIES.

"The Lloyd Collection is confined to the Greek coins of Italy and Sicily. It has been formed by Dr. A.H. Lloyd and Miss M.E.H. Lloyd of Cambridge during the last thirteen years by careful purchases in the public sale rooms and from other sources. A notable feature is the selections which it contains from a large number of recent finds. The most important private collection that has been absorbed is one acquired from Sir Arthur Evans (all the coins described simply as from "Evans Collection" come from this source). It is thus probably not too much to say that we have here the most representative collection of coins of these districts that is to be found in private hands.

The text, in accordance with the system of the Sylloge, has been kept as succinct as possible; nevertheless full details of provenance and many other notes on points of interest are given."

919 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Volume II: The Lloyd Collection. Parts I-II: Etruria to Thurium. London, the British Academy, 1933. Text. 16 plates of 505 coins. Near new, oversize card cover-11 1/2" x 15 1/2". (150.00)

Rinny Komm

- 920 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Volume II: The Lloyd Collection. Parts V-VI: Galaria to Selinus. London, the British Academy, 1935. Text. Plates 33-44 of 336 coins. Near new, oversize card cover-11 1/2" x 15 1/2", with tissue guards over plates.
- 921 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Volume II: The Lloyd Collection. Parts VII-VIII: Syracuse to Lipara. London, the British Academy, 1937. Text. Plates 45-59 of 411 coins. Fine, oversize card cover-11 1/2" x 15 1/2".

#### LOCKETT COLLECTION VOLUME III

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Volume III: The Lockett Collection. Part V: Lesbos-Cyrenaica: Addenda (Gold and Silver). London, the British Academy, 1949. Text. Plates 49-64 of 792 coins. Very fine, oversize card cover-11 1/2" x 15 1/2". (125.00)

#### ORIGINAL EARLY LEAKE AND GENERAL COLLECTIONS PART ONE.

923 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Volume IV: Fitzwilliam Museum: Leake and General Collections. Part I: Spain (Emporiae, Rhoda)-Italy. London, the British Academy, 1940. Text. Plates 1-14 of 882 coins. Fine, very slight browning on edges, oversize card cover-11 1/2" x 15 1/2".(100.00)

#### TANNAHILL, CECIL C.

Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada

Saskatchewan Trade Tokens, Paper Money, Scrip. 1980. 219 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Near new, hard bound pictorial tan leatherette. An illustrated edition on banking, trade tokens, paper money & scrip used in the Territory and Province of Saskatchewan.

#### TAXAY, DON.

#### SOLID REFERENCE WORKS FOR YOUR WORKING LIBRARY

- 925 Counterfeit Mis-Struck and Unofficial U.S. Coins: A Guide for the Detection of Cast and Struck Counterfeits, Electrotypes, and Altered Coins. 1963, 2nd printing. 221 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, blue cloth, silver. 7 chapters contain: A Short History of Mint Techniques & Terminology; On the Arts of Counterfeiting, Clipping & Adjusting; Altered Coins; Famous Forgeries of the U.S. Mint (and Other Official Eccentricities); New Dies from Old-A Postscript; "Pedigreed" Forgeries; Private Coins by Necessity; A Comedy of Mint Errors (and Epilogue). Introduction by John J. Ford, Jr. Deals primarily with pedigreed forgeries, necessity coins & mint errors (25.00) C-S #11902. Rosichan 832
- 926 The U.S. Mint and Coinage: An Illustrated History from 1776 to the Present. 1969, 2nd printing. 400 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over green cloth. Ex. Minneapolis Public Library. Part I: Attempts To Establish A Permanent Mint. Part II: The First Philadelphia Mint. Part III: The Second Philadelphia Mint. Part IV: The Third Philadelphia Mint. History detailed with sections on type & denominations. Much source material on the Philadelphia mints. Designs, economic data. "Good general text-histories like this are rare". (25.00) Rosichan 802

- 927 The Comprehensive Catalogue & Encyclopedia of U.S. Coins. 1971, 1st edition. 397 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, blue leatherette worn at comers, silver. Part I: Early American Coins and Tokens. Part II: Regular Issues of United States Coins. Part III: Essays and Cabinet Coins. Part IV: Private and Territorial Gold Coins. Part V: Mint Errors. List virtually all known U.S. coins, regular issues, proofs, branch mint proofs, restrikes, private strikes, colonials, private gold, off metals, mint errors and extensive patterns. Data about dies, documentation especially patterns. Odd series & mint errors categorized. Thorough bibliography. A very meaningful book of information that will stay in your reference library for a long time to come (25.00) C-S #11903. Rosichan 796.
- 928 The Comprehensive Catalogue & Encyclopedia of U.S. Coins. 1975, 2nd edition. 363 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, dust jacket over brown leatherette, gilt. Includes: Early American coins and tokens, U.S. Mint issues, U.S. Mint Patterns, trial pieces and experimental pieces, Proof coins and Pieces de Caprice, Private and Territorial Gold issues and essays, Mint errors. All with copious notes and historical background material...edited & revised by Rose & Hazelcorn. C-S #11903
- 929 An Illustrated History of U.S. Commemorative Coinage. 1967. 256 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, dust jacket over blue cloth, silver. A behind the scenes history of our commemorative coinage from the Colombian Exposition to the Carver-Washington Memorial. The text is accompanied by more than eighty full pages of plates showing various coins, artists' sketches, and models of design. Numismatic history of commemoratives includes source material, letters. For the specialist and beginner as well. (25.00)C-S #12347. Rosichan 825

#### TAYLOR, JEREMY

A SUPERB BOOK, THE BEST SINGLE SOURCE OF ILLUSTRATIONS & BIOGRAPHICAL DATA ON THE SUBJECT.

930 The Architectural Medal: England in The Nineteenth Century. 1978. 244 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, gilt. An annotated catalogue, with accompanying illustrations and biographical notes on architects and medallists. Based on the collection of architectural medals in the British Museum. When you look through this book it could easily turn you into a collector of these beautiful medals, take a look and see for yourself. (75.00) C-S #14697

#### THIAN, RAPHAEL P.

931 Register of the Confederate Debt. 1972 190 pp. Mint, pictorial dust jacket over gray cloth. The affordable reprint. C-S #13457

#### TINGSTRÖM, BERTEL. Stockholm, Sweden

932 Swedish Coins: An Illustrated Reference Book of Swedish Numismatics 1521-1968, 1969, 271 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, hard bound red leatherette with embossed coin on cover. A short but detailed numismatic history and a through section & covering the designs and strikings. Mintmaster & engraver charts, Latin glossary, chart of sovereigns & titles, fine bibliography. No fewer than 152 photoplates covering the series in depth & photos of seal portions of plate money. Recommended for the specialist.

C-S #11625. Rosichan 613

#### TODD, NEIL B.

Newtonville, MA

#### BOUND <u>RARE INDEX</u> PHOTOCOPY TO BATTYS WORK WITH TODD'S ON TRADE TOKENS IN ONE VOLUME

933 British & Irish Tokens, Advertising Tickets, Checks, Passes, etc...ca. 1830-1920. 1979. 86 pp.

WITH: Index of First Two Volumes (Tokens) of D.T. Batty's Work on "Copper Coinage of Great Britain, Ireland, British Isles and Colonies" Published 1868-1877. Photocopies as new hard bound brown cloth in one volume. Rare even in photocopy of Batty's important index. Seldom seen or offered (100.00)

C-S #13860 & 13898

#### TOKEN MONOGRAPHS.

934 Coffee Jr., J.R.-Real Estate Tokens 1973. <u>WITH:</u> Ford, Del-Trade Tokens from Oklahoma Towns (1970s) <u>WITH:</u> Pfefferkorn, M-Missouri Strawberry Tokens 1979 <u>WITH:</u> Schimmel, J.F.-U.S. State Issue Sales Tax Tokens 1973 WITH: Curto, J.J.-Sutlers & Their Tokens 1861-1866, 1946 Numismatist reprint & Indian and Post Trader Tokens 1962 Numismatist reprint <u>WITH:</u> Ku Klux Klan Tokens 1977. 7 items. (40.00) C-S #13996, 13998, 14003 & 14059

#### TOYNBEE, JOCELYN M.C.

935 Roman Medallions: An Introduction to the Reprint Edition by William E. Metcalf. ANS Numismatic Studies No. 5. 1986. 268 pp. 49 plates. Mint, hard bound brown simulated leather board, gilt. This is the largest work on the subject that exists of interpretation of coins or medals in the English language. This latest work, which is now out of print, slightly up-dated the earlier original 1944 printing. A significant and most important book to own. (125.00) C-S #4975. Sigler 2589. Grierson pg. 57

#### TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

936 History of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing 1862-1962. 100 Years. 199 pp. Photo illustrated & 2 color engraved plates of Bureau Buildings and Coat of Arms & b/w engraving of Lincoln. Very fine, pictorial cloth. (55.00)

#### **EARLY MINT REPORTS**

Many numismatic books are published in limited numbers due to the narrow audience and are difficult to obtain once supplies have been exhausted. The Annual Report of the director of the Mint is no exception.

What makes the Mint director's report even more valuable, however, is that it is a <u>primary</u> rather than a secondary source of information. All the mintage figures appearing in the Richard Yeoman books, *Coin World Guide to U.S. Coins Prices* and the many other texts for collectors are based on the figures as published in this government document and other information found no where else.

The amazing part, from a collector and researcher viewpoint, is that official U.S. and world mint reports draw very little interest from the collecting public. There are a few researchers and bibliophiles who take an interest in these primary sources, but collectors appear to be content with the tidbits these researchers publish from this wonderful source, rather than in wanting to own their own copies and glean much more about the "factories" that produce what they collect or the products themselves.

- 937 Annual Report of the Director of the Mint to the Secretary of the Treasury for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1877. 109 pp. Very good, hard bound black cloth, blind embossed, gilt, contents very fine. (50.00)
- 938 Annual Report of the Director of the Mint to the Secretary of the Treasury for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1879. 111 pp. Fine, hard bound red cloth worn slightly at corners, blind embossed, gilt, contents very good + with some foxing. "With the Compliments of Horatio C. Burchard, Director of the Mint" pasted on title page. (40.00)
- 939 Annual Report of the Director of the Mint to the Secretary of the Treasury for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1880. 166 pp. Fine, hard bound brown cloth worn slightly at corners, blind embossed with U.S. Government Bindery also blind embossed, gilt, contents fine. "With the Compliments of Horatio C. Burchard, Director of the Mint" pasted on title page. A very attractive looking book (40.00)
- 940 Annual Report of the Director of the Mint to the Secretary of the Treasury for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1882. 112 pp. Fine, hard bound worn & dirty brown cloth worn slightly at corners & spine, blind embossed, gilt, contents very fine. "With the Compliments of Horatio C. Burchard, Director of the Mint" pasted on title page. (25.00)
- 941 Annual report of the Director of the Mint to the Secretary of the Treasury for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1884. 129 pp. Aged black cloth faded, faded gilt, contents very fine. Charts & Tables. With the Compliments of Horatio C. Burchard, Director of the Mint slip bound in. (35.00)
- 942 Annual Report of the Director of the Mint to the Secretary of the Treasury for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1886. 277 pp. Fine, hard bound brown cloth, blind embossed, gilt. "With the Compliments of James P. Kimball, Director of the Mint" bound in. (30.00)
- 943 Annual Report of the Director of the Mint to the Secretary of the Treasury for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1887. 382 pp. Fine, hard bound brown cloth, blind embossed, gilt. Contents very fine. "With the Compliments of James P. Kimball, Director of the Mint" bound in. (30.00)
- 944 Annual Report of the Director of the Mint to the Secretary of the Treasury for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1888. 297 pp. very good, hard bound brown cloth, blind embossed, gilt. "With the Compliments of James P. Kimball, Director of the Mint" bound in. (30.00)
- 945 Annual Report of the Director of the Mint to the Secretary of the Treasury for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1890. 296 pp. Very good, hard bound brown cloth, blind embossed, gilt. "With the Compliments of Edward O. Leech, Director of the Mint" bound in. (30.00)
- 946 Annual Report of the Director of the Mint to the Secretary of the Treasury for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1892. 270 pp. Very good, front card cover dusty and loose. (25.00)



- 747 Twenty-First Annual Report of the Director of the Mint to the Secretary of the Treasury for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1893. 322 pp. Very good, hard bound brown cloth, blind embossed, gilt. With errata bound in. (30.00)
- Wenty-Fourth Annual Report of the Director of the Mint to the Secretary of the Treasury for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1896. 591 pp. 15 plates. Charts and tables. Very good, hard bound black cloth wom on edges, blind embossed, gilt, contents fine or better. Among the plates are photos of the milling machine, cutting press, rolling machine, draw-bench, coining press. Coinages of the Principal Countries are also given. (45.00)
- 949 Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal Year ended June 30, 1911 and also report on The Production of the Precious Metals in the calendar year 1910. 403 pp. Fine, hard bound tan cloth blind, gilt. (40.00)

#### U.S. MONETARY COMMISSION

- 950 Reports of the Silver Commission of 1876. 2 Volumes. 208 & 511 pp. Worn black cloth, blind embossed, gilt, volume 2 is waterstained at upper top page edges not affecting text. Volume 1 details general reasons for double standard, laws, flow of silver to the east, minority reports, present distress caused by shrinking money and more. Volume 2 completes the publication of all the communications, and all the testimony of witnesses, which accompanied the first volume. (70.00)
- 951 Report of the Monetary Commission of the Indianapolis Convention of Boards of Trade, Chambers of Commerce, Commercial Clubs, and other Similar Bodies of The United States. 1898. 608 pp. 12 charts including 2 fold-out. Worn hard bound green cloth, gilt, contents fine or better, fly-leaf loose & laid in. Part I: Metallic Money; Part II: Banking; Part III: Demand Obligations of the Government; Appendix I: Selected Laws of The United States relating to Coinage, Currency & Banking; Appendix II: Statistics of Money & Banking. (50.00)
- 952 National Monetary Commission: Digest of State Banking Statutes. 1910. 746 pp. 3 large fold-out Tabular Summaries. Worn hard bound red 1/4 leather with slight water stain, gilt, contents fine or better. A State by State introduction, detailed analysis of general provisions, trust companies, banks, savings banks, private banks. (50.00)

#### UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY

## START YOUR MINI-LIBRARY OF PAPER MONEY WITH THIS LOT.

- 953 Standard Catalog of United States Paper Money. 1st, 4th, 5th, 8th & 14th editions. Krause Publications. Photo illustrated. Outstanding reference books in As new condition, tough to find this nice.
  - WITH: Standard Handbook of Modern United States Paper Money. 6 & 7th editions.-O'Donnell. As new, card cover. Photo illustrated. Inscribed to Shafer.

C-S #13507

<u>WITH:</u> Half dozen assorted pamphlets and books on paper money. (70.00)

#### VACCARO, FRANCESCO

#### SCARCE ETHIOPIA REFERENCE BOOK

954 Le monete di Aksum. 1967. 42 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, glossy white card cover. Ancient & Medieval from Endybis (227-235) to Aboha. Text in Italian. (40.00) C-S #7588

#### VACKETTA, ORE H.

Trade Tokens of Illinois. A catalog of detailed listings of merchant trade tokens of Illinois. 1983, 2nd edition.
pp. Plates. As new, blue cloth, gilt. (30.00)
C-S #14069

#### VALENTINE, D.W.

"After ten years' study of this subject and examination of all dealers' stocks and all available large collections, Dr. Valentine has completed this work, describing in detail the historic and descriptive list and the classification of the regular issues, and for the first time the list of essays, "specimens," and sheets."

- 956 Fractional Currency of the United States. 1924. 53 & 48 pp. Fine, 1/4 red cloth, black cloth, gilt. Two volumes in one, second interleaved. Copy Number 96. Volume 1: Introduction; Historic of the 5 issues; Descriptive of the 5 issues & Grant & Sherman Essays. Volume 2: Classifications of the 5 issues, Essays, Proofs, Specimens & Shields. Bookplate of N.D. Thorson. Always an important reference source for the Fractional Currency Collector. (160.00) C-S #13531
- 957 Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 48. The United States Half Dimes. 1931. 79 pp. 47 plates. Fine, tan card cover, slight bottom spine separation. Still a primary source of information. (95.00) C-S #12350

#### VAN ALLEN, L. & MALLIS, A.G.

- 958 Guide to Morgan and Peace Dollars. 1971. 310 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, card cover. A comprehensive guide and reference book on U.S. Silver Dollars containing; background of silver dollar coinage; historical letters; causes of varieties; description of hundreds of varieties; over 575 illustrations; estimated mintage, cleaning and grading coins & detecting counterfeits. Signed by both authors to Shafer. (40.00) C-S #12351
- 959 Comprehensive Catalogue and Encyclopedia of U.S. Morgan and Peace Silver Dollars. 1976. 316 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial dust jacket over black cloth. Background of Silver Dollar Coinage, Details of Minting Process, Historical Letter, 1200 illustrations, Descriptions of 1000 Errors / Varieties, GSA sale, Cleaning, Grading, Photographing Dollars and Detecting Counterfeits. (35.00) C-S #12352

#### VEFFER, JACK

960 My 2 Cents Worth. No date. 353 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, tan card cover. Delightful as well as most informative covering recollections, personal observations, rare characters, anecdotes & what in the world to collect. Good background information on about 50 collectors and dealers. Autographed. (30.00)

THANK YOU FOR YOUR PARTICIPATION, I REALLY APPRECIATE IT.



VENN, THEODORE J. Chicago, IL

#### VENN'S HANDWRITTEN MANUSCRIPT REVISIONS? FOR PAGES 7-8 IN PLACE OF THE PRINTED PAGES.

961 Large U.S. Cents. A Monograph on the Big Copper "Pennies" Coined by the U.S. Government from 1793 to 1857. 1915. 31 pp. Very good, soiled gray card cover, string tied, contents Fine. "Giving a description of the various types and principal varieties, their relative rarity in the different states of preservation and their monetary value to the collector or possessor, said values being based on close observation of the results of coin auction sales and such experience as an alert collector, possessing discrimination as to the actual condition of coins, naturally would acquire through numismatic associations covering a period of over thirty years. Total coinage for the various years is also given." Published by the author in Chicago. (100.00)

#### VERY SCARCE HALF CENT TREATISE

962 United States Half Cents. A Treatise on the Interesting Copper Coins Struck by the U.S. Government, with Various Periods of Intermission, from 1793 to 1857. 1916. 24 pp. Soiled gray card cover, contents fine. A description of the various types and principal minor varieties, their comparative rarity in the different states of preservation and their approximate monetary value as based on the average results of public coin auction sales during a long tern of years. Condition requirements are fully set forth and coinage figures for the different years, where ascertainable, also are given. (150.00)

#### VERKADE, PIETER

963 Muntboek, bavattende de namen en afbeeldingen van munten, geslagen in de zeven voormalig vareenigde Nederlandsche Provincien, sedert den Vrede van Gent tot op onzen tijd. 1848. 1967 reprint. 214 pp. 228 plates. Very fine, hard bound brown cloth, gilt. A reference on the silver coins of the Low Countries and the Netherlands. (75.00) C-S #10619

#### VICE, DAVID

964 The Coinage of British West Africa & St. Helena 1684-1958. 1983. 237 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. Part 1-British West African & St. Helena Currencies Discussed in an Economic and Historic Context. Part 2-Catalogue of the Coins, Tokens & Tickets of British West Africa and St. Helena. (30.00)

#### VIVES Y ESCUDERO, ANTONIO

Real Academia de la Historia

#### HARD BOUND PHOTOCOPY OF PLATES

965 La Moneda Hispánica. 1924. 173 plates. Mint, hard bound photocopy of the plates, blue cloth. Ancient coins of Spain. Mr. Brunk notes: It is difficult to find any references that deal effectively with the ancient coins of Spain. This is a standard work, but according to Clain-Stefanelli's Numismatic Bibliography it has not been reprinted. (45.00) C-S #5095. Grierson pg. 65

#### VLACK, ROBERT A.

966 Early American Coins. A comprehensive listing with valuations of early American coins and tokens used in the American Colonies and early America, prior to the establishment of the Unites States Mint issue of 1793, including the Washington issues up to 1796. 1965, 2nd edition. 120 pp. Photo

illustrated. Very fine, hard bound light green cloth. By the way this was printed by Q. Dave Bowers Windsor Research Publications, Inc. Standard reference. (75.00)
C-S # 12164

#### WAGMAN, LLOYD E.

967 Indiana Trade Tokens. 1981, 1st edition. 302 pp. Plates. As new, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. (25.00)

#### WALI KAHN, SRI MD. ABDUL

Keeper of the Coins: Hyderabad Museum

#### ORIGINAL COPY HARD BOUND

968 Qutub Shahi Coins in the Andhra Pradesh Government Museum. (Andhra Pradesh Government Museum Series No. 3). 1961. 50 pp. 2 color & 14 b/w plates. Very fine, original tan card covers, hard bound, blue cloth. A hoard of 281 Qutub Shahi copper coins examined. The color plates are of Qutub Shahi Kings (illustrated): Deccan School & Qutub Shahi Calligraphy: Mosaic Tile Work. Begam's Mosque Mughalpura, Hyderabad City. Brunk signature on fly leaf. (60.00) C-S #10069

#### WALKER, JOHN.

969 A Catalogue of the Arab-Byzantine and Post-Reform Umaiyad Coins. 1956. 322 pp. 31 plates. Near new, hard bound green cloth with small corner bump, gilt. Brunk ink stamp on paste down & signature on fly-leaf. Important reference for Islamic, Byzantine Imitations & Medieval Coins. (Voir aussi le compte-rendu détaillé de G.C. Miles, «The iconography of Umayyad coinage», dans Ars Orientalis, III (1959), 207-213). 104 page text introduction. (200.00) C-S #5886. Grierson pg. 142

#### WALKER, LLOYD D.

Lawton, OK

970 Catalog of Oklahoma Tokens. Features a listing of All Known Tokens issued in The Indian Nations, Oklahoma & Indian Territory & The State of Oklahoma "Okie-Good-Fers". 1978, 1st edition. 368 pp. Photo illustrated, maps. As new, hard bound in black cloth, gilt. Brunk signature on fly leaf. (35.00) C-S #14071

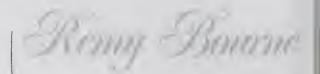
#### WAR MEDALS, ORDERS & DECORATIONS.

971 Kisch, G.-War Prisoner Money and Medals 1945 Numismatist reprint <u>WITH:</u> Babin, L.L.-Foreign War Medals, Orders, Decorations. Few pages overprinted on each other & Japanese War Medals Orders, Decorations <u>WITH:</u> Perkins, S.C.-The Standard Catalogue War Medals of the World, 1650-1979, 1979 <u>WITH:</u> Slabaugh, A.R.-Prisoner of War Monies and Medals From the 18th Century to the Present. 1965. 5 monograophs. (30.00) C-S #13525

#### WEBB, WILLLIAM WILFRID

#### PHOTOCOPY OF ORIGINAL 1893 WORK

972 The Currencies of the Hindu States of Rájputána. 1893. 135 pp. 12 plates. Table. As new, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Symbols are used on the plates to indicate Gold, Copper or Silver. Illustrated by a Map & the 12 Plates of Coins are drawings from specimens in the author's collection. (35.00) C-S #10115



#### WELTER, GERHARD

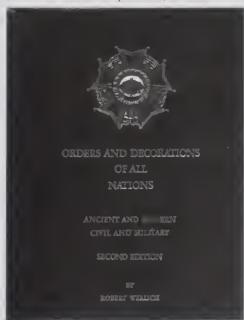
974 Cleaning and Preservation of Coins and Medals. 1970 English edition. 123 pp. Illustrated. Near new, hard bound blue cloth very slightly soiled, gilt. "Covers a wide field of treatment & information. Appendix includes a thorough list of the effects of various chemicals on metals and alloys, and also a temperature conversion chart. A very popular book that has been reprinted several times in the original German language. C-S #16111. Rosichan 123

#### WERLICH, ROBERT.

975 Russian Orders, Decorations and Medals, Including Those of Imperial Russia, the Provisional Government, the Civil War and The Soviet Union. 1981, 2nd edition. 160 pp. Color & B/W Photography. Near new, glassine plastic cover over hard bound printed board. With price guide laid in. An impressively illustrated book for those interested in Russian Military Medals, Orders & Decorations with background information. C-S #15652

#### SPLENDID CONDITION, PROTECTED BY PLASTIC COVER

976 Orders and Decorations of all Nations. Ancient and Modern, Civil and Military. 1974, 2nd edition. 476 pp.



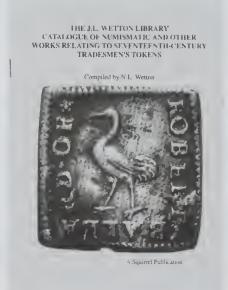
5 color plates & B/W photography. As new, hard bound red board, with plastic cover, gilt, with embossed medal on cover. A magnificently detailed book that should be a must for any library. You will be very pleased owning this book for reference use or knowledge. The pages, of this new condition book, are still crisp as you turn them C-S #15193

#### WETTON, J.L.

- 977 Seventeenth Century Tradesmens' Tokens. 1969. 70 pp. Photo illustrated. New, white card cover. Most illustrations enlarged four times. Until his death, regarded as the most knowledgeable collector of this series. 30 page essay, 15 plates & 15 page excellent bibliography. C-S #13905. Rosichan 979.
- 978 The Hampshire Seventeenth Century Trader's Tokens. 1964. 37 pp. 22 plates. Fine+, gray card cover, glue stained spine. Bookplate of Dolores Davis. C-S #13904

#### WETTON, N.L.

979 The J.L. Wetton Library Catalogue of Numismatic and Other Works Relating to Seventeenth-Century Tradesmen's Tokens. 1990. 31 pp. 1 Photo illustration.



As new, glossy pictorial card cover. Wetton's son J.L. has compiled a list of everything that was found in his fathers library. Annotations, provenance's of titles is also given. A very useful resource for the collector of 17th Century Tradesmen Tokens. Number 63 of 400 copies, signed by the author.

#### WHITE, BYRON R. & MARJORIE Sheldonville, MA

980 A Comprehensive Finding List of Chinese Cash. T'ang to Republic K'ai Yuan to Min Kuo 618 AD to 1912 AD. Together with Lockhart's Listing of The Chinese Dynasties. 1976. 48 pp. Very fine, white card cover. Very scarce. (35.00) C-S #8684

#### WHITE, HORACE

#### IMPORTANT FOR BANKING IN COLONIAL TIMES

981 Money and Banking illustrated by American History. 1896. 477 pp. 1 metallic plate & 4 line art plates. Very good, hard bound green cloth, gilt, contents have some pencil underlining. From the evolution of money, the gold standard, fiat money and banks. The metallic plate is of "Examples of Private Gold Coins in Circulation between 1830 and 1860" in the U.S. The Colonial paper money section has 1 plate of Colonial Bills of Credit & 1 plate of Continental Currency. Seldom offered. C-S #1424. Sigler 2796

#### WHITMORE, IOHN

Worcestershire, England

COPY #19 of 20

Whitmore Token and Medallion Analysis: A Unique Record of Eighteen Thousand Items for Sale between 1976 and 1986. An Essential Tool for The Numismatic Researcher and Catalogue Compiler. 1987. 200 + pp. Blue card cover over original paper cover, contents very fine. A comprehensive computerized listing of English Medals & Tokens sold through Whitmore-Lickey Coins that show: Date of sale; Quantity in stock; Stock reference number; Description; Grade & Price. First printing of 10 copies; Second printing of 20 copies & this Third printing of only 20 copies. (35.00)

#### WILCKE, J.

(1875-1951)

983 Kurantmønten 1726-1788. 1927. 406 pp. Photo illustrated. Tables. Shelf worn 1/4 black leather, black cloth, gilt, contents very fine. Coins and paper money of Denmark. Card & signature of R.H. Rosholm. Text in Danish. (75.00) C/S#8793

#### WILEY, RANDY & BUGERT, BILL

984 The Complete Guide to Liberty Seated Half Dollars. 1993. 234 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, dust jacket over tan cloth, gilt. Chapters include: History of the Liberty Seated Design Type & Major Design Subtypes; Coin Characteristics & Associated Measurements; Grading; Estimating Scarcity & Value; Error, Counterfeit & Altered Coins; Year, Mint Mark & Major Variety Analysis. (35.00)

WILLEM, JOHN M.

(b.11/1/1909 d.12/1979) He served on the Assay Commission for 1957.

985 The United States Trade Dollar. America's Only Unwanted, Unhonored Coin. 1965 reprint. 191 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, torn dust jacket over hard bound red leatherette. Very nice inscription from the author to Shafer. "History & background of the only post-1792, official mint-issue U.S. coin that was and is not legal tender". Covers one of the most interesting chapters in numismatic history, and deals with trade coins of other countries. Includes import/export table of coins, a listing of minor varieties, catalogs of British trade dollars & French Indo-Chinese trade piastres, and data on the legal status of trade dollars. Data on dies, coinage & statistical tables, import/export data. (30.00) C-S #12356. Rosichan 820

986 ANOTHER COPY. no dust jacket.

(30.00)

#### WILLIAMSON, GEORGE C.

## A SUPERB 3 VOLUME SET FOR YOUR CONSIDERATION

987 Trade Tokens issued in the Seventeenth Century in England, Wales, and Ireland by Corporations, Merchants, Tradesmen, Ect. A new and revised edition of William Boyne's Work. 1967 reprint of 1889-1891 two volume series. 1590 pp. 20 line art plates & text illustrations, including large folding plate of Worcestershire Coins & Tokens. As new, hard bound green cloth, gilt. This unaltered work from the original is arranged under counties and places, and lists over 12,700 tokens. In addition to an historical introduction and extracts from state papers relating to tokens, it has twelve indices listing places, London and Southwark localities, shapes, values, trades, peculiarities, Christian names, surnames, sundry devices and armorial bearings, all of which are useful for classification. A wonderful set for the beginner as well for the advanced trade token collector.(125.00) C-S #13905

#### WISCONSIN NATIONAL CURRENCY

988 93 photocopied pages of Large & Small size Wisconsin National Bank notes. Listing plate sequence, outstanding amounts and serial numbers. Also 11 page listing of banks, charter #s, dates organized and much more information. (40.00)

#### WISMER, D.C.

## UNIQUE OFFERING-ENTIRE SET FROM THE PAGES OF THE NUMISMATIST!

989 Descriptive list of obsolete paper money. 1922-1936. Photo illustrated. Three inches thick of what appears to be the entire publication of Wismer's series that was run in *The Numismatist* with additional pages on obsolete currency from *The Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine*. Also, additional articles from the 1950's-1960's from the mentioned magazines are also included. A nice opportunity for the obsolete specialist to add to your research library. (90.00) C-S #13383

#### PHOTOCOPY SET

990 Descriptive list of obsolete paper money. 1922-1927. 2 Volume photocopy set in report binders. Covers from Alabama to Massachusetts. (40.00)

#### **PHOTOCOPY**

991 Descriptive List of Old Paper Money issued in Ohio (A List of the Early Notes in Circulation Prior to 1866). 1932. Photocopies in a report binder. This is a reprint that was originally in *The Numismatist*. (25.00) C-S #13383

#### WOODSIDE, WILLIAM.W.

Carnegie Museum, Pittsburgh, PA

#### **UNPUBLISHED MANUSCRIPT?**

992 Catalogue of East Indies Estate Tokens. 1963. Photocopy. 84 pp. Line illustrated & rubbings. As new, hard bound photocopy, blue cloth, gilt. Hand written, except for title page, and not listed in C-S. A total 324 tokens of Malaysia & East Indies Plantation Tokens are listed here with 50% (162) in Woodside's Collection. This work is based on J.A. van der Chijs & Scholten with several new types & varieties, unknown to them, listed here. (70.00)

#### WOODWARD, A.M. TRACEY.

993 The Minted Ten-Cash Coins of China. 1971 Michael R. Fried reprint. 151 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, has been hard bound red cloth. An important reference series of 17 articles that were published in the China Journal of Science and Arts and The China Journal between 1926 and 1935. (25.00)

Bowker #892. Coole W611-5

#### **WORLDWIDE PAPER MONEY**

#### SHAFER'S, INSCRIBED, ANNOTATED COPIES.

World War II Allied Military Currency. 1967, 1969 & 1974.
Near new, card cover, photo illustrated. Each edition inscribed to Shafer, with Shafer's notes & corrections.
C-S #13694

WITH: World War II Military Currency- by Schwan & Boling. Mint, in original shrink wrap.

C-S #13688

<u>WITH:</u> Prisoner of War Monies and Medals-by Slabaugh. Photo illustrated. As new, card cover. Inscribed to Shafer. C-S #13525



<u>WITH:</u> Prisoner of War and Concentration Camp Money of the 20th Century-by Campbell. Photo illustrated. Near new, card cover. Inscribed to Shafer. (40.00)

995 Suomen Setelit. Finlands sedlar by Holmasto. Near new, card cover

WITH: Norske pengesedler 1877-1983 "Norwegian banknotes" by Madsen & Christensen

WITH: Treasures of Finnish Paper Money. As new, card

WITH: Swedish Banknotes with the World's First Modern Bank Notes. As new, card cover. (35.00)

#### WRIGHT, B.P.

996 American Business Tokens. 1972 reprint. 225 pp. Line art illustrated. As new, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Originally published serially in "The Numismatist" 1898-1901. Published by TAMS 1963. (25.00) C-S #14074

#### WRIGHT, JIM & NOTT, LEE

997 Colorado Merchants' Tokens. 1977. 340 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, hard bound blue cloth. (25.00) C-S #14075

#### WROTH, WARWICK

- 998 Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum. Two Volumes in One. 1966 reprint. 683 pp. 79 plates. Table. Near new, pictorial dust jacket (protected by plastic wrap) over hard bound red cloth, gilt, tape residue on fly-leaf. "It was for a long time the only English volume on this series. Needless to say, many of its conclusions have been superseded by recent research on the subject, but is still useful in that it does illustrate a great deal of material". A handsome reference volume for the Byzantine numismatic reference library. (100.00) C-S #5423a. Kroh pg. 94.
- 999 Western and Provincial Byzantine Coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths, Lombards and of the Empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea and Trebizond in the British Museum. 1966 reprint. 344 pp. 43 plates. Tables. Near new, pictorial dust jacket (protected by plastic wrap) over hard bound red cloth, gilt, couple of tape residue on fly-leaf. All coins are listed, described, and other catalogue's numbers are given when known. There are separate charts of rulers, inscriptions and a grain/gram conversion table. The plate photos are superb. A companion book to the above lot and in identical condition. (100.00) C-S #5613a. Kroh pg. 96. Rosichan 358

#### YEOMAN, R. S.

AN EXCITING OFFERING OF ERROR RED BOOKS, MINT CONDITION RED BOOKS, RED BOOK CONTRIBUTOR'S INTERLEAVED COPIES & PRESENTATION'S COPIES.

## R.S. YEOMAN-SIGNED-INTERLEAVED CONTRIBUTOR COPY

Mr. Shafer mentioned that the interleaved copies were only done during the period of about 1962 to 1967. 1000 18th edition. 1965. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 255 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, red cloth, gilt,

Remy Bourne

interleaved. The interleaved copies were sent to the contributors to make any corrections or additions prior to production. Most contributor copies, when they do become available, are usually marked with notations. It is very scarce to find unmarked copies like this and the following two lots being offered. (100.00)

- 1001 19th edition. 1966. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 255 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, red cloth, gilt, interleaved. Contributor's copy. (100.00)
- 1002 20th edition. 1967. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 255 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, red cloth, gilt, interleaved. Contributor's copy. (100.00)

## THREE REMARKABLE RED BOOK ERRORS-CONTENTS BOUND UPSIDE DOWN!!!

1003 21st edition. 1968. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 255 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, red cloth, gilt. Just the slightest evidence of shelf or packing wear at top & bottom of spines. Open this red book, and you are faced with the upside down back page to start with. Mr. Shafer has remarked that this is one of only a very few to escape, at any time, the stringent quality control inspection process of Whitman Publishing Company. (50.00)

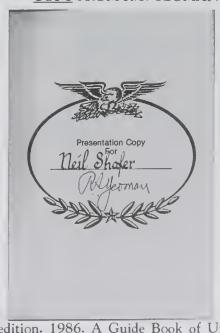
## 24th EDITION BOUND UPSIDE DOWN EXTREMELY SCARCE

1004 24th edition. 1971. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 255 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, red cloth, gilt, bound upside down. (50.00)

## 27th EDITION BOUND UPSIDE DOWN EXTREMELY SCARCE

1005 27th edition. 1974. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 255 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, red cloth, gilt, bound upside down. (50.00)

#### NEIL SHAFER'S <u>SUPERB PRESENTATION</u> COPY FROM R.S. YEOMAN.



1006 39th edition. 1986. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, red cloth, gilt. Special bound printed extra presentation leaf inserted with presentation signature. (125.00)

MARCH 27 & 28, 199

"EVEN RARER" NEIL SHAFER'S <u>SUPERB</u> <u>PRESENTATION COPY</u> FROM KEN BRESSETT.

1007 46th edition. 1993. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 302 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, red cloth, gilt. Special bound printed extra presentation leaf inserted with presentation signature. (50.00)

**NEIL SHAFER'S COPY** 

1008 48th edition. 1995. Mint, red cover, gilt. "Milwaukee Numismatic Society" in circle, unable to read the other copy that looks like a written date. An "Unofficial" overprint. Perhaps less then a hundred overprinted for the Society. (75.00)

## 50TH ANNIVERSARY SPECIAL LIMITED EDITION-1200 PRODUCED

1009 A Guide Book of United States Coins. 1997. 328 pp. Color & B/W photo illustrated. Mint, red cover (replicating the original color & stamping of the first edition produced in 1946). Initially available at the 1996 ANA Convention Dinner. (50.00)

#### **VERY NICE 7TH EDITION**

- 1010 7th edition. 1953. 254 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, red cloth, bright gilt on cover, slightly subdued on spine. Nice & tight book. (100.00)
- 1011 **25** Assorted Red Books. 6, 7, 10, 11th editions very good +, 15-22, 24, 26, 32, 34, 37—39, 42-43rd editions fine to mint. (25.00) C-S #11910

## VERY SELDOM ENCOUNTERED SIGNED BLUE BOOKS BY YEOMAN.

- 1012 37th edition. Official Blue Book of United States Coins 1980 Handbook of United States Coins With Premium List. 128 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, blue board, gilt. Very nice inscribed copy from Yeoman to Shafer. WITH: Regular unsigned 14th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd & 24th editions. (50.00) C-S #11909
- 1013 38th edition. Official Blue Book of United States Coins 1981 Handbook of United States Coins With Premium List. 128 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, blue board, gilt. Another nicely inscribed copy from Yeoman to Shafer. WITH: Regular unsigned 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 36th & 37th editions. (50.00)

#### UNIQUE UNBOUND 20TH EDITION

1014 20th edition. Blue Book of United States Coins. 1963 Handbook of United States Coins With Premium List. 128 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, unbound. This copy has the pastedowns for the front and back ready for the binding department to place the covers on. <u>WITH:</u> 2nd, 11th, 40th, 46th & 49th editions. (35.00)

## 1ST THREE EDITIONS INSCRIBED BY YEOMAN RARER THAN YEOMAN'S RED BOOK SIGNING

1015 Current Coins of the World. 1st-3rd editions. Photo illustrated. As new, printed board. Editions 1-3 inscribed "To my good friend/Neil Shafer/R.S. Yeoman".(25.00) C-S #7948

#### SCARCE JAPANESE LANGUAGE PRINTED VERSION ALL SIGNED BY M. OKA AND INSCRIBED TO NEIL SHAFER.

1016 Current Coins of the World. 4th-7th editions. Photo illustrated.

As new, printed board. English titles, all text in Japanese. All inscribed to Neil Shafer. These Japanese language versions are seldom to rarely encountered in the United States. (25.00) C-S #7948

## TWO EDITIONS INSCRIBED BY M. OKA TO SHAFER. THE JAPANESE PRINTED VERSION.

1017 A Catalog of Modern World Coins 1850-1964. 1971. 512 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown board, gilt & 1979. 513 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial card cover. (20.00)

## A MATCHING SET OF 11 IN MINT CONDITION. 1ST-11TH EDITIONS

1018 A Catalog of Modern World Coins. 1957-1974.509 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, First 4 editions hard bound brown board, gilt, 5-11th editions pictorial dust jacket over brown board, gilt. Coins of all countries in all metals issued during approximately 100 years, Chronologically listed, Grouped by metallic content, design (type) & denomination, Each coin type identified by catalog number, denomination, & date or dates of issue, estimated value given for each type & denomination. (75.00)

## YANG, JUNG-I & WANG, TUNG-HAI (EDITORS) Taipei

1019 T'aich'ao T'ulu Mant'an (The Pictorial Record and Casual Comments on Banknotes of Taiwan. 1985. 264 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound green board, gilt. Profusely illustrated, text in Chinese. (35.00)

#### YRIARTE, JOSE DE.

1020 Catalogo de los Reales de a Ocho Españoles. 1965. 258 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound brown cloth. Covers Isabel & Fernando 1479-1505 to Alfonso XIII 1885-1931. Copy # 1847. Owners label. Very important reference of 1600 "Reales" of eight and a very handy guidebook with varities affecting legend, type & assayer with prices for collectors. (65.00) C-S #11412. Grierson pg. 112

#### YÜ-CH'ÜAN, WANG

1021 Early Chinese Coinage. 1951. 1980 reprint. 310 pp. 55 plates. As new, hard bound green leatherette, gilt. Reprinted from ANS, NN& M #151. A reconstruction of the monetary systems of Chinese antiquity c.1100 b.c. to 250 b.c. (40.00) Acquired from Money Tree sale 16, Lot 270, 1993. C-S #8681

#### ZERBE, FARRAN.

1022 Bryan Money. 1926. 1961 Numismatist reprint. 70 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, tan card cover with Ferran Zerbe written in ink. Tokens of the Presidential Campaigns of 1896 and 1900-Comparative and Satirical. (25.00) C-S #12361. Sigler 2929

Remy Bourne

### **FIXED PRICE LISTS**

#### ADAMS, EDGAR H.

Bayville, NY.

(b.4/7/1868 d. 5/5/1940) Adams was a co-founder of the New York Numismatic Club in 1908. He wrote a numismatic column for the New York Sun. He replaced Albert Frey and served as editor of The Numismatist 1912 to 1915. In 1912 he became the first paid employee of the ANA.

Adams cataloged William H. Woodin coins for sale February 10, 1911. He issued one fixed price list in December, 1913. He was employed by the Guttag Bros. in 1927. Adams coins were included in Thomas Elder sales June 27, 1932 and April 11, 1935. The 1935 sale included his collection of 350 pattern coins. American Numismatic Biographies-P. Smith.

1023 United States Pattern, Trial and Experimental Pieces. 12 pp. Very good, self paper cover. Few handwritten Pattern additions that may be in Adams hand. Always an important fixed price list for the Pattern researcher or collector. (65.00)

1024 Another copy. No handwritten additions. (50.00)

#### AHWASH, KAMAL M.

Wallingford, PA.

(ca. 1924 d. 5/1/1983) He studied at the National Conservatory of Music in Paris and graduated in 1951. He performed in the opera in Europe including the Paris Opera Company.

As an actor Ahwash appeared in the Broadway production of Infidel Caesar 1962 to 1963. He appeared in two movies, Requiem for a Heavyweight & Girl in the Country.

He began collecting coins at age nine. Founder & first president of the Liberty Seated Collectors Club. He was a columnist with "Kams Korner" for Coin World and co-editor of The Gobrecht Journal. Author of Encyclopedia of United States Liberty Seated Dimes in 1977. Selections from the Ahwash collection were included in the Kagin's auction February 2-4, 1984.

The Half Dimes are attributed Valentine, Breen, Neil & Ahwash.

#### SEVEN FIXED PRICE LISTS.

November 1974. 20 pp. Self paper cover. 1/2 dimes-Quarters Liberty Seated & Regular Series. This may have been his very first fixed price list. 2. September, 1975. 15 pp. Self paper cover. 1/2 dimes-Quarters Liberty Seated & Regular Series. 3. November-December, 1975. 16 pp. Self paper cover. 1/2 dimes-Quarters Liberty Seated & Regular Series. 4. March-April, 1976. 20 pp. Self paper cover. 1/2 dimes-Quarters Liberty Seated & Regular Series. 5. June-July, 1976. 21 pp. Self paper cover. 1/2 dimes-Quarters Liberty Seated & Regular Series. 6. November-December, 1976. 36 pp. Self paper cover. 1/2 dimes-Quarters Liberty Seated & Regular Series 7. January-February 1977. 22 pp. Self paper cover.

#### 1026 ANOTHER FOUR LISTS OF ABOVE.

1. September, 1975. 15 pp. Self paper cover. 1/2 dimes-Quarters Liberty Seated & Regular Series. 2. March-April, 1976.

20 pp. Self paper cover. 1/2 dimes-Quarters Liberty Seated & Regular Series. 3. November-December, 1975. 16 pp. Self paper cover. 1/2 dimes-Quarters Liberty Seated & Regular Series. 4. June-July, 1976. 21 pp. Self paper cover. 1/2 dimes-Quarters Liberty Seated & Regular Series. (35.00)

#### AIELLO, JOHN

Hewitt, NJ

1027 November, 1972. List V. The Charles G. Morris Collection of Ancient Greek Bronze Coins. 34 pp. 1,006 lots. 17 plates. Fine, card cover, pages loosely held in plastic folder. A fixed-price list of Greek bronze coins, heavily weighted toward Roman Provincial issues. Includes numerous previously unpublished coins. (25.00)

#### ANCIENT COINS

Staten Island, NY

1028 9 Fixed Price Lists.

(45.00)

#### **ANCIENT GENS**

New Cannan, CT

1029 9 Fixed Price Lists.

(45.00)

#### BAUER, G.J.

73 Front St., Rochester, N.Y. (b.9/15/1870 d.5/25/1961)

Born in Rochester, NY...Employed in the automobile business starting in 1904 and retiring in 1940...

He specialized in Greek and Roman coins. Prior to 1900 he published a price list of copper and colonial coins. His collection was purchased in 1934 by B. Max Mehl. He conducted 30 auction sales between 1940 and 1951. He was life member number 4 of the ANA. He served on the board of governors and as ANA President August 28, 1930, to August 26, 1932. He received the gold fifty year membership medal. In 1969 he was elected to the ANA Numismatic Hall of Fame...American Numismatic Biographies-P. Smith

UNIQUE BAUER / BURNS FIXED PRICE LIST



1030 Price List of U.S. Copper and Colonial Coins. 4 pp. Large & Half Cents, Colonial Coins. What makes the only fixed price list from Bauer is that "W.K. Burns" has crossed out Bauers name & address and ink his own W.K. Burns/Box 134/ Hulburton, NY" on the cover. Also Burns signature along top of spine. Now you can own two fixed price lists for the price of one. (60.00)

MARCH 27 & 28, 1998

#### BECHTEL, C.H.

1031 Price List of Confederate Notes and Bonds and U.S. Document, Match & Medicine Stamps. No date. 8 pp. Very good, old folding.

This apparently was a stock fixed price list available to the dealers as this list matches the first three pages of John Haseltine's list (see elsewhere) in content and pricing. Additional listings, copy and pages were added for each dealer as requested. (55.00)

#### BURNIE, R.H.

Pascagoula, MS & Texarkana, TX

Dealer in Pascagoula, MS. He moved to Texarkana, TX. about 1956. He sold California Gold via fixed price list. Author of Small California and Territorial Gold Coins: Quarter Dollars, Half Dollars, Dollars in 1955.

- 1032 Choice Gold for Discriminating Collectors. No date. Fine. 7 mimeographed pages, 8 1/2 " x 14", folded for mailing. Extensive list of California Gold identified by Lee #s. Quarter Dollars Octagon & Round, Half Dollars Octagon & Round, One Dollar Octagon & Round. (35.00)
- 1033 Choice Gold for Discriminating Collectors. 3 mimeographed pages, 8 1/2 " x 14", folded for mailing. Extensive list of California Gold identified by Burnie Numbers. Quarter Dollars Octagon & Round, Half Dollars Octagon & Round, One Dollar Octagon & Round, California Gold Tokens including rarities. In this price list Burnie announces the availability of his book, and of course all listings are by Burnie numbers. (35.00)
- 1034 Choice Gold for Discriminating Collectors. 3 mimeographed pages, 8 1/2 " x 14", folded for mailing. Alaska Gold. Quarter Dollars Octagon & Round, Half Dollars Octagon & Round, One Dollar Octagon, Small California Gold Tokens including rarities. (35.00)

#### CASA NUMISMATICA INTERNATIONAL.

Lima, Peru & Miami, FL.

1035 October, 1984. Monedas Latin America. No. 4. 50 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, white self paper cover. Felipe II & III, Lima, Potosi Fel. Felipe IV, Cobs, Heart Shaped 8 reales Cobs, Train Medals of Peru, Proclamations, Gold, Peru Medals, Soles, World Coins. Extensively illustrated. (40.00)

#### CHRISTENSEN, HENRY

Hoboken, NJ

#### EARLY CHRISTENSEN LISTS

1036 List #56C. Sweden. 4 mimeographed pp.

List #56G. Denmark & Norway. June 30, 1956. 8 mimeographed pp. "One of the largest offerings made in this country in many years of Denmark & Norway. In the older issues when Denmark & Norway were united under the same Crown. Referenced by Schou.

June 1957. Coins from Spanish Colonial America (New Spain) and Latin America. 8 mimeographed pp. Mexico referenced by Yriarte, Latin America referenced by various catalogues. 3-Lists: Spring 1968; Spring 1970; Summer 1970. Articles include The Sugar Estate Tokens of Cuba by Pesant, A Proposed Mexican Mint in the U.S. by Willem, Some Notes on the Monetary System of Middle Earth. Photo illustrated from Ancients to Reales. (35.00)

#### COINHUNTER

C.E. Bullowa. 1616 Ealnut Street. Philadelphis, PA

1038 18 Lists & 1 Mail Bid Sale. 1965-1970, 1990. All very fine, self paper cover. 1965 List III & IV; 1966 List I-IV; 1967 List I-IV; 1968 List II-IV; 1969 List I-IV; 1970 List I & Mail Bid Sale June 25, 1990. Ancients, Latin America, US Coins, Medals, Paper Money, Books, Colonial Coins, Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper. (40.00)

#### **DAVISSONS**

Cold Spring, MN

First catalogue issued was a mimeographed sheet in 1969. Their first type-set and printed catalogue was in 1973.

Over the years the Davissons have built their specialties into a major focus on British material and ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins. They modeled their inventory mix on Seaby's and Spink's as they were in the late 1960's and early 1970's though on an admittedly much smaller scale. They have also tried to issue catalogues that are informative and strive for high quality production. They now issue two major mail bid sales per year and

two or three smaller catalogues. Davissons believe that they handle more British material-Coins, tokens, books and references-than anyone else in north America. All catalogues and fixed price list are very scarce prior to December, 1993 when a devastating fire burned the

Davissons storage building and all its contents.

#### EARLY RUN OF LISTS

1039 13 Fixed Price lists from 1974-1992. Ancients to Tradesmen Tokens. These lists have been long recognized as essential for the Ancient & Conder collector & researcher. (125.00)

#### ANOTHER IMPRESSIVE EARLY RUN

1040 20 Fixed Price Lists & Auction Sales from 1974/1975 to 1984. Catalog 4, 1974-75; Collector's Notebook (no date); Mail Bid Sale 12/11/1975; Winter 1975-76; Spring 1976; Mail Bid Sale 12/31/1976; British & Australasian Tokens (no date); Mail Bid Sale 4/15/1978; Summer 1978; Mail Bid Sale 3/8/1979; May-June 1979; February 1980; Mail Bid Sale 5/1/1980; Winter 1980-81; May-June 1981; Mail Bid Sale 1/12/1982; Spring 1982; Summer 1982; Mail Bid Sale 12/17/1982 & Summer 1984 list. (190.00)

#### DOUGLAS, DUANE D.

Mexico City, Mexico

1041 Paper Money of Mexico. 14 Fixed Price Lists. January, 1976, List 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 15-August, 1980. 8 1/2" x 14" mimeographed pages. #2 revised February 1983, July 1983, List 4, 16, 18, March 1988 & Un-dated. Extensive lists of paper money of Mexico by Types, Series & Sub-series and referenced by Gaytán, Pick & Vogt. Average 12 pp. or more of listings with a few duplicate lists. (95.00)

#### **DUNIGAN, MIKE**

Abilene, TX

#### 14 FIXED PRICE LISTS

1042 Coins of Mexico. April, 1978 to February, 1986. Near new-as new, card cover. Average 24-36 pp. 4 or more plates. Featuring Cap & Rays Eight Reales, Colonial & Republic Minors, 20th Century Crowns & Minors, Gold Coinage of the Colonial Period and very rare selected pieces. (80.00)

Renny Bourne

#### ENGLAND, VICTOR LTD.

San Francisco, CA.

5 LISTS

1043 Volume II, 5 & 8, 1978; Volume III, 1; Volume III, 2; May, 1981. 8 & 12 pp. Photo illustrated. Greek, Roman & Byzantine, English Hammered, Great Britain. Each list has 4 or more plates. (40.00)

#### GOTHIC COINS.

Canton, OH. Philip E. Flanagan & Samuel Clements.

"English Specialist Since 1961". Later "English &

Russian Specialist".-5 Lists.

1044 List 72-2, 74-2, January 1975, May 1975 & August 1975. Near new, self paper cover. 3 or more plates in every list. Featuring Medieval, Current World Coins, 18th Century Tokens by D&H, Russian Coins & Related Countries. (45.00)

#### **GUTTAG BROS.**

New York, NY

1045 Summer of 1934. Selling Price of Coin Books and Coins. 2 pp. mimeographed 8 1/2" x 14" As new, folded in half. Few publications, U.S. Gold & Silver Commemoratives. First I have seen. (20.00)

#### HARTSHORN III, DERICK S.

Springfield, MA

1046 Coins of Japan. Modern Japanese Coins with Prices by Date & Grade. Complete with latest available mintage figures. (1969) 20 pp. Yellow card cover with bottom tear, contents very fine.

WITH Farrar, C. Herbert. Reno, NV. Fixed Price List of Japan. 40 pp. 877 lots. Very fine, card cover. Few Currency, mainly coins. (20.00)

#### HASELTINE, JOHN W.

(b.9/6/1838 d.2/28/1925) Born in Philadelphia, PA. He was a merchant in New Orleans 1859 to 1861.

Employed in wholesale boot and shoe business.

He was a partner with Ebenzer Mason in 1869 before venturing out on his own. He employed the Chapman brothers in the mid-1870's. He issued fixed price lists 1872 to 1876. He conducted 85 auctions from 1870 to 1898. From 1885 to 1897 he managed his brother's art gallery in New York City.-ANB

#### THREE SELDOM ENCOUNTERED HASELTINE FIXED PRICE LISTS

- 1047 Price List of Continental and Colonial Paper Money. (1874). 4 pp. Fine, self paper cover. Colonial Currency by State. Not listed in Attinelli. (65.00)
- 1048 Continental and Colonial Paper Money, for Sale by John W. Haseltine. (December 1876). 4 pp. Fine, peripheral fading. Colonial Currency by State.
- 1049 Price List of Confederate Notes and Bonds. December 1876. 4 pp. Slight margin tear & light fold, else fine. List of Confederate Treasury Notes. Handwritten date in ink on cover. (65.00)

#### HIMALAYAN NUMISMATICS.

Girija & Lawrence Brillant. Chelsea, MI.

1050 Spring 1983. Oriental Coins. 24 pp. 6 b/w plates.

487 lots. As new, tan paper cover. Gold of the Kushan & Gupta Empires, Licchavi Coppers, Malla Mohurs, and a wide variety of Sino-Tibetan issues.

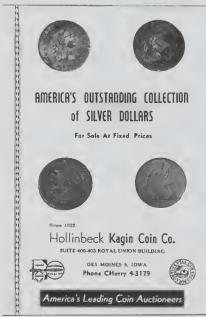
#### HOCH, ALFRED D.

Anaheim, CA

1051 Fixed Price List No. 1. No date. 8 pp. 2 photo illustrations. Fine, white self paper cover, old vertical fold. Merchant Tokens, Canadian Blacksmith Token Wood #23 & 16, Counterstamped Coins, Political Tokens, Sutler Checks & Military Post Tokens, Obsolete Bank Notes, Script, Photo of 10¢ First Arkansas Mounted, Books & Catalog. (40.00)

#### HOLLINBECK KAGIN COIN CO. A REMARKABLE OFFERING

1052 America's Outstanding Collection of Silver Dollars: For Sale At Fixed Prices. No date. 20 pp. 404 lots. Very fine, pictorial white card over. The 148 Silver Dollars of Finest



known specimens & in remarkable condition are all attributed by Bolender #s, 9 Gobrecht Dollars, 75 Liberty Seated Dollars, 98 Morgan Dollars, 11 Peace Dollars, 11 Pattern Dollars, 22 Trade Dollars & 10 Patterns, 5 Goloid Pattern Dollars, 4 Lesher & 7 Continental Dollars. Very scarce & highly sought after.

#### ISD COINS

Santa Ana, CA.

1053 Ancient Numismatic Lists 49-60. No. date. 12 lists total. 8 pp. + cover. plates & photo illustrated. Each catalogue contains 2-5 plates and each cover has a history article. Ancient Gold, Classical Greek, Judaea, Roman Colonials, Egypt, Republic, Imperatorium & Roman Empire Byzantine, listed in every catalogue. Very little Islamic & Medieval. (75.00) z

#### KAGIN'S

1000 Insurance Exchange Bui; ding, Des Moines, IA

1054 Classic Gold Rarities, 1983, 50+ pp. Color plates & 🖔 photos. Near new, pictorial glossy card cover. 54 superb & and rare gold pieces, every piece illustrated both obverse & reverse in color with some enlarged photos. Background information on each specimen derived from Bowers, Breen & Akers gold coin books. Fixed price sheet from \$4,995 to \$250,000 laid in back. Definitely for the gold researcher or collector of rare US Gold.

KELLY, DON C Hamilton & Oxford, OH

> EXCELLENT PAPER MONEY REFERENCE LISTS FROM THE PERSON WHO "WROTE THE BOOK"

1055 16 Fixed Price Lists. 11/1974-8 pp. Large Size, Nationals, Colonial & Continental, Obsolete Notes; 3/1977-8 pp. Large Size, Nationals, & Fractional Currency; 1977-10 pp. Colonial & Continental, Obsolete Notes; 9/1977-10 pp. Large Size, Nationals, Obsolete Notes, Fractional Currency; 11-12/1977-8 pp. Large Size, Nationals, & Fractional Currency Shield; Winter 1978-10 pp. Large Size, Nationals, Fractional Currency & Obsoletes; Spring 1979-9 pp. Large Size, Nationals, & Obsoletes, & 2 pp. plate; Fall 1979-14 pp. & 4 plates, Large Size, Nationals, Obsoletes, Colonial & Continental & Fractional Currency; Winter-1979-10 pp. & 2 plates, Large Size, Nationals, Obsoletes & Fractional Currency; Winter 1980-6 pp. Large Size, Nationals, & Obsoletes; Summer 1980-8 pp. Large Size, Nationals, Obsoletes & Fractional Currency; Fall 1980-13 pp. Fractional Currency, Small Size Notes, Large Size, Nationals, Obsoletes; Mid-Summer Update 1980-8 pp. Large Size, Nationals, & Small size Notes; 12/1980-14 pp. Fractional Currency, Large Size, Nationals, Obsoletes, Continental & Colonial; 2/1985-6 pp. Large Size, Nationals, Obsoletes, Continental & Colonial; 6/1986-12 pp. Large Size, Nationals, Small Size Notes, Fractional Currency, Obsoletes, Encased Postage, Continental & Colonial Currency. Many rare notes from each of the series including the Alaska First National Bank \$5. 16 lists. (175.00)

KEMM, THEODORE New York, NY

> LARGE OFFERING OF SELDOM SEEN KEMM'S PAPER MONEY LISTS

1056 21 lists from approximately late 1950's/ early 1960's to 1985. 8 1/2" x 11" mimeographed, typewritten & printed pages. Large Size Type Currency, National Bank Notes, Fractional Currency, Small Size Currency, and some Obsolete, Southern & Confederate Notes, also a couple of lists of Souvenir Card . Attribution to Friedberg's numbers. Includes Special list No. 13, 15, 18, 187, 778, 977, 980, 1075 & one page list of Freak Notes, odd serial Numbers, Autographed Notes & Other Items. Extremely Valuable for the Paper Money collector.

KNIGHT, LYN F. Overland Park, KS

#### EARLY KNIGHT'S PAPER MONEY FIXED PRICE LISTS

- 1057 11 Lists. 5/74, 10/1975, 2/76, 3/76, 5/76-Vol. 3, Nos.3 & 4, 8/76, 11/76, Mini-Mailer Vol. 1 No. 1 & 2, 10/79. Very fine, folded, self paper cover & card cover. Nationals by State & Serial Nos, Type Notes, Fractional Currency, Large Size Type Notes. Few lists photo illustrated. (45.00)
- 1058 Currency Review. Review No.15, 7-11. 10 issues 1979-1981. 8 pp., average. Photo illustrated. Very fine, self paper cover, date notation upper right corner. National Bank Notes by State, Large Size Type Notes, Uncirculated Large Size Notes, Silver & Gold Certificates, Small Size Currency. WITH: W.N. Seale Collection. 20 pp. Tabloid size. Photo illustrated.
- 1059 Lyn F. Knight offers Rare United States Paper Money. 6 issues. 1977-1979. 44 pp., average. Photo illustrated. Very fine, card cover. Includes, William S. Bailey, Ir.

Collection of Oklahoma & Indian Territorials, The J.T. Wright Collection of the Most Extensive Collections Ever Assembled, The Fred Sweeney Collection of Missouri National Bank Notes. Each catalogue contains extensive Nationals with Serial Nos. by State, also Large Size Type Notes, some Confederate Currency. Some Rarities include Fr 165; 167; 283; 305; 308; 341; 376-378; 1a; 6a; 150; 167; 376 among others. Very well illustrated.

1060 1979 List. 48 pages of Rare National Notes. Very fine, in plastic report holder & backbone as made. "The financial information and banks' histories contained herein were extracted from data prepared by Louis Van Belkum...These listings list each bank within a state and an accurate picture of the notes issued by that bank, along with serial numbers (in most cases) and final outstanding figures for both large and small size. WITH: W.N. Seale Collection, 20 pp. (35.00)

LOW, LYMAN H.

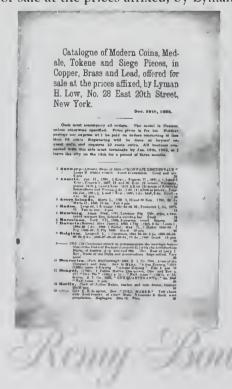
New York, NY.

" Low never handled the largest collections nor did he do a big business overall. However for eighteen years (1891-1907) he served as co-editor of the prestigious American Journal of Numismatics; he wrote a landmark monograph on Hard Times tokens; and he single handily compiled the Red Books of his day (Which covered not only copper and silver but gold and paper as well). Low's specialties were tokens, copper coins of the world, medals and Latin America in general. However, if he was superlative in his specialties, he descended to no worse than excellent in cataloguing everything else".-John W. Adams.

A TREASURE TROVE OF LOW'S FIXED PRICE LISTS.

AT THE TIME OF ADAMS' PUBLICATION "UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERA-TURE-VOLUME 1, THIS FIRST FIXED PRICE LIST HAD NOT BEEN SEEN BY ADAMS'

1061 Dec. 25th, 1882. Catalogue of Modern Coins, Medals, Tokens and Siege Pieces, in Copper, Brass and Lead, offered for sale at the prices affixed, by Lyman H. Low,

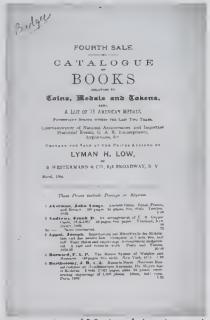


AARCH 27 & 28, 199

- No. 28 East 20th Street, New York. 262 lots. 12 page self paper cover, old vertical fold, light peripheral soiling. Lot #34 was omitted when printed and written in by hand in ink. From Antwerp to Zutphen all well described. Includes Hard Times Tokens 1834-41, Masonic Medals by Marvin, few Books & Catalogues. (90.00)
- 1062 December, 1883. Third Sale. Catalogue of a Large & Interesting Collection of Mediaeval & Modern Copper Coins, For Sale At Fixed Prices, by Lyman H. Low, of B. Westermann & Co., Importers & Dealers in Ancient, Medieval & Modern Coins, Medals & Tokens; Also, Numismatic Publications. 838 Broadway, NY. 69 pp. 742 lots. Self paper cover, back chipped, may have had a cover, fine overall, old vertical tri-fold. Coins from Amersfort to Zierikzee all well described. A large portion of this offering was from Low's own cabinet. (90.00)
- 1063 December, 1883. Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Numismatic Books, For Sale At Fixed Prices. 12 pp. (74-82). 107 lots. Very good, cover loose, old vertical trifold, back page discolored. This was issued separately but a continuation of the above list. This well described list was supposedly the largest offering of numismatic literature ever before offered in this country. (50.00)

#### NOT LISTED IN ADAMS

1064 March, 1884. Fourth Sale. Catalogue of Books relating to Coins, Medals and Tokens. Also, A List of 71 American Medals, Principally Struck within the Last Two



Years, Commemorative of National Anniversaries & Important Historical Events, G.A.R. Encampments, Expositions, &c. 8 pp. (84-90) 79 lots. Fine, self pa per cover, old vertical tri-fold. Includes 8 Montreal Ice Carnival Medals. This is a continuation, issued separately, of the above list. (90.00)

1065 February, 1885. Sixth Sale. Catalogue of Books relating to Coins & Medals, Now in Stock, and Offered for Sale at The Prices Affixed. 12 pp. 220 lots. Very good, self paper cover, old vertical folds, peripheral discoloring. Well described literature. "Price Fifteen Cents" stamped on top of front cover. (50.00)

Rimy Banne

#### NOT LISTED IN ADAMS

- 1066 No date. Complete List of Designs of the Paper Money of the Confederate States, Issued from 1861 to 1864, With prices affixed at which they may be obtained from Lyman H. Low. 4 pp. 72 lots. Good, pages separated & trimmed at bottom. H. Speakman, Stamp & Coin Dealer, Chicago, IL., Ink stamp. Low also lists Engraver names 7 printed by for many of the notes. (50.00)
- 1067 August, 1885. Tenth Sale. Catalogue of Books relating to Coins & Medals, Now in stock, and offered for sale at prices affixed. 16 pp. 204 lots. disbound, yellow card cover, old vertical fold, fine contents. Ink Stamp "Removed to 853 Broadway. Domestic Building, Room 5". This was N.Y. Coin & Stamp Co., address. Well described. (40.00)
- 1068 Another Copy. Bound in red card holder. (40.00)
- 1069 December, 30, 1885. The Coinage of the Popes. Showing in a Tabulated Form the Papal Issues of Money, together with their Rarity, the Metals used, and the Provinces and Towns for which the Coins were Struck. 8 pp. A very scarce little numismatic brochure of Low's. (50.00)
- 1070 1898. May List. Coins, Medals, Paper Money and Books, For Sale at the Prices Affixed by Lyman H. Low, United Charities Building, 4th Ave. & 22nd St., N.Y. (Letters & packages preferred at my residence, 36 W. 129th St.).
  20 pp. 561 lots. Very good, chipped edges, cover loose, self paper cover. U.S. Gold, Colonial Coins a couple by Maris, Large & Half Cents, Early Silver, Jackson Cents, Fractional Currency & Shield, Few Continental & Colonial notes, Foreign Coins, Ancients, Medals. (65.00)
- 1071 1906 Premium List. Prices Paid for all American Colonial & United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins Worth More Than Their Face. With a Canadian Supplement. Eleventh Edition. 26 pp. Very good, pink card cover soiled, once folded in half. (20.00)
- 1072 1911, Circular No. 17. Coin Packets, Catalogues, Etc. 2 pp. Fine, slight tear at top, folded for mailing. Ink stamp on cover "Removed to 70 Franklin Ave. New Rochelle, NY." (20.00)

#### MISCELLANEOUS FIXED PRICE LISTS

1073 16 Miscellaneous Fixed Price Lists & Catalogues. (50.00)

#### MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN-BASEL

Bâle

#### RARE FIRST PRICE LIST #1

- 1074 Monnaies et Médailles. Januar 1942. 8 mimeographed pp. Very fine, folded in half for mailing. (20.00)
- 1075 14 Miscellaneous Price Lists of World Coins. (65.00)

#### MÜNZHANDLUNG LANZ

Graz, Austria

1076 9 Listes #42-50. 1966-1969. Fine, mimeographed pages. Plates. (20.00)

#### NEW ENGLAND RARE COIN GALLERIES.

lim Halperin. Framingham, MA.

NEAR COMPLETE SET OF NEW ENGLAND FIXED PRICE LIST MAILERS.

1077 Mailer #1-3, June-September 1972. 1975, Catalog Mailer #4-9, 11, 13-18, 20-27, March 1976. Price List No. 1, January, 1975. Very fine-as new, card cover. 25 lists total. (70.00)

#### NUMISMATIC GALLERY.

1078 The Outstanding Collection of U.S. Large Cents Formed by Oscar J. Pearl. 1944. 24 & 50 pp. 23 plates. Very good, tan card cover, corners curled with blind library stamp on upper cover. 479 Large Cents. 288 Photo's. Included is portion of the reprint of Crosby's work on the cents of 1793 & Chapman's work on the cents of 1794. (25.00)

#### OLCOTT, GEORGE N.

New York, NY

1079 Catalogue No. 2, 1904. Catalogue of a Fine and Representative Collection of Ancient Greek Coins in Silver & Copper. The Results of Many Years' Collecting in Europe & America. Now Offered for Sale at Fixed Prices. 12 pp. 177 lots. Fine, self white paper cover, peripheral fading, old vertical folds. (25.00)

#### OLDENBURG, H.G.

1080 6 Fixed Price Lists. 1984-1985.

(35.00)

#### ORR, M.B

Mesa, AZ

RARELY OFFERED COMMUNION TOKENS FIXED PRICE LISTS.

- 1081 Communion Tokens Fixed Price Lists. 1968-1971. 8-10 pp., Mimeographed sheets. #5, 6, 7, 8, 10 & 11. The Communion Tokens are attributed as well as those tokens from other countries. Also, included are two pencil rubbings of United Presbyterian Dayton, PA. (60.00)
- 1082 3 Communion Tokens Fixed Price Lists. 1976-1977. 7-9 very fine mimeographed pp. The Communion Tokens are attributed. Scarce early lists. (30.00)

#### OWEN, ED. H.

97 W. Monroe St. & 483 W. Harrison St., Chicago, IL

1083 Revised Catalogue of U.S. Silver and Copper Coins which command a premium, showing the prices paid.



Appears to be a late 1890's list. The printed address of 97 W. Monroe St. is crossed out with the pencil address of 483 W. Harrison St., penciled above. First I have seen of this dealer. (50.00)

#### PETERS, JESS.

Decatur, IL.

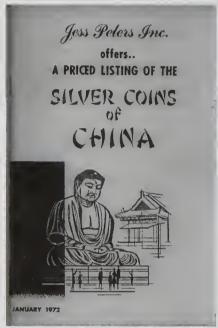
#### 5 FIXED PRICE LISTS.

1084 December 1966; August 1967; June 1967; March 1968 & July 1968. 12-32 pp. A general listing of World Coins, with Special emphasis on Mexico, Spanish Colonial, Central & South America. (55.00)

#### A MARVELOUS REFERENCE CATALOGUE

1085 August, 1971. World (exclusive of U.S.A.) Patterns, Essais, Die Trails, Transitions, Proofs & Errors. An Outstanding Selection. 98 pp. 1437 lots. 54 plates. As new, yellow card cover. 94 Countries from Albania to Yugoslavia listed and profusely illustrated. (25.00)

1086 January, 1972. Jess Peters Inc. Offers A Priced Listing



of the Silver Coins of China. 49 pp. 817 lots. 28 plates. As new, yellow card cover. Very well illustrated. (20.00)

- 1087 September 1972; Feb. 1973 & 11/1976. 3 Fixed Price list of Obsolete, Nationals & Type Notes. Most notes are referenced. Seldom appearing lists from Peters. (35.00)
- 1088 February 1981. Retail List No. 2. Primitives: Currency, Weapons, Sundry Other Items. 28 plates. 483 lots. References by Quiggin, Stone, le May & Craig. Items from North America, Oceania, Africa, Asia & few Europe. (25.00)

#### ROBINS, DOUGLAS INC.

Corvallis, OR

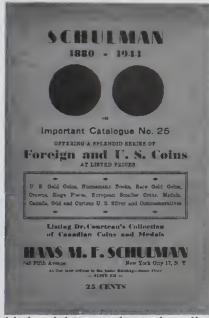
A well-known dealer with a large retail operation in Corvallis, OR, in the 1970's. Bought and sold the 1911 Canadian silver dollar, the only privately held specimen.

1089 A Collector's Item. March 1977-June 1983. 23 lists. Photo illustrated. 8.5 x 11 inches & 5 x 8 inches card & self paper cover. offering Canadian (incl a 1921 50c chBU), "Repentigny" spelling error set in bronze & silver, Breton Tokens & Leroux medals all attributed, Maritime, US and minor foreign. Important for the researcher of Canadian tokens & medals.(110.00)

## IARC:HI 27 & 28, 1998

#### SCHULMAN, HANS M.F.

1090 Important Catalogue No. 25 Offering A Splendid Series of Foreign & U.S. Coins At Listed Prices. Listing The Famous Dr. Courteau Collection of Canadian Rarities of Coins & Medals. 1944. 117 pp. 3135 lots. Photo & line art illustrated. Fine, green card cover. Impressive US, World & Indies gold coins, Rare coins of The Americas, Crowns, Siege Pieces, Medals, Odd & Curious.



The highlight of this price list is the collection of Canadian belonging to the late Dr. E.G. Courteau. Courteau researched and wrote on the tokens of colonial Canada. Offered herein is the breadth of Breton tokens, the complete (per Courteau) series of Bouquet sou, nice decimal coins (1¢ to 50¢) and over 100 medals. This is a highly collectible list with much useful information from a pedigree collection, 635 lots. (45.00)

#### SCHULMAN, JACQUES

Amsterdam

1091 No. XIII. Decembre. 1903. Catalogue Illustré de Médailles, Jetons et Monnaies Historiques du XVme siècle jusqu'à 1713 (Paix d'Utrecht). En Vente Aux Prix Marqués. 48 pp. 638 lots. 2 plates. Green paper cover, peripheral fading, contents fine, browning. (30.00)

#### SEMANS, SCOTT

1092 12 Fixed Price Lists. 1972+

(50.00)

#### SHLIEKER, ED

Chicago, IL

1093 November, 1968. Price List #1. Mexican Currency.
15 mimeograph pp. Near new. 682+ lots. Referenced by
Gaytan & Utberg. List Denomination, Year, Series, Grade,
Price & Description. Shlieker was a private collector and
accumulated many duplicates in his travels to Mexico.
These were his duplicates. (25.00)



#### SHULTZ, NORMAN

Colorado Springs, CO. & Salt Lake City, UT

## LARGEST OFFERING EVER OF SHULTZ'S PRICE LISTS 39 of 47

1094 Fixed Price List No. 6 (Aug-1922), No. 9-17, 19-23, 25-33, 35-36, 41-43 & 47. #10 & 17 in their original mailing envelope. Fine overall, card cover. Line art illustrated.



Postcard from Shultz "On list #43 The prices change so much I have been waiting to see if they settle down. The dollars go up every week and as it takes the printer's six-weeks to put out a list by the time it is out I am paying more than I sell at. I have figured just to put a small sheet out on the dollars and I can change that every few weeks. Just have it Zerox or something". (500.00)

#### VINTAGE FRACTIONALS.

Terry Cox. Arvada, CO.

Terry Cox mailed both fixed price lists and mail bid sales almost exclusively in fractional currency only during the mid 1980's to the early 1990's with offerings of Obsoletes & Confederate Currency. Listed below are 10 of his lists. They contain selections from all issues as well as Specimens, Proofs & Essay and more. Guest columnist include Dr. Wallace Lee, Bill Brandimore, John & Nancy Wilson, Benny Bolin, J. Carter Watts.

1095 List #7-April 15, 1987; List #8-July 15, 1987; List #10-January 15, 1988; List #11-March 15, 1988; List #13-July 15, 1988; List #14-September 15, 1988; List #15-October 15, 1988; List #16-January 15, 1989; List #18-May 16, 1989; List #19-July 1, 1989. Nice fractional reference lists to have. (90.00)

#### WADDELL, EDWARD J., LTD.

Washington, D.C.

## RICH IN ANCIENT COINS, PHOTO ILLUSTRATIONS & REFERENCED IN EVERY LIST. 15 LISTS.

1096 List Number 1-4, 9, 11, 12, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20 & Bargain List 4, 5 & 6. These outstanding lists are from the 1981-1985 time period. They include Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Barbarian & Medieval. One list features Architectural Coins of the Greek World. North African Coinage from the Scullard collection. All very fine or better, self paper covered. These lists should be for every serious ancient reference collector. (90.00)

#### WALKER, THOMAS D.

San Antonio, TX

1097 26 Lists. August, 1986 #12-April 1991, #37. Near new, white card cover. 12-48+ pp. Photo illustrated. Ancient Coins, Greek, Roman, Medieval, Byzantine, Islamic, Books, Sasanian Derivative, English Hammered, Hoard Special, Early Modern. List 16 contains a Buy or Bid Sale with list 30 a few U.S. Coins & Tokens are added. With counterfeit alerts showing photo & description. At least 6 pages of photos and many more in most issues. (95.00)

#### WINDAU, O.B.

Winter address: San Antonio, TX. Summer address: Cleveland, OH. 5 fixed price lists. 7 3/4" x 14" from the late 1940's to early 1950's. Folded for mailing. Very fine overall.

1098 11/2/1948. Fixed Price List No. 12 C. Mexico 8 R and Pesos. 5 pp mimeographed. Pesos from 1700 to 1911. 11/15/1951. List No. 12 F. Small Mexican Silver, Copper, Brass, Coins & Medals. 6 pp. mimeographed.

From Carolus et Johanna (1536-44) to 1950.

11/53. List No. 15 F. Canada, New Brunswick & Newfoundland. 5 pp. mimeographed. Decimal coinage with 5 by Breton. 1/52. List 16 F. Central & South America. 8 pp. mimeographed. 9 extremely rare Mendoza Cobs. (At the time the only information available on these Cobs was an article in The Numismatist & the ANS Museum Notes). list from Argentina to Venezuela.

5/1/52. List No. 19. England & Possessions. 6 pp.

mimeographed. From 1000 to 1949.

1952. List No. 20. Europe-Rest of the World in General-Excepting Great Britain-Half cents to Crowns. 9 pp. mimeographed. From Abyssinia to Turkey. One page of early Spain. Few Sweden. (60.00)

#### WOODCLIFF INVESTMENT CORP.

Wm. T. Anton, Jr. Lodi, NJ.

A fixed price list grouping of Washingtonia & Early American Struck copies of certain colonial coins.

1099 8 pp. 108 lots. Very good, self paper cover, partial spine separation. 80+ lots by Baker numbers. Continental Dollar by Dave Bowers listed. (45.00)

#### WORLD ART MEDALS

Robert M. Levin & Sheila S. Levin. Philadelphia, PA.

- 1100 Catalogue Russian Medals Part 2. Robert E. Gross Collection. 8 pp. 4 plates #301-378 lots. Fine, blue card cover, corners slightly folded. Begins with Catherine the Great (1762) and ending with the memorial medal to Alexander 1 (1825). Nearly all medals are illustrated. (35.00)
- 1101 Catalogue Medals by Karl Goetz. 4 pp. 2 plates 30 lots. Very fine, blue card cover, tiny corner bend. The majority of the 30 medals had not been offered in any of the previous sales by Lepczyk in October, 1981 & a previous sale in April, 1981. Some of the exceptional rarities include the: Frankfurt Synagogue medal, Stalingrad Battle, Munich Agreement & Allied Invasion of Europe. (35.00)
- 1102 Catalogue World Medals. 9 pp. 4 plates. 105 lots. Very fine, blue card cover. England, Austria, Poland, France and few others. (25.00)

#### WORLD-WIDE COIN INVESTMENTS LIMITED.

Warren E. Tucker. Jim Elmen Cataloguer.

1103 October, 1973. A Selection of Coins of The World;

Featuring part 1 of: The Sylvia Haffner Collection. 24 pp. Photo illustrated. White card cover with tiny spot, contents fine. 326 lots Egyptian Coins, 320 lots-Turkey, World Crowns from Argentina to Yemen, World Minors from Albania to Venezuela. (30.00)

#### WYLIE, A.P.

Wheaton, IL (b.1/23/1661 d.6/29/1931)

Born on a farm in Ophir Township, LaSalle County, IL. Received a BS from East Paw (IL) Classical Seminary as class valedictorian...Employed as a school teacher and farmer until 1908. He was president of First National Bank of Triumph until 1917. Served on the County Board of Supervisors and as a school director. He was a prominent member of the Masons.

He began collecting coins at the age fifteen. In about 1884 he began to deal in coins in Wheaton, IL...His collection, strong in paper money, was sold at auction by Bolender

November 30, 1935, and February 8, 1936.

In 1976 a group of catalogs appeared on the market that became known as the "Wylie hoard". They had been stored in a garage in Wheaton and were bought by Frank Katen. They were included in six Katen's mail bid sales during 1977, 1978, 1980 & 1981. The hoard consisted of about 4800 catalogs including 1000 duplicates. American Numismatic Biographies-P. Smith



1104 No. 7 Price List of Paper Money. 6 pp. fold out. US Fractional Currency & Specimen Currency C.S.A. Paper, Confederate Currency, 1861 Montgomery, Confederate State Bills, Encased Postage, Broken Bank Bills, Continental & Colonial Bills. I have only seen list # 6 & 7 and both were offered by Katen. Scarce. (50.00)

#### ZANDER, RANDOLPH

3217 Martha Custis Drive, Alexandria, VI

1105 Coin Lists #89-205. October 1962 to December 1969. Missing #114 otherwise complete for the period. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. A rich resource for the researcher of world coins as well as an opportunity to collect some of the earlier issues. (150.00)



# AARCH 27 & 28, 1998

#### **DICTIONARIES**

- 1106 Goodrich, Chauncey. A Pocket Dictionary (Chinese-English) and Pekingese Syllabary. 1944. 237 & 70 pp. Fine, hard bound black cloth, blind embossed, gilt.(15.00)
- 1107 Jonás, Karel. Slovník. Česko-Anglicky. Súplnou Anglickou Vyslovností. A Bohemian and English Dictionary. 1886. 621 pp. Black cloth slightly worn at spine ends, gilt, 6 raised bands. (15.00)
- 1108 Jonás, Karel. Slovník. A Complete Pronouncing Dictionary of the English and Bohemian Languages, For General Use. Úplny Slovník anglicko-cesky Pro Obecnou Potrebu. S Dokonalou Anglickou Vyslovností. 1892. 621 pp. Black cloth slightly worn at spine ends, gilt, 6 raised bands. (15.00)
- 1109 Cahen, Louis. Dzepni Srpsko-English i Englesko-Srpski Recnik. Serbian-English and English-Serbian Pocket Dictionary. 1920. 268 pp. Fine, hard bound orange cloth. (15.00)
- 1110 Bizonfy, Franz de Paula. English-Hungarian Dictionary. Angol-Magyar Szótár. 5th Edition. 480 pp. Good, hard bound red cloth frayed at corners, gilt, alphabetical index tabs have been added. (15.00)
- 1111 Williams, Monier. A Practical Grammar of the Sanskrit Language, arranged with reference to The Classical Languages of Europe for the use of English Students. 4th Edition. 1877. 417 pp. Very good, hard bound red cloth frayed at corners, paper label. (15.00)
- 1112 Zoëga, Geir T. A Concise Dictionary of Old Icelandic. 1926. 551 pp. Very good, hard bound green cloth with stain, gilt. (15.00)
- 1113 Keep, Robert P. A Homeric Dictionary For Use in Schools and Colleges From the German of Dr. Georg Autenrieth. 1884. 337 pp. 5 plates, line art illustrated. Very good, hard bound orange cloth, gilt. (15.00)
- 1114 Politikens Håndbøger NR. 57. Engelsk-Dansk Ordbog. 1957. 559 pp. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, peripheral browning. (15.00)
- 1115 Drvodelic, Milan. Hrvatskosrpsko Engleski Rjecnik (Croato-Serbian English Dictionary. 1970, 3rd edition. 913 pp. Fine, hard bound brown cloth. Inscribed to Dolores Davis. (15.00)
- 1116 Hais, Karel. Anglicko-Cesky a Cesko-Anglicky: Kapesní Slovník. 1960. 570 pp. Fine, hard bound card cover. Pocket size. Inscribed to Dolores Davis. (15.00)
- 1117 Fenzlau, W. Langenscheidt's Universal Dictionary. Russian-English, English-Russia. 1965. 413 pp. Fine, dirty blue plastic cover. Pocket size published by Barnes & Noble. (15.00)

## Remy Binane

### **MANUSCRIPTS & LETTERS**

DAVIS, DOLORES H. Flint, MI.,

An active collector, researcher and author from the 1960s. Her memberships included the ANA, CNA, World Proof Numismatic Assn., Malaysia Numismatic Society, Numismatic Society of South Australia, India-Asiatic Numismatic Society, Flying Eagle Coin Club of Flint, MI., Society for International Numismatics & Numismatics International Member No. 320 among other associations.

She wrote several articles for numismatic publications and during the 1970s she was working on manuscripts of Japanese Coinage (retained by the family), Czechoslovak Coinage 1918-1970, The Gold Holding Regulations of the World, Austro/Hungarian Medieval Coinage 1450-1750. She also contributed to Krause Publication Standard Catalog of World Coins.

ORIGINAL FINAL DRAFT MANUSCRIPT (3-3-71) WITH ADDITIONAL CORRECTIONS & ADDITIONS TO MANUSCRIPT PROOF PAGES (8-6-72 & 12-29-72)

1118 Czechoslovak Coins 1918-1970: A Survey of Czechoslovakian Coinage, Republic Ceskoslovenska, Bohemia, Moravia Protectorate, Slovakia Republic, Ceskoslovenska Socialisticka Republika. 100+ pp. Housed in 3 ring binder. Typewritten pages in plastic page holders. Many pages with photocopied coins pasted in text by copy. Handwritten text comments.

The additional corrections & additions to the manuscript in 1972 are made on the "Proof Pages" and a few handwritten pages inserted. Additional 122 pp. Matthew J. van der Voort wrote the foreword and was a contributor to Ms. Davis' work.

A historical keepsake of the first Major work in the English Language on the Czecho-Slovakian coinage. (200.00) C-S #8751. Rosichan 514

## EXTENSIVE CORRESPONDENCE & DATA IN 3-RING BINDER

- 1119 Typewritten correspondence from Chester L. Krause, Clifford Mishler & Davis' handwritten corrections for the Standard Catalogue of World Coins; Inquiry to Státní Banka Ceskoslovenská regarding legal tender status & mintage figure information; Letters from North-East Coin Co., & Comico, Inc., regarding her book; Extensive letters, both professional & personal from Matthew J. van der Voort (make up the bulk of this offering) including a Telegram from Voort asking Davis to stop work on book, important letter underway. Matthew J. van der Voort was a very prominent Numismatic Dealer, columnist, that belong to many professional organizations worldwide & in the United States as well as being Coin World Representative for Europe and was a major help to ms. Davis work. Historical information for the Czechoslovakia collector & historian. (150.00)
- 1120 Correspondence & Notes RE: Czechoslovak Coins. D. Davis 1970-71 written in blue marker on 3-ring binder cover. Letter to R.S. Yeoman asking for permission to use plates on the coins of Czechoslovikan with many replies from Holland Wallace (Associate Editor) granting permission among other items; Correspondence from Russell Rulau; Over one dozen typewritten letters both of a professional (regarding various aspects of coinage) & personal nature from

Dr. Arnost Heller of Prague; A dozen typewritten correspondence replies from Ladislav Sín of Rymarov, Ceskoslovensko, regarding coinage & purchase made by Davis; Interesting typewritten letter from Ivo Halacka regarding the 5 Kcs nickel from 1937. Apparently a 35 page hand written manuscript "From the desk of Irving Berlin" for the introduction of her book or in Davis' hand. The First Draft (typed) & 2nd draft (3rd Corrections) of mintage figures. (150.00)

1121 S.I.N. Bulletins. 3-ring binder containing the "Welcoming Letter" of her approved membership in The Society for International Numismatics, 2-5-1970. Contains the Library Lists; C.O.I.N. Index & No. 49-78; Many NUMOGRAMS.(50.00)

#### SHULTZ, NORMAN

Missouri, Colorado & Utah

(b.4/2/1893 d.6/16/1988). He was at one time a farmer near King City, Missouri. He plowed up a two cent piece that led to his interest in numismatics.

He became a dealer in 1915 in Colorado Springs. He moved to Salt Lake City in 1926. He was a founding member of the Utah Numismatic Society. In the 1930's he had the opportunity to buy 3000 pounds of 1931-S cents shipped to the Federal Reserve Bank in Salt Lake City. He could only afford to buy a single bag. He conducted at least 70 auction sales 1925 to 1958 & 50 or more fixed price lists.

Shultz joined the ANA in February 1918. In 1984 he was elected to the ANA Numismatic Hall of Fame. In 1986 he was honored for the longest continuous ANA membership. He was honored by Popular Mechanics as their longest running advertiser. He died in Salt Lake City. American Numismatic Biographies-Pete Smith

1122 A Collection of nearly 50 typewritten replies of letters

& 5 postcards during the 1970s & 1980s. A few carbon copies of the original correspondence to Shultz. All in their original mailing envelopes. Learn some of the details of the robbery of the safe deposit boxes in two banks & the robbers being caught; Where some of the coins went after a robbery and who may have sold them; The real personal & sordid reason why Shultz left Colorado and moved to Utah; how Shultz was buying from the Chapmans, Elder, Mehl, W. Raymond in 1916; the Mormon killings by M. Hoffman; a photo copy of his first 1916 fixed price list; day to day details in his life with failing eyesight & health; how Shultz started advertising in 1916 in Popular Mechanics for ¢15 a word, but after 60 years of advertising when it finally rose to \$100 a month he quit because it was becoming to expensive; buying 2000 Japanese Philippine Peso notes and much, much more. Included are fixed price list #34, a few un-numbered paper money fixed price lists & the 1916 photo copy that are not included in the largest offering ever of Shultz's list in the Fixed Price List Section.

A rare opportunity to hold history in your hands and to read the personal details about his endeavors with this historic accumulation of correspondence. (600.00)

#### **NEWSPAPERS**

#### CONN. BANK NOTE LIST.

Hartford, CN

1123 Conn. Bank Note List and City of Hartford Monthly Advertiser. Vol. X. No. 9. September, 1857. 4 pp. Full page Bank Note List on back page. Also, Counterfeits to August & September 1st. with altered descriptions. (60.00)

#### MORNING COURIER & NEW YORK ENQUIRER

Published on corner of Wall & New Streets

Read about the life and times of 161 years ago. Besides the Bank note tables, ads, articles, prices of stocks, exchange rates, ship notices, marine lists, public sales, to let, notices, hotels, coal and more

1124 May 4, 1837. 4 page, very large size newspaper 22" x 27". The Consitutional Currency. (45.00)

- 1125 May 6, 1837. 4 page, very large size newspaper 22" x 27". Bank Note Tables. The Constitutional Currency. (45.00)
- 1126 May 13, 1837. 4 page, very large size newspaper 22" x 27". Bank Note Tables. Short notice of the Pennsylvania Bank of the US regarding suspension of payment by the Bank of the US. (45.00)
- 1127 June 10, 1837. 4 page, very large size newspaper 22" x 27". Bank Note Tables. Article about Daniel Webster. Ad by Feuchtwanger regarding his proposal to Traders & Storekeepers for "American silver composition". (45.00)
- 1128 **July 15, 1837.** 4 page, very large size newspaper 22" x 27". Bank Note Tables. Return to Specie Payment. Ad by Feuchtwanger & Ad to purchase Bank of England Notes. (45.00)
- 1129 July 29, 1837. 4 page, very large size newspaper 22" x 27". Bank Note Tables. Ad by Feuchtwanger. (45.00)

#### **NEW-YORK AMERICAN**

No. 35 Wall-street, next to the Merchants' Exchange.

For the collector of Bank Note Table information. For anyone interested in the past history of articles and ads of what was taking place 133 years ago. All 4 pages intact and in nice condition.

- 1130 February 5, 1834. Volume XIV. Number 4688. 4 pp. 23" x 16". NY Bank Commissioners' Report. (45.00)
- 1131 September 5, 1835. Volume XIV. Number 5280. 4 pp. 23" x 16". Bank Note Table. (45.00)
- 1132 October 10, 1835. Volume XVII. Number 5309. 4 pp. 23" x 16". Bank Note Table. (45.00)
- 1133 May 15, 1839. Volume XXI. Number 7294. 4 pp. 23" x 16". Bank Note Table. (45.00)
- 1134 May 22, 1839. Volume XXI. Number 7300. 4 pp. 23" x 16". Bank Note Table. (45.00)
- 1135 June 12, 1835. Volume XXI Number 7318. 4 pp. 23" x 16". Bank Note Table. (45.00)

REPUBLIC, THE Washington D.C.

1136 February 24, 1853. Vol. IV. No. 217. Large newspaper size 18" x 24". The printed Public Act. No. 24. An Act. amendatory of existing laws relative to the half-dollar. quarter dollar, dime and half-dime. (45.00)

#### **PERIODICALS**

AMERY, CHARLES. Peoria, IL

COMPLETE HARD BOUND SET

1137 Amery's Foreign Coin Bulletin & World Coin Bulletin; Formerly Foreign Coin Bulletin. Vol. 1 No. 1 to Vol. 5 No. 1 Whole No. 26. 1959-1963. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, contents very fine with covers. Illustrated articles on Crowns of Asia, Africa & Oceania-Annam & Pancho Villa Coins by Amery, China's Metallic Coinage by E. Kahn, articles by Browder on The Oman Ryal-Counterstamped Coins for Arabia-Zanzibar Barghash Ryal-Coinage of South Arabia-Entera Talleros-Husein Hejaz Ryals with translations-The Colonial Dollar-Comoro Islands Coinage, Baltic States Coins-Latvia-Estonia-Lithuania with comprehensive descriptive charts by Berzins, several articles by J.H. Remick on The British Trade Dollar-British North Bomeo-Jamaica Coinage-Regal Coinage of Hong Kong & Fiji, articles by E.W. Honvenden on Swedish Copper Plate Money-Chinese Shoe Money-Silver Bullet Money, articles by Col. J.G. Cornett on Dollars of the Straits Settlements-50¢ pieces of Sarawak, Denarius to Denier by P.S. Wachtel, Mints of the Americas by Mints, Marks & Dates or Rulers by Byrne, and many more. Each article also has a short biography and picture of the authors. (95.00)C-S #974

#### BANK NOTE REPORTER

Started by Grover Criswell and owned today by Krause Publications.

NEAR COMPLETE SET.



1138 Volume 1 No. 1,3,5-17,20-21 (missing 2,4,18 & 19), Vol. 2-24 Complete. 1973-1996. Newsprint, folded in half, fine or better. Grover Criswell started this publication in January, 1973, until 1976. It was then sold to Austin M. Sheheen Jr., & His brother Fred R. Sheheen, of Camden, S.C. beginning with Vol. 4 No. 37, January, 1976.

Beginning with Vol. 7. No. 1. February, 1979 Krause publications took ownership and where it remains today. Read the outstanding article (Vol. 26, No. 1. January 1998), written by Kimberly Frankenhoff of the Bank Note Reporter's editorial staff, on the past history and interviews with the principals involved with this excellent publication. Very seldom offered in any quantity and specially this complete, for the paper money specialist and periodical collector alike. Packed in three cartons. C-S #389

#### CANADIAN BANKER, THE.

1139 Winter, 1950. 156 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, blue card cover, spine sun faded, pages browning. Canadian Banks and Bank Notes: A Record by C.S. Howard. 36 page, illustrated article with Addenda of Canadian Banks-Past & Present. Other articles are: Devaluation of Canada's Trade by J.A. Crumb; La Devaluation de le Liver Sterling (in French) by J.U. Boyer; A London Letter: Devaluation by R. Goold-Adams. C-S #448

#### CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE.

Issued by the Canadian Numismatic Association.

COMPLETE SET. FIRST 32 VOLUMES HARD BOUND IN MATCHING GREEN CLOTH, GILT.

1140 Complete set from Volume 1, No. 1, January 1956 through Volume 42, No. 10 December 1997. As new, first 23 volumes hard bound in matching green buckram color as The Numismatist, gilt, remainder in self pictorial paper & card cover. The Canadian Numismatic Journal began in 1956 as the official publication of the Canadian Numismatic Association, the successor to the C.N.A. Bulletin which began in 1950. Essential for the collector interested in Canadian Numismatics, but also of value to others. While the Journal is focused on Canadian numismatics it also contains news, articles, and book reviews related to other areas of numismatics, including US. coinage, Tokens, and Medals. (565.00) C-S #451. Krasnodebski pg. 114.

1141 Another set from Volume 3, No. 1-9 & 11, January 1958 through Volume 24, No. 11 December 1979. Near new, self pictorial paper & card cover with few notations on some covers. This set is from a very prominent Canadian Collector / Numismatist. (240.00)C-S #451. Krasnodebski pg. 114

#### CANADIAN NUMISMATIC QUARTERLY, THE Ottawa, ON., Canada

1142 Volume 2. Number 1-4 Complete. 1989. As new, card cover. Similar to "The Canadian Numismatist" and by the same publisher Paul Nadin-Davis.

WITH: Transactions of the Canadian Numismatic Research Society. 1993-1994. Volumes 29-30. As new, green card cover unbound. (35.00)C-S #950

#### CANADIAN NUMISMATIST, THE

Ottawa, ON. Canada

1143 The Canadian Numismatist. Volume 1. Number 1-12 Complete. 3/1988-2/1989. Photo & line art illustrated. As new, pictorial card cover. Features included: Canadian Decimal: Paper Money; Numismatic Literature; World Coins; New Books; New Issues; Roman Coins; Jewish Coins; Show Calendar; Auction Calendar & Special Features. (40.00)

#### CLASSICAL COIN NEWSLETTER

Richard Giedroyc & Malcolm Heckman

I asked Richard Giedroyc for further information on this extraordinary early ancient newsletter. The following is

his response:

"Classical Coin Newsletter was the results of an idea that had often been discussed among ancient coin dealers and collectors for years, a publication that gave examples of current prices for ancient and medieval coins as a guide for buying and selling as well as feature articles on the subject. The newsletter was established by Richard Giedroyc, now International Editor for Coin World and Malcolm Heckman, who today is a private collector. The publication was founded with the encouragement of well known ancient coin dealer Charles Wolfe and later by dealer Dr. Arnold Saslow, who helped fine tune which coins should be tracked.

Giedroyc and Heckman published CCN for three years on a part time basis. Looking back, it now appears the newsletter was a forerunner for the popular ancient coin market of today. CCN was sold to coin dealer Mark Davisson of PMV Inc. when Giedroyc was offered the position he still holds with Coin World in 1984. Davisson operated the labor intensive newsletter for an additional three years, then closed the door on it. Today, Wayne Sayles' magazine The Celator fills the publishing void for ancient coin collectors, although The Celator does not provide pricing information.

This hard bound copy of CCN now available is the only hard bound set and is from the personal library of

Richard Giedroyc".

#### FIRST TIME EVER OFFERED A COMPLETE HARD BOUND SET

1144 Classical Coin Newsletter. Photo illustrated. Mint, hard bound orange cloth, gilt. Volume 1 No. 1, September 1981-Volume VI, No. 3, Fall 1986. Including the introductory 2



page sample. Vol. 1 Nos. 1-12. (Sept. 1981-Aug. 1982). Vol. II, Nos. 1-12 (Sept. 1982-Aug. 1983). Vol. III, Nos. 1-6, 8-12 (Sept. 1983-Aug. 1984). Vol. IV, Nos. 1-3/4, 5/6. (Sept. 1984-Jan/Feb. 1984 (1985) Issue number 2 twice bound in. Vol. V, No, 1. May 1985. Vol. VI No. 1-3 (Winter 1986-Fall 1986. Subject index bound in back. Number 7 that is missing was when the publication was sold and the number jumped to 8 (accidentally) when it started up by the new owner. Each issue had a Market Review, and then some issues had Books For Collectors, Editorial, Guest

articles, General articles that were well photo illustrated and much more beside the pricing guides. 44 issues. See Dr. Arnold R. Saslow's, very nice, brief mention of this important periodical in The Celator, Vol. 11, No. 11, November 1997, page 55. (265.00)

#### CANADIAN TOKEN, THE

Hamilton, Ontario

#### COMPLETE SET 1972-1992, 21 VOLUMES. FIRST 15 VOLUMES HARD BOUND AN ABSOLUTELY MINT SET FOR YOUR CONSIDERATION

1145 The Canadian Token. 1972-1992. Volumes 1-15 Hard bound, matching red buckram, gilt. Volumes 16-21 remainders are complete but unbound. While some of the mast heads, issue numbers or dates are out of sync, this is a complete set. (500.00) C-S #453

#### CASH ON THE LINE.

John A. Novak, Editor. Okinawa, The Ryuku Islands.

Devoted to Oriental Numismatics

1146 10 Issues from Number 44, November 1967, to No. 54, 1968. 24+ pp. average issues. Photo & Line art illustrated. Near new, self paper cover. Articals on Oriental numismatics to be found no where else on coins, currency and medals. Included are specialized inserts on: Minh Mang, Thông Bao; Rebels, Annam (a 20 page extraction of seperate chapeters of Toda's Annam and its Minor Currency), also Mail Bid Sale #1 is in issue #47. These are very well illustrated issues and seldom offered. (65.00)

COIN MAGAZINE, THE

Published by Numismatic Enterprises Limited. POB 4047, Auckland 1. NZ 1147 No. 1-5. No date (1967?-1968?). 16-36 pp. Near new, colored paper cover. Articles, auctions, ads, book reviews, trends, club & society news. Published every 6 weeks with No. 5 being late and may have been the last issue. WITH: New Zealand Coin News. Issue No. One, October, 1966. 24 pp. Very fine, blue paper cover. WITH: the "Premier" Catalogue of New Zealand Coins, Tokens and Banknotes. 1983 Edition. 32 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial blue paper cover. (40.00)

#### COINAGE.

1148 Volume 1, Number 1. Winter, 1964. 82 pp. Color & B/W Photo illustrated. Very good+, pictorial color cover. (25.00)

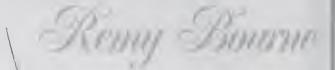
#### COLONIAL NEWSLETTER, THE

Huntsville, AL

1149 Cumulative Index for Serial Numbers 1 through 93 & 4 miscellaneous issues 1993-94. (25.00) C-S #521. Krasnodebski pg. 115

## COMMERCIAL & FINANCIAL CHRONICLE, THE New York, NY

1150 Financial Chronicle. Vol. 126. No. 3273. March 17, 1928. 150 pp. 39 pp., of financial ads, Very good, self paper cover. Article on The Financial Situation with "the renewed speculation on the Stock Exchange, at huge advances in prices, general trade & business fail to come up to expectations". New Capital Floatation's, Indications of Business Activity, Bank Clearings, General Investment News. (45.00)



# 1ARCH 27 & 28, 199

## COMPENDIUM OF INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS (C.O.I.N.)

Santa Monica, CA

1151 No. 1-82. 1962+ A Complete Run? As new, most issues hard bound in blue cloth, gilt, with several issues unbound. This excellent periodical specialized on World Coins from the obscure & rarely written articles on "The Provisional Coinage of The Tabora Mint" to "An Ancient Commemorative" as well as more detailed articles on World Coinage. Runs like this are seldom offered & in this nice condition. (115.00)

#### **CURIOSITY WORLD, THE**

Lake Village, NH

Published by John M. Hubbard in 2 Volumes, 24 Nos. from September 1886 to February 15, 1888. Then continued in a magazine format 6"x91/2" from Volume 3, March 1888 to Volume 3, August 1888, 6 Nos. in Volume 3. The publication then continued as "Stamp World" and again changed in March, 1890 to Hubbard's Magazine. (pp. 1880-70 to 73, American Numismatic Periodicals 1860-1960: an illustrated Collectors guide. Book I)

1152 Volume 1. No. 1-7. September, 1886 to March, 1887. Newspaper. 4 pp., each. Line art illustrated. 13" x 20" folded in half, some fold tears, No. 7 is waterstained. Articles with several line art illustrations of The Coins of the United States in each issue. No. 1: U.S. Gold, Double Eagles to One Dollar. No. 2: Silver Dollars. No. 3: Continuing Gold & Silver Dollars. No. 4: Half & Quarter Dollars. No. 5: Twenty Cent

The Inciosity Moeld.



Pieces & Dimes. No. 6: Half Dimes, Three Cent (Silver), Nickel, Three Cent (Nickel) & Two Cents. No. 7: Cents, Metallic Currency, Coins: Technical Terms & Definitions. Additionally, Ads, additional articles on Stamp Collecting, 4 illustrated issue's on "Collecting Butterflies" by R.A. Meers, "Autographed Collecting-The Presidents of the US & Signers of Declaration of Independence". John Hubbards, 119 lot, Auction Sale of Coins, Stamps, Stamp & Coin Publications. Interesting 3 line ad Fractional Currency: Bought, Sold & Exchanged by W.H. Steadman. (225.00)

#### **EMPIRE INVESTORS REPORT**

Johnson City, NY

1153 Empire Investors Report Issue #1, 1963 - #28, August 31, 1964. 8 pp. average. In blue three-ring binder. An early investment newsletter published by Bowers & Ruddy. This is a partial set of the first 27 issues out of 55 published during a two year period. (70.00)

#### EAST ASIA JOURNAL, THE

Bruce W. Smith. Ft. Wayne, IN

A quarterly magazine devoted to the historical and social aspects of money and banking in the Far East.

1154 Issue No. 6, Second Quarter, 1983 & Issue No. 7. 94 pp. & 99 pp. Photo & Line art illustrated. As new, card cover, stapled at spine as made. Issue 6 is a Special Issue on Vietnam that consists almost entirely of a reprint of Edward Toda's Annam and its Minor Currency. Issue 7 is devoted to Japan articles. Any Bruce Smith publication is always worthwhile and important to add to ones library. (45.00)

#### FARE BOX, THE

A Monthly News-Letter for Collectors of Transportation Tokens.

25 VOLUMES IN 14 3-RING BINDERS

1155 Volume 10. January, 1956. Number 1-Volume 35. December, 1981. Number 12. (185.00) C-S #560. Krasnodebski pg. 116

#### FINANCIAL REGISTER OF THE UNITED STATES

1156 Financial Register of the United States: devoted chiefly to finance and currency, and to Banking and Commercial; Statistics. Vol. I. From July, 1837 to July, 1838. 414 pp. Heavily waterstained throughout. Blind embossed library stamp on title page & first page. Not commonly available. (35.00)

#### INTERNATIONAL BANK NOTE SOCIETY.

Quarterly Publication printed in Essex, England.

1157 I.B.N.S. Journal. Volume 9-35 complete. 1969-1995. A journal known for its high standard of its articles on paper money collecting. Articles and illustrations of virtually every worldwide issuing countries & by many authors "who wrote the book" on the subject. In very fine condition. With a few issues each of The Currency Collector by MFPM & WPCC. (400.00)

1158 I.B.N.S. Journal 2 hard bound Volumes, brown buckram, gilt. 1969-1979, Volume 9-17 Complete. Volume 18-34 are partial volumes with 21-25, 30 & 32-33 complete card cover. With 1986, 1990, 1991, 1994 & 1996 Directories & 7 auction sales. (200.00)

#### MEDAL COLLECTOR, THE.

1159 Two Hard Bound Volumes of Photocopies of all the articles useful in identifying: 1). US Medals. 2). World Medals. Brown buckram. Mr. Brunk notes "I made these up about fifteen years ago by going through each issue and photocopying all the articles I thought were of some use". (50.00)

#### MINT ERROR COLLECTOR BULLETIN.

Michael Kolman, Jr. Cleveland, OH

1160 Vol. I No. I- Volume 2, No. 5 Complete. October 1956-November 1958. Near new, 11 issues in three ring binder. Scarce first two volumes. (60.00) C-S #684

#### NUMISMATIC COURIER.

Toronto, Ont., Canada.

1161 Volume One Number One. February 2-February 15, 1982. 40 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, newspaper format, folded in half. (20.00)

A SUBSCRIPTION LIST IS INCLUDED AT THE BACK OF ALL DELUXE HARD BOUND CATALOGS.

#### NEW ZEALAND NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE

Proceedings of The Royal Numismatic Society of New Zealand

NICE LONG RUN-SELDOM OFFERED OR AVAILABLE IN THE UNITED STATES

1162 Vol. 4, No. 1, June-August 1947 to Vol. 16 No. 4. (Numbers 4-63), April 1984. Photo & line art illustrated.



Maps. Very fine overall, colored card covers. Photocopies from the society of #31, 33, 35, 41. Missing #53, 60. Supplements to Vol. 12, No. 5. (47) The Sutherland Memorial Lecture 1969: Captain James Cook & Vol. 13, No. 1 (49) The Sutherland Memorial Lecture: The Royal Touch in England ( A theory of origin derived from observations in the New Zealand Maori) and in (55) The Sutherland Memorial Lecture 1975: The Art Production of Coins and Medals (A treatise on Designs, Sculptures & Methods). Outstanding and wide ranging articles that are plated from Ancients to Decimal coinage, Medals, Currency & War Currency, Tradesmen's Tokens & Masonic Tokens by Bell, Traders Notes Issued in the South Island of New Zealand, Outline of History & Banking in New Zealand, not only of New Zealand but include all Commonwealth Countries and a few other countries as well including a small article "A Small USA Banknote (Fractional Currency). "The first 3 volumes (were) in cyclosted form"

Included: Index to the New Zealand Numismatic Journal 1947-1966 (Nos.: 4-42) (285.00) C-S #741. Krasnodebski pg. 119

#### NUMISMATIC CHRONICAL, THE

- 1163 Seventh Series. Volume XI. 1971. 379 pp. 38 plates. Very good, hard bound red cloth faded, curled at corners, gilt. Ancient & contemporary coin articles like Matthew Boulton & the Reducing Machine in England (25.00) C-S #776. Krasnodebski pg. 119. Sigler 1934
- 1164 Seventh Series. Volume CXXXIX. 1979. 282 pp. 34 plates. Fine, hard bound red cloth worn at corners, gilt. (25.00) C-S #776. Krasnodebski pg. 119. Sigler 1934

## NUMISMATIC GALLERY MONTHLY. Beverly Hills, CA

A Complete Set published by A. Kosoff.

1165 Vol.1. May 1948-March / April 1953. 45 Nos. in 6 Volumes. Overall very good to fine though some issues have pencil marks, Ruby's name on a few issues and couple issue with loose pages, paper self cover. Basically a fixed price list with "Money Talks" commentary by Kosoff. 11 mail bid sales are contained within these pages that are needed to complete a total collection of Kosoff's sales. Important and rare coins from many important collections from Silver Dollars to Half Cents, Gold, U.S. Patterns, Colonials, Encased Postage, Literature, U.S. Territorial Gold, Paper Money as well as Ancients & World Coins with many attributions by Haseltine, Beistle, Browning, Crosby, Hays, Gilbert, Clapp, Doughty, Newcomb, Valentine. (275.00)

## NUMISMATICS INTERNATIONAL WONDERFUL 20 YEAR ASSORTMENT WITH 13 YEARS COMPLETE

1166 NI Bulletin. Complete years: 1974-76, 1978-86 & 1988. Partial years: 1970-73, 1977, 1987, 1990-94. Outstanding articles from some of the worlds foremost writers and collectors from ancients to modern with many line art or photo illustrated. (150.00)

#### THE DELORES DAVIS SET

1167 **NI Bulletin. 1970-1996.** This wonderful set contains the Indexes, Mail Bid sales, somre Prices realized, The Counterfeit reports, notes of interest & membership directories. 1970-1975 are in small 3-ring binders with the rest being loose copies. The following issues are missing from being a complete set: 1978 (Oct), 1980 (Oct), 1982 (Oct), 1987 (Aug & Sep), 1988 (Jul), 1990 (Feb,Apr, Oct), 1991 (Jan), 1992 (Jun), 1994 Jul, Oct). (250.00)

## NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE, THE UNIQUE HARD BOUND SET 1950 TO 1976

- 1168 Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine. Set from 1950 to 1976 hard bound in 17 volumes. Very fine+, bound hard bound in matching yellow buckram, gilt. "This is a unique set because, Mr. Brunk, had it bound "without the annoying center advertising sections", making it much easier to use!". Regardless a very attractive matching set. (395.00) C-S #796. Krasnodebski pg. 120. Sigler 1941
- 1169 Title Index to the First 30 Years of the Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine. 1935-1964. 110 pp. As new, tan card cover. (30.00) C-S #796

#### NUMIZMATIKAI KÖZLÖNY.

Budapest

## SUPERB MATCHING BOUND SET-EARLY ISSUES VERY RARE

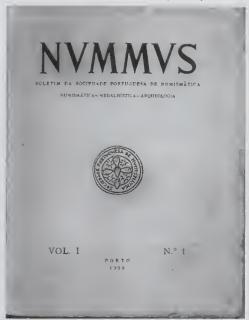
- 1170 A Magyar Numizmatikai Társulat Megbizásából, Szerkeszti Gohl Ódón. I-LXVII Évfolyam 1902-1968. 67 Volumes bound in 18 Volumes. Very fine, black cloth, marbled boards, faded gilt. Splendid Plates, Photo illustrations & Line art illustrations of Coins, Medals, Ancients, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Paper Money, Talers & Modern Coins accompany most articles throughout these volumes. Charts & Tables. Biographies & Obituaries. Initially published quarterly than later on 2 issues a year. Since W.W.II only every 2nd year combined. Ex Libris ink stamps of Ernest Várnay & R. Bourne. Text in Hungarian. (980.00) C-S #847
- 1171 J. Brunsmid: A Legrégibb horvát pénzek (The oldest Croatian Coins; Croatian Friesatics of Andreas II (1205-1235). IV Évfolyam 1. Füzet 1905. 6 pp. Hard bound black leathette, gilt. A portion of the periodical. Ex Libris Dorothy Davis & Ranko Mandic. (40.00)

#### NUMMUS.

Boletim da Sociedade Portuguesa de Numismática-Medalhistica-Arqueologia.

FIRST 27 NUMBERS IN 23 VOLUMES.

1172 Vol. I-VIII-1e2. Nos. 1-27 in 23 volumes. 1952-1965 complete. Plates & illustrations. Fine, lightly worn oversize tan card cover. Plates & illustrations of Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Visagoths, Medieval, Malacca, Fichas da Madeira, Coins & Medlas accompany virtually every article by these



outstanding authors: Dr. Reis; Dr. Garcia; Dr. Fronteira; Dr. Mateu y Liopis; Prober; Dr. Santos; Ramires; Lemos; Barradas; Reinhart; Vaz. Dr. Chaves; Malabarwala; Beltrán; Barros; Gambetta; Dr. Garcia and others. Plus Suplemento No. 24 on Numária Medieval Portuguesa by Vaz. Obituaries and photos. Indexes. Most pages are uncut and several smaller printed plates are pasted in. This important set is definitely for the serious student and researcher.

C-S #848

#### ORIENTAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.

Dr. Brunk feels that this is a complete US set for the time period, i.e., for a time the publication was split between the UK and the US and so a number of the volume numbers, issue numbers, and dates are contradictory.

1173 1972-1987. Newsletters #16-23, 25-50, 52-58, 61-105. Many Information Sheets, Occasional Publications & List of members General, European & US. Photo & line art illustrated. Two Volumes hard bound, blue cloth, gilt & remainder unbound. Very scarce to find so complete an early run such as this. Packed full of research and information on Asia, Islamic & Ancient coins. (150.00) C-S #856

#### RUGGERI, SAM

Canton, OH

1174 Index to Tams-Listed Maverick Tokens. 1977. 109 pp. Very fine, oversize tan card cover, peripheral fading. Copy No. 59 of 200 limited edition. Inscribed by the author.

#### SBERATELSKÉ ZPRÁVY

Hradci Králové, Czecholslovaki

1175 Sberatelské Zprávy (Collector's news). 1970-1977.

Nos. 1-22, missing #5. Fine overall, card cover. Photo illustrated. Line art illustrated. Most issues have the inserts of additional specialized articles. C-S #904

#### SCOTT STAMP & COIN CO. FIRST 6 VOLUMES IN PUBLISHERS **BLUE CLOTH**

MOST ARTICLES ARE LINE ART ILLUSTRATED 1176 Coin Collector's Journal, The. Vol. 1. 1877. 208 pp. Line art illustrated. Original publishers blue cloth slightly separating at spine, wom slightly thru at corners, peripheral fading, otherwise contents very fine, bright gilt. New England Currency, Copperheads listing of numbers & place of issue, Vermont Cents, Coin Sales, Rare Gold Piece of Dmitri the Pretender, Roman Coins & line art illustrations, A Few English Coins Illustrated & Described, Connecticut Coins, New Jersey Coins, Centennial Medals, Swedish Copper Dalers of Baron de Gortz, issued in Sweden during the years 1715-1719, Thalers, Rosa Americana, Ancient Hispania. All volumes have the bookplate of E. Turner.

1177 Coin Collector's Journal, The. Vol. 2. 1877. 188 pp. Line art illustrated. Fine, bright original publishers blue cloth frayed at top spine, contents very fine, bright gilt. Byzantine Coins, Centennial Medals cont., Coin Sales, Coins of Hayti & St. Domingo, Mexican Copper Issues by State, Copper Coinage of England, A Few South American Coins, List of Fractional Currency & Essay, Denmark, U.S. Patterns, French Coin Issues, Assay Medals, The Metals of the Bible, Some Spanish Bourbon Coins, Scottish Coins.

1178 Coin Collector's Journal, The. Vol. 3. 1878. 188 pp. Line art illustrated. Fine, bright original publishers blue cloth, contents very fine, bright gilt. Russian Gold Coins, The Later Coins of China, The Great Canada Confederation Medal, The Half Dime, The Early English Coinage of Ireland, French Mint Marks, Scottish Coins cont., Coin Sales, Russian Platinum Coins, The Modern Coinages of Japan, Prussian National Anns, U.S. Silver Dime, Silver Coins of Russia, Oriental Coinages, The New Dollar of 1878, U.S. Quarter Dollar, Short Talks about Heraldry cont., Russian Copper Money, Arms of Spain, The Dollar 1794-1840, Inish Copper Coinage, Coinage of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, Coins of the Argentina Republic, Cyprus & its Coins, Poland, Western Pennsylvania Numismatic Society's Medal, Isle of Man Halfpenny. (75.00)

1179 Coin Collector's Journal, The. Vol. 4. 1879. 188 pp. Line art illustrated. Fine, original publishers blue cloth, contents very fine, bright gilt. The Coins of the U.S. begins with a discussion of the establishment of the first mint & the Acts followed by line art illustrations of the 1793 Cents & Half Cents types & varieties, descriptions. Extensive History & illustrations of the English Shilling; Nova Scotia Tokens; History & illustrations of Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador, Venezuela, Chili & Guiana coinage; History & illustrations of French Five Franc Pieces; Greek Coins-Aegina & Athens illustrated; History of Currency of China; Extensive description of coins of Scotland; Copper Coins of Canada, Montreal Bank Tokens, Quebec Issue & the islands; Old Colonial Currencies of America; Coins of Judea; Sou Tokens of Canada & descriptions of each; English & Irish Bank Tokens; Medallic & Metallic Currency of Canada. (75.00)

- 1180 Coin Collector's Journal, The. Vol. 5. 1880. 188 pp. Line art illustrated. Fine, original publishers blue cloth peripheral fading, Contents very fine, bright gilt. 1794 thru 1803 Large Cents and Half Cents with descriptions cont., ( "We have taken on as a standard for nomenclature & description, the work of Dr. Maris"). Scotch Coins cont.; Grecian coins cont.; Decadrachm of Syracuse illustrated; Bank of North America & listing of S. Carolina Colonial Notes; Medallic & Metallic Currency of Canada Cont.; Venice & her Doges illustrated & listed; Sovereign Seniority of the Popes & listing; Jewish Coins cont. & illustrated from year Two; Canadian Rebellion Paper Money, 1837 Illustrated.(75.00)
- 1181 Coin Collector's Journal, The. Vol. 6. 1881. 188 pp.Line art illustrated. Fine, original publishers blue cloth peripheral fading, contents very fine, bright gilt. 1804 thru 1825 Large Cents and Half Cents. History & illustrations of the Coins of Siam; Extensive U.S. Bank Tokens, a review of events leading to their issue & illustrated; Jewish Coins cont. & illustrated; Coins of Guatemala, Costa Rica, Nicaragua history & illustrations; How to Make Impressions of Coins; Masonic Medals at auction. (75.00)

1182 Bids on all 6 above lots must exceed the individual bids.

#### SHEKEL, THE.

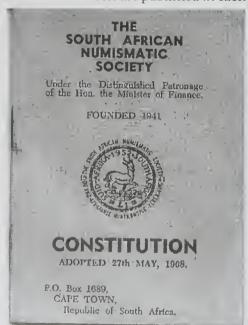
American Israel Numismatic Association, Inc.

1183 Volumes 1 & 2. 1968-1969. Matthew J. van der Voort's copy. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt, contents very fine. Inscribed to Delores Davis from van der Voort, Amsterdam 1976. (50.00) C-S # 914

## SOUTH AFRICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, THE Cape Town, SA.

17 Monthly Bulletins & The Constitution as Adopted 27 May, 1968.

1184 No. 4. March, 1967. No. 5, 15, 16, 17, 19, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 38, 39 May, 1970 & 117 June, 1977. List of new members are published in each bulletin



which are 4 pages & 8 x 13". Bulletin 17 has notice to members regarding a Special General Meeting for the purpose of considering...a new constitution (see above photo) (65.00) *Krasnodebski pg. 121* 

#### SOUVENIR CARD JOURNAL, THE

The official organ of the Souvenir Card Collectors Society.

#### FIRST 6 VOLUMES COMPLETE.

1185 24 Numbers from Spring, 1981 Inaugural Issue to Vol. 6, Winter 1986, No. 4. 32+ pp., average. Photo illustrated. As new, card cover. (95.00)

#### **SPINK & SONS**

#### 2 VOLUMES IN ORIGINAL BINDINGS

1186 Monthly Numismatic Circular. Vol. XII.-N° 133. December 1903-N° 144. November 1904. pgs. 7241-7981. Photo illustrated. Fine, original hard bound pebbled red



cloth, blind tooled, gilt, light peripheral soiling & very slight wear at corners, contents fine, peripheral browning. Articles & illustrations of Inedited Coins; Common Greek Coins by Hands; Sketches of European Continental History & Heraldry by Higgins; Saxony; Saxe-Coburg Gotha; Brunswick & Lüneburg; Biographical Notices on Medallists, Coin, Gem & Seal Engravers both Ancient & Modern; Coins of Italy by Whiteway; Varia. Also listed for sale: Catalogue of Greek & Roman Coins, Byzantine, English Gold & Silver, Anglo-Saxon, Scotch Coins, Portrait Medals of English Ecclesiastics, English Eighteenth Century Tokens, Continental Coins & Commemorative Medals, Oriental, Transvaal Money, Mexico, Central & South America, Books, War Medals & Decorations. A nice original binding with the index. (75.00) C-S #777. Sigler 1935. Krasnodebski pg. 119

1187 Monthly Numismatic Circular. Vol. XIII.-N° 145. December 1904-N° 156. November 1905. pgs. 7985-8758. Photo illustrated. Fine, original hard bound pebbled red cloth, blind tooled, gilt, light peripheral soiling & very slight wear at corners, contents fine, peripheral browning. Articles & illustrations of Inedited Coins; Common Greek Coins by Hands; Sketches of European Continental History & Heraldry by Higgins; Biographical Notices on Medallists, Coin, Gem & Seal Engravers both Ancient & Modern; Papers of General Numismatic Interest & Varia. Also listed for sale: Catalogue of Greek & Roman Coins, Byzantine, English Gold & Silver, Anglo-Saxon, Scotch & Irish Coins, Paper Money, English Nineteenth Century Tokens, Continental Coins & Commemorative Medals, Oriental, Transvaal

Money, Mexico, Central & South America, Books, War Medals & Decorations, Tokens of the Australian Colonies. Another nice original binding with the index. C-S #777. Sigler 1935. Krasnodebski pg. 119

#### SPMC.

Society of Paper Money Collectors

1188 Paper Money. Volume 1-11 complete, #12 missing #2 & Volume 13-18 complete. Hours of enjoyment and education await the bidder of this nearly complete early set that is seldom offered. This outstanding publication (edited by Gene Hessler) is for the serious collector's everyday reference library. (210.00) C-S #862

#### T'UNG PAO

The Journal of the Society for Oriental Numismatics

THE FIRST SIX ISSUES

1189 Vol. 1. No. 1, January, 1975 to Vol. 2. No. 2, 1976. 30 pp., average. Line art illustrated. Very fine, self paper cover, 3-holed punched as issued. Some of the articles: Varieties of the Fengtien Ten Chien Purple Copper Piece; The Wu Coinage of the San Fan Rebellion; Center for East Asian Numismatic Studies by Bruce Smith; Paper Money among the Chinese; Monetary Terms in Chinese History; East Turkestan Republic of 1933; Shan-Lung Cash; "Why: T'ung Pao" by F.J. Gerner: "Perhaps no other distinguishing set of marks on coins have endured the expanse of time as have the Chinese characters: T'ung Pao. As a pair they have survived 1327 years of almost unbroken usage in the Far East and their origins go beyond that".; Further Coinage of the San Fan Rebellion; The Character of Chinese Characters; Conversion Guide for Copper Coin Variety Numbers; The Story of the Yuan Shih-kai Dollar by E. Kann; Japanumisology: Coin Designs that Didn't Succeed; and more... C-S #956

1190 Volume One Complete with Volume Two Nos. 1 & 2.(125.00)

#### TAMS IOURNAL.

1191 Volume 5-36, 1966-1996. 31 volumes complete.(200.00)

#### THE NUMISMATIST

#### A SPLENDID MATCHING BOUND SET FROM 1941 TO 1987.

- 1192 1941 to 1997. Hard bound in 76 volumes covering 1941 to 1987. Very fine. Green cloth, gilt. The later issues are not hard bound. In the same green cloth color as the Canadian Numismatic Journal. Combine this set with Q. Dave Bowers "The American Numismatic Centennial History" and you will have years of reading enjoyment and research. A beautiful set that will be the highlight of your library and visually pleasing as the first set noticed when someone comes into your library. (1245.00)C-S #838. Sigler 1945. Krasnodebski pg 120
- 1193 An Index to The Numismatist. Volumes 52-71 (1939-1958).1959. 133 pp. 1 table. Near new, tan card cover. (50.00) C-S #838
- 1194 History, By-Laws and Membership. May 1964. 288 pp. History, Coin Clubs, Geographical Listings, Alphabetical Listings. All ANA members who paid their dues as of March 1, 1964 are recorded on these pages.

# Rom Bourne

#### VOICE OF THE TURTLE, THE / NORTH AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.

1195 Volume IV No 5 (May 1965) to the last issue Volume 8, No. 3 (March 1969). Hard Bound in Four Volumes. As new, hard bound blue cloth, over pictorial paper cover, gilt. 32 pp. average. Photo illustrated. Conceived as the journal of the Ancient Coin Club of America, The Voice of the Turtle (later called The Turtle, or North American Journal of Numismatics) was published, somewhat irregularly. from 1961 to 1969. Primarily devoted to ancient coinage. this periodical filled a need for a journal for the collector of ancient coins in the days before SAN or The Celator. Each issue contained club news and several short articles, along with advertising from the leading dealers in ancient coins. Forming a complete set of this periodical is challenging. Earlier issues are extremely hard to come by.

The first issues were a monthly mimeographed magazine by Mr. Roepe (the founder) and later grew to over 300 members. Mr. Brunk thinks that this set consists of all "professionally printed" issues, but is not absolutely sure of this. Once it was being "professionally produced" numerous publication dates and some of the later volume and issue numbers were out of order.

C-S #966. Daehn. Krasnodebski pg. 122

#### WHITMAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. COMPLETE SET HARD BOUND

1196 Vol.1 No.1-Vol.5 No.12 complete bound in 5 volumes. Very fine, hard bound matching gray buckram, gilt. Outstanding writers of our times contributed many articles to this publication and on a broad range of numismatic subjects. Unbound sets have sold in my 2nd & 3rd auctions for \$230 & \$190. C-S #969

#### WORLD COIN NEWS.

Iola, WI.

"Chester L. Krause, who in 1952 pioneered the concept of a hobby communications in tabloid form, parlayed a love of numismatics and a belief in its growth into the most diversified publishing house of its kind." PILOT ISSUE & VOLUME 1, No. 1.

1197 World Coin News. December, 1973 & February, 1974. 8 & 40 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, folded in half. (45.00) Acquired from Wilson, Auction 13, lot 203, 1986

#### WORLD COINS.

#### COMPLETE SET HARD BOUND

- 1198 Volume 1. No. 1, January, 1964 to Volume 13. No. 3, March, 1976 Complete set hard bound in 25 volumes. Very fine, hard bound matching red buckram, gilt. Very important periodical to own for some of these reasons. 51 articles by R.C. Bell on Conder Tokens. 27 articles by John Davenport on Silver Dollars of Switzerland. Z 10 issues contain Notgeld-Emergency Paper Money by Robert Talisman. The very first issue has a feature story on the Birmingham Mint. The finest & first hard bound set I have been privileged to offer. An elegant matching \( \sqrt{2} \) set for your library shelf & every day use.
- 1199 World Coins Price Guide. February, 1982 Pilot Edition. 127 pp. Very fine, self paper cover.

ALWAYS BUYING NUMISMATIC BOOKS. SAME DAY PAYMENT UPON ACCEPTANCE OF THE OFFER MADE TO YOU

## Q. DAVID BOWERS SECTION

#### **AUCTION SALES**

A wide array of Q. David Bowers Mail Bid Sales seldom offered. Original Mailings as well as the corresponding Coin World Ads that have been cut-out of the pages of Coin World in most cases. Those sales not listed in Gengerke's book may have been mailed as regular printed pieces. Owners library ink stamp on most issues or written dates received in ink.

#### FIRST TIME SEEN!

WINDSOR GALLERIES, INC. BY-Q. DAVID BOWERS & JOHN N. ROWE, III 1200 April 24, 1961. Windsor Galleries, Inc. Presents A

Quality Mail Bid Sale of Rare United States Coins. Closing Date: April 19, 1961. 1 pp. Coin World ad. 16 lots.



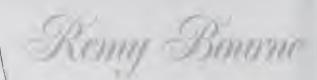
Two different closing dates are shown in the ad.
This sale took place at the O'Neil Building. 70 Court
Street. Binghamton, NY. (45.00)

- 1201 September 22, 1976. Outstanding Mail Bid Sale. Bowers & Ruddy. 2 pp. <u>Coin World ad.</u> 374 lots. Very fine, once folded. <u>Not listed in Gengerke.</u> (20.00)
- 1202 January 28, 1977. Our Second Mail Bid Sale. Bowers & Ruddy. 2 pp. Coin World ad. 430 lots. Very fine, once folded. Not listed in Gengerke. (20.00)
- 1203 August 17, 1977. Third Mail-Bid Sale. Bowers & Ruddy. 2 pp. Coin World ad. 475 lots. Very fine, once folded. Not listed in Gengerke. (20.00)
- 1204 August 31, 1977. World Coin Mail Bid Sale #1.
  Bowers & Ruddy. 2 pp. World Coin News ad. 308 lots.
  Fine, once folded. Not listed in Gengerke. (20.00)
- 1205 September 23, 1977. (21a) Our 4th Mail-Bid Sale.
  Bowers & Ruddy. 2 pp. Coin World ad. 792 lots.
  Very fine, once folded. This also was mailed out as a regular printed piece. (15.00)

- 1206 May 15, 1978. Our 4th Mail-Bid Sale. Bowers & Ruddy. 2 pp. Coin World ad. 703 lots. Fine, once folded, corner crease. Not listed in Gengerke. (20.00)
- 1207 September 11, 1978. Our 6th Mail-Bid Sale.
  Bowers & Ruddy. 1 pp. <u>Coin World ad.</u> 337 lots. Fine, once folded. <u>Not listed in Gengerke.</u> (20.00)
- 1208 October 31, 1980. (44a) Our 7th Mail-Bid Sale. Bowers & Ruddy. 2 pp. <u>Coin World ad.</u> 406 lots. Fine, once folded. This also was mailed out as a regular printed piece. (15.00)
- 1209 March 6, 1981. Our 8th Mail-Bid Sale. Bowers & Ruddy. 1 pp. <u>Coin World ad</u>. 178 lots. Fine, once folded. <u>Not listed in Gengerke.</u> (20.00)
- 1210 April 28, 1981. (50a) 9th Mail-Bid Sale.
  Bowers & Ruddy. 1 pp. 393 lots. Very fine, doubled folded. The regular printed piece. (20.00)
- 1211 April 28, 1981. (50a) 9th Mail-Bid Sale. Bowers & Ruddy. 1 pp. Coin World ad. 393 lots. Fine, doubled folded. (15.00)
- 1213 June 19, 1981. (52a) Mail-Bid Sale. Bowers & Ruddy. 4 pp. 408 lots. Very fine. <u>The regular printed piece.</u> (20.00)
- 1214 June 19, 1981. (52a) Mail-Bid Sale. Bowers & Ruddy. 4 pp. Coin World ad. 408 lots. Fine, once folded. (15.00)
- 1215 July 19, 1981. (52b) Mail Bid Sale. Bowers & Ruddy. 4 pp. Very fine, tri-folded for mailing. 329 lots. The regular printed piece. (20.00)
- 1216 July 19, 1981. (52b) Mail-Bid Sale. Bowers & Ruddy. 1 pp. <u>Coin World ad</u>. 329 lots. Fine, once folded. (15.00)

Two different versions-same amount of lots but numbered differently

- 1217 August 28, 1981. (53a) Mail Bid Sale. Bowers & Ruddy. 4 pp. Very fine. 411 lots. The regular printed piece. (20.00)
- 1218 **August 28, 1981. (53a) Mail-Bid Sale**. Bowers & Ruddy. 1 pp. <u>Coin World ad</u>. 411 lots. Fine, once folded. (15.00)
- 1219 October 2, 1981. (54a) Mail Bid Sale. Bowers & Ruddy. 4 pp. Very fine. 741-1170 lots. The regular printed piece. (20.00)
- 1220 October 2, 1981. (54a) Mail Bid Sale. Bowers & Ruddy. 1 pp. Very fine. Coin World ad. 741-1170 lots. Fine, once folded. (15.00)
- 1221 January 22, 1982. (55a) Mail Bid Sale. Bowers & Ruddy. 4 pp. Very fine. 484 lots. The regular printed piece. (20.00)
- 1222 **January 22, 1982. (55a) Mail Bid Sale**. Bowers & Ruddy. 1 pp. Very fine. 484 lots. <u>Coin World ad</u>. (15.00)
- 1223 March **26, 1982. (57a) Mail Bid Sale**. Bowers & Ruddy. 4 pp. Very fine. 5001-5438 lots. <u>The regular printed piece</u>. (20.00)
- 1224 March 26, 1982. (57a) Mail Bid Sale. Bowers & Ruddy. 1 pp. Very fine. 5001-5438 lots. <u>Coin World ad</u>. (15.00)



- 1225 May 14, 1982. (58a) Mail Bid Sale. Bowers & Ruddy. 4 pp. Very fine. 5439-5803 lots. The regular printed piece. (20.00)
- 1226 May 14, 1982. (58a) Mail Bid Sale. Bowers & Ruddy. 1 pp. Very fine. 5439-5803 lots. <u>Coin World ad</u>. (15.00)
- 1227 June 18, 1982. (59a) Mail Bid Sale. Bowers & Ruddy. 4 pp. Very fine. 5804-6260 lots. The regular printed piece. (20.00)
- 1228 June 18, 1982. (59a) Mail Bid Sale. Bowers & Ruddy. 1 pp. Very fine. 5439-5803 lots. Coin World ad. (15.00)
- 1229 August 13, 1982. (59b) Mail Bid Sale. Bowers & Ruddy. 4 pp. Very fine. 6261-6682 lots. The regular printed piece. (20.00)
- 1230 August 13, 1982. (59b) Mail Bid Sale. Bowers & Ruddy. 1 pp. Very fine. 6261-6682 lots. <u>Coin World ad</u>. (15.00)
- 1231 October 15, 1982. (60a) Mail Bid Sale. Bowers & Ruddy. 4 pp. Very fine. 6683-6977 lots. The regular printed piece. (20.00)
- 1232 October 15, 1982. (60a) Mail Bid Sale. Bowers & Ruddy. 1 pp. Very fine. 6683-6977 lots. <u>Coin World ad</u>. (15.00)

Bowers & Merena First "Buy or Bid" sale. In Special Coin Letter No. 1004

1233 December 15, 1982. (73a) Mail Bid Sale. Bowers & Merena. 8 pp. As new. 6001-6523 lots. The regular printed piece. (20.00)

HATHAWAY AND BOWERS, INC. Santa Fe Springs, CA.

#### ANOTHER Q. DAVID BOWERS COLLECTIBLE FOR YOUR CONSIDERATION IN HIS OWN WORDS:

"From 1967 through the early 1970's, I was an owner with Terry Hathaway of Hathaway and Bowers, Inc., Santa Fe Springs, California. We had a 10,000 square foot warehouse in which were shown music boxes, pipe organs, antique arcade machines and related items. The business was a great success and attracted worldwide attention. For much of the 1970's beginning in 1971, I was a co-owner with Claes O. Friberg of the Mekanisk Musik Museum ("Mechanical Musical Museum") located in a three-story brick mansion at 150 Vesterbrogade, Copenhagen, Denmark. We also owned Friberg & Co. A/S, a Danish distributor of audio products and components, including Superscope, Marantz, Memorex, Audio Technica, and certain other products. From 1976 through the early 1980's Bonnie Tekstra and I operated American International Galleries, seller of music boxes, coin operated pianos, and the like, in Irvine, California. Claes Friberg in Denmark was the third partner. This company also became quite well known.

In addition, in 1971 I completed The Encyclopedia o Automatic Musical Instruments, a long 1,008 page book which has gone through over 15 printings since then, and has sold close to 20,000 copies. It has been, and still is the standard reference in the field.

I have enjoyed music boxes, coin operated pianos, and pipe organs for a long time, and in my home I have a small Wurlitzer theater pipe organ which is played from perforated paper rolls recorded circa 1915-1925."-Q. David Bowers.

- 1234 Automatic Musical Instruments For Sale. Price List No. 5. May, 1968. 40 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, self paper cover, tiny peripheral fading. Musical Quiz, Question & Answers, Very well illustrated instruments for sale & a book section. (15.00)
- 1235 Automatic Musical Instruments For Sale. Price List No. 6. July, 1968. 48 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, self paper cover, slight peripheral fading. Musical Quiz, Question & Answers, Very well illustrated instruments for sale & a book section. A scarce issue to find.
- 1236 Automatic Musical Instruments For Sale. Catalogue No. 7. November, 1968. 68 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, self



paper cover, slight peripheral fading. Musical Quiz, Question & Answers, Very well illustrated instruments for sale & a book section. Mr. Bowers pictured above. (20.00)

- 1237 Automatic Musical Instruments For Sale. Catalogue No. 8. February, 1969. 50 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, self paper cover, slight peripheral fading. Question & Answers, Very well illustrated instruments for sale & a book section. This issue is more commonly available though not as nice as this one. (15.00)
- 1238 Automatic Musical Instruments For Sale. Catalogue No. 10. August, 1969. 66 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, self paper cover, slight peripheral fading. Question & Answers, Very well illustrated instruments for sale & a book section. As scarce as List No. 6.
- 1239 Nickelodeon Collectors' Handbook. No date. 8 pp. As new, green paper self cover. Written & edited by (10.00)Q. David Bowers.

SPECIAL PUBLISHERS' EDITION

1240 Put Another Nickel In: A History of Coin-Operated Pianos and Orchestrions. 1968, Special Publishers' Edition, Second Printing. 248 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Written in the usual Bowers informative style. Covers from the beginnings of mechanical music, through the various playing piano types and manufactures. I will send this book to Mr. Bowers and ask that he sign it to the winning bidder of this lot. (30.00)

## STACK'S SPECIAL SECTION

## LARGEST OFFERING EVER OF INDIVIDUAL STACK'S FIXED PRICE LISTS

These fixed price lists are from the R.V. (Dick) Punchard consignment that was not included in sale number 6. Besides the large cents that Mr. Punchard has identified there are many other outstanding series contained within these pages for your purchase consideration. Most are two or a few three holed punched as made (up to list No. 33 & a few beyond) for insertion in Stack's early binder that was available at the time.

Dick punchard and I have diligently worked on collecting these lists for more than 20 years. Often competing against each other to complete our collections. Neither Dick nor I have seen sale #39 or #52. We have found that #55, #59 & #60 are both difficult to find & to properly identify.

I have just completed a private transaction of 110+ of the most complete set Stack's lists ever offered that included #55, 59 & 60 in the sale and included lists #14-31 in the original Stack's binders for \$1950.00.

#### FIRST FIXED PRICE LIST?

- 1241 (1935-1937) 4 pp. Very good, self cover paper stock. Commemoratives, Lincoln Cents & Specials. A necessary list to complete a complete run of Stack's fixed price lists. I had not seen this list prior, or since, for my book on fixed price lists. There is one other list, #2, 4 pages undated & unnumbered, produced around September 1939. (50.00) Acquired from Kolbe, sale 61, lot 1612.
- 1242 1939. Coins, Medals, Paper Money. 88+ pp. Illustrated. Very good, white card cover with owners ink stamp on cover. 450 Large cents and lots. 93's, (60) 94's; s17a, 48, 27, 33, 36, 40, 66, 62, 68; s99, 100, 116; s143, s156, 180; s218; s262, 264. Early Silver, 26 Fractional notes, National Notes, Colonial & Continental Paper Money, Confederate Notes, H.T. Tokens by Low, Decorations, extensive Ancients & Modern. (30.00) Acquired from Function. Assoc., 1989
- 1243 1940. Coins, Medals, Paper Money. 167 pages. Photo & Illustrated. Fine, dirty white card cover. Colonial Coins, Private & Pioneer Gold, Colonial & Continental Currency, Fractional & Confederate Notes, H.T. Tokens by Low, Extensive Ancient & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper. (30.00)

#### HARD BOUND LIMITED EDITION

- 1244 1940. Coins, Medals, Paper Money. 167 pp. Photo & Illustrated. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. (45.00)
- 1245 May 1940 Fixed Price List No. 3. Special Offerings: Ancient And Modern Coins. 16 pages. Good, self paper cover, 2 holed as made for Stack's fixed price list binder.

  Acquired from Money Tree, 1988 (30.00)
- 1246 August 1940 Fixed Price List No. 4. Special Offerings: Ancient And Modern Coins Also Paper Money. 20 pp. Very good, self paper cover, 2 hole punched. Colonial & Continental Currency, 78 Fractional Currency, Confederate States Notes, Roman Silver (almost complete series of 2nd & 3rd centuries). (35.00) Acquired from Money Tree, 1987

- 1247 September 1940 Fixed Price List No. 5. Special Offerings: U.S. Silver, Nickel & Copper Coins. Very good. 12 pages. (35.00)

  Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- 1248 October-November 1940 Fixed Price List No. 6. Special Offerings: Ancient And Modern Coins. 24 pp. Fine, self paper cover. Latin America States. (35.00) Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- 1249 December 1940 Fixed Price List No. 7. Special Offerings: Ancient And Modern Coins. 20 pp. Very good, self paper cover. (35.00 Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- 1250 February 1941 Fixed Price List No. 8. Special Offerings: Ancient And Modern Coins. 24 pp. Fine, self paper cover peripheral fading. Medieval arranged in alphabetical order, Napoleonic Medals, Bracteats. (35.00) Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- 1251 March 1941 Fixed Price List No. 9. Special Offerings: U.S. Coins. 8 pp. Fine, self paper cover. 271 Large cents. 93's, 94's. (45.00)

  Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- 1252 April 1941 Fixed Price List No. 10. Ancient And Modern Coins, U.S. Coins. 15 pp. Fine, self paper cover. Ancient Greek Bronze, Hispania. (35.00) Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- 1253 July-August, 1941 Fixed Price List No. 11. Ancient And Modern Coins, U.S. Coins. 20 pp. Photo & illustrated. Fine, self paper cover. Greece & The Islands of the Aegean & Ionian Seas. (35.00)
- 1254 January 1942 Fixed Price List No. 12. A Comprehensive List of the Coins Of The Entire World. 15 pp. Fine, self paper cover. Holy Roman, Austria, Bohemia, Hungary, Russia & Poland, Baltic States & Scandinavia. (35.00) Acquired from money Tree, 1987
- 1255 January 1942 Fixed Price List No. 14. Special Offerings: U.S. Coins, U.S. Large Cents from 1793 to 1857, With Important Die Varieties from the A.C. Gies Collection. 24 pp. Fine, self paper cover. 24 pages. 831 Large cents. 93's, 94's (86), s-264. (50.00) Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- 1256 February 1942 Fixed Price List No. 15. A Comprehensive List of the Coins Of The Entire World. 12 pp. Fine, self paper cover with peripheral fading. Ancient Greek, Silver of Europe, Asia & Africa. (35.00)

  Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- 1257 February 1942 Fixed Price List No. 16. Special Offerings: U.S. Coins & Paper Currency. 14 pp. Fine, self paper cover. U.S. Patterns, Colonial Coins few CN, H.T. Tokens by Low, 75 Fractional Currency, Confederate States. (35.00) Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- 1258 April 1942 Fixed Price List No. 17. A Comprehensive List of the Coins Of The Entire World. 20 pp. Fine, self paper cover. The British Empire & The French Empire. (35.00) Acquired from Money Tree, 1987

om Money Trec, 1987

- 1259 March-April, 1942 Fixed Price List No. 18. Special Offerings: U.S. & Foreign Coins & Medals. 16 pp. Illustrated. Very fine, self paper cover. Extensive Half Dollars by Haseltine, Half Dimes by Valentine, So-Called Dollars, Ancient Roman & Greek illustrated. (35.00) Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- 1260 May 1942 Fixed Price List No. 19. Special Offerings: U.S. Coins & Paper Currency. 16 pp. Fine, self paper cover. 34 Conn., Cents, Early Quarters, Canadian Coins & Tokens by Breton, Extensive Cents of New Jersey 1786-1788 by Maris. (35.00) Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- 1261 June 1942 "A" list, Fixed Price List No. 20. Special Offerings: U.S. & Foreign Coins & Medals. 16 pp. Illustrated. Very fine, self paper cover. U.S. Patterns, 133 Conn. & Cents of 1737 & Draped Busts facing left. (35.00)

  Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- 1262 June 1942 "B" list, Fixed Price List No. 21. Special Offerings: U.S. & Foreign Coins & Medals. 16 pp. Fine, self paper cover. Early Dimes, Trade Dollars. (35.00)

  Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- 1263 June 1942 Fixed Price List No. 22. A Comprehensive List of the Coins Of The Entire World. 20 pp. Fine, self paper cover. Roman Coins, Silver, Brass, Billon & Bronze. (35.00) Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- 1264 July 1942 "A" list, Fixed Price List No. 23. Special Offerings: U.S. & Foreign Coins & Medals. 20 pp. Very fine, self paper cover. 82 Large cents. 93's, s-272. Early Half Dollars, Calif. Fractional Gold by Lee, National Bank Notes & Large Size Legal, Coins & Patterns of Africa. (35.00) Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- 1265 1942 Fixed Price List No. 24. A Comprehensive List of the Coins Of The Entire World. 24 pp. Fine, self paper cover. Coins of the Americas. (35.00) Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- 1266 July 1942 "B" Fixed Price List No. 25. Special Offerings: U.S. & Foreign Coins & Medals. 32 pp. Very fine, self paper cover. Extensive Fractional Currency, Conn. Cents 1788, Large & Small National Bank Notes, Half Cents. (35.00)

  Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- 1267 September-October, 1942 Fixed Price List No. 26. Special Offerings: U.S. & Foreign Coins & Medals Also Colonial Paper Money. Wood's Coinage, Near, Middle & Far East of Oceania. (35.00)

  Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- 1268 November-December, 1942 Fixed Price List No. 27. Special Offerings: U.S. Half Dollars & Store Cards. 40 pp. Very fine, self paper cover. U.S Gold. (35.00) Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- 1269 January 1943 Fixed Price List No. 28. Important Fixed Price List of Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of the World. 40 pp. Very fine, self paper cover. (35.00)

  Acquired from money Tree, 1987
- 1270 February 1943 Fixed Price List No. 29. Special Offerings: U.S. Coins & Paper Money. 30 pp. Very fine, self

- paper cover. Early Dollars by Hazeltine, H.T. Tokens by Low, Fractional Currency & Varieties, National Bank Notes, Obsolete Notes. (35.00) Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- 1271 May 1943 Fixed Price List No. 30. Special Offerings: U.S. Coins & Paper Money. 20 pp. Very fine, self paper cover. Colonial Coins few NJ & CN, Confederate Currency. (25.00) Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- 1272 August 1943 Fixed Price List No. 31. Special Offerings: U.S. Coins & Foreign Gold Coins. 24 pp. Very fine, self paper cover. Extensive Fractional Currency. (25.00) Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- 1273 November 1943 Fixed Price List No. 32. Special Offerings: Ancient Greek & Foreign Coins. 47 pp. Very good, self paper cover water stain at bottom. (25.00) Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- 1274 January 1944 Fixed Price List No. 33. Special Offerings: U.S. Coins & Paper Money. 24 pp. Fine, self paper cover. Confederate Currency, So-Called Dollars, Fractional Currency & Varieties, Colonial Coins few CN, Canadian Coins & Tokens by Breton. (55.00)

  Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- 1275 Fall and winter, 1944 Fixed Price List No. 34. Special Offerings: U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins & Foreign & Ancient Gold Coins. 70 pp. Good, green card cover, water stained. Gold Coins from Col. Green Collection, Pioneer & Territorial Gold. (25.00)
- 1276 Fall and winter, 1944 Fixed Price List No. 34-A. Special Offerings: U.S. Coins & Paper Money. 24 pp. Very good, self paper cover. Colonial Coins by State. (25.00)

  Acquired from Money Tree, 1987

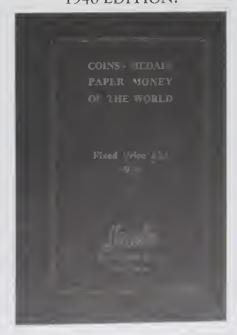
## TWO PRINTED VERSIONS VERSION #2

1277 1945-1946 Fixed Price List No. 35. Coins, Medals, Paper Money of the World. 63 pp. Very fine, white enamel cover. This is the scarcer printing.

Acquired from Money Tree, 1987

(35.00)

SCARCE LIMITED HARD BOUND 1946 EDITION.



1278 1945-1946 Fixed Price List No. 35. Coins, Medals, Paper Money of the World. 272 pp. Very fine, brown pebbled cloth, gilt. This was the 1945-1946 edition hard bound as the 1946 edition. This is the nicest copy I have seen over the years. (55.00)

Version #1 is 272 pp. and the Version #2 is the U.S. portion only of 63 pp., omitting the U.S. Gold section.

- 1279 1945-1946 Fixed Price List No. 35. Coins, Medals, Paper Money of the World. 272 pp. Illustrated. Fine, white enamel card cover. Colonial by State, Half & Large Cents, U.S. Gold, Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes, Fractional Currency, Confederate Currency, Extensive Worldwide coinage. (25.00) Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- 1280 Fall and winter, 1946 Fixed Price List No. 36. Special Offerings: U.S. Coins & Paper Money. 22 pp. Very fine, self paper cover. 138 Large cents and lots. 94's. Half cents by Gilbert, H.T. by Low, Extensive Half Dimes by Valentine. (25.00) Acquired from Function Assoc., 1989
- 1281 January 1947 Fixed Price List No. 37. Pre-inventory Sale Gold Coins: U.S.; Greek & Rome; Byzantine; Modern European; South America. 32 pp. Fine, self paper cover, peripherally fading. (25.00)
- 1282 Summer 1947 Fixed Price List No. 38. Special Offerings: U.S. Coins, & Paper Money. 40 pp. Illustrated. Very fine, self paper cover. Half & Large cents, Legal Size & National Notes, Fractional Currency & Varieties. (25.00)

  Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- 1283 Spring 1948 Fixed Price List No. 40. Fixed Price List of Gold Coins of the world, also, Numismatic Books. Extensive literature offering.

  Acquired from Money Tree, 1987

  (25.00)
- 1284 Summer 1948 Fixed Price List No. 41. Special Offerings: U.S. & Foreign Coins. 24 pp. Very fine, self paper cover. Extensive Silver Dollars of the world. (25.00) Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- September 1948 Fixed Price List No. 42. Special Offerings: U.S. & Foreign Coins. 24 pp. Fine, self paper cover. Extensive Silver Dollars of the world-Part 2. (25.00)
- 1286 Fall 1948 Fixed Price List No. 43. Fixed Price List of U.S., Ancient & Foreign Coins, Continental Currency. 16 pp. Fine, self paper cover, peripheral fading. Coinage of Roman Republic from 338-27 B.C., Continental Currency by State. (25.00)
- 1287 Spring 1949 Fixed Price List No. 44. Fixed Price List & Special Brokerage List of U.S., Ancient & Foreign Coins, Fractional Currency. 24 pp. Very fine, self paper cover. Type large cents. 80+ Fractional Currency, Roman Republic from 27 B.C. to 96 A.D. (25.00) Acquired from Function Assoc., 1989
- 1288 Fall 1949 Fixed Price List No. 45. Inventory Reduction Sale. 8 pp. Fine, self paper cover. Sheldon and Newcomb Book for sale. (25.00)
- 1289 October 1949 Fixed Price List No. 46. Coins, Medals, Paper Money. 16 pp. Very fine, self paper cover. Coins of Denmark, Norway, Sweden. (25.00)

  Acquired from Katen, 1996

- 1290 1950 Fixed Price List No. 47. 24 pp. Very fine, self paper cover. Photo illustrated. U.S. Pioneer Gold, U.S. Patterns, The Tarentines, U.S. Gold. (25.00)

  Acquired from Katen, 1996
- 1291 Spring 1950 Fixed Price List No. 48. 24 pp. Illustrated. Fine, self paper cover. Large Size Notes, Obsolete Notes, Gold Coins of Central & South America. (25.00)

  Acquired from Katen, 1996
- 1292 Fall 1950 Fixed Price List No. 49. 32 pp. Fine, self paper cover. Ancient & Foreign Gold, German Talers. (20.00)
- 1293 November 1951 Fixed Price List No. 50. 24 pp. Fine, self paper cover. Crowns of the World, few Colonial Coins. (20.00) Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- 1294 1952 Fixed Price List No. 51. Fixed Price List & Special Foreign Gold List, U.S., Ancient & Foreign Coins, Fractional Currency. 56 pp. Illustrated. Fine, white card cover. Latin & South American Gold Coins, 80+ lots of Fractional. (20.00) Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- 1295 (August 1953) (Fixed Price List No. 53). 16 pp. Fine, self paper cover. Undated & unnumbered, title is "Important Notice" regarding new address. U.S., Ancient & Foreign Gold, U.S. Double Eagles. (20.00)
- 1296 Fixed Price List No. 55. Gold Coins of the World.
  52 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, oversize tan card cover.
  Includes U.S. & few Pioneer Gold.
  (20.00)
  Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- 1297 Fixed Price List No. 56. (no date). U.S. Coins. 24 pp. Fine, self paper cover browning. (20.00)
- 1298 1955 Fixed Price List No. 57. 80 pp. Illustrated. Fine, white glossy cover. Half cents by Gilbert, Attributed Large Cents, Early Dollars, Extensive U.S. Patterns, Large Size & National Notes, Fractional Currency, Proofs, Specimens, Plate Numbers & Essays, U.S. Gold, Foreign Gold. (20.00) Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- 1299 1956 Fixed Price List No. 58. U.S. & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. 30 pp. Illustrated. Fine, card cover. (20.00)
  Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- 1300 1957 Fixed Price List No. 61. 40 pp. Illustrated. Very fine, self paper cover. Early Silver, U.S. Gold, Pioneer & Territorial Gold, Fractional Currency. (20.00)

  Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- 1301 1958 Fixed Price List No. 62. 27 pp. Illustrated. Fine, self paper cover. U.S. Coins, Early Territorial & Pioneer Gold. (20.00)

  Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- 1302 1959 Fixed Price List No. 63. 40 pp. Illustrated. Fine, glossy paper cover. U.S. Coins & Gold. (20.00)

  Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- 1303 1960 Fixed Price List No. 64. 40 pp. Illustrated. Very fine, self paper cover. U.S. Coins & Gold, Fractional Currency by Raymond & Friedberg, Large Size & National Notes. (15.00) Acquired from Money Tree, 1987



ARCH 27 & 28, 1998

- 1304 Spring-Summer 1960 Fixed Price List No. 65. 8 pp. Fine, self paper cover. U.S. Coins. (10.00)
- 1305 (1961) Fixed Price List No. 66. Gold Coins of the World. 50+ pp. 12 plates. Fine, gold foil cover. 1340 lots of World Gold with plates from ancient to modern, U.S. Gold & Territorial & Pioneer Gold with 2 plates of Major Types of U.S. Gold including 2 "slugs". (20.00) Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- 1306 1961 Fixed Price List No. 66. 38 pp. Illustrated. Fine, self paper cover. U.S. Coins.

  Acquired from Money Tree, 1987

  (15.00)
- 1307 Summer-Fall 1961 Supplement Price List No. 66-A. 8 pp. Fine, self paper cover. U.S. Coins. (15.00) Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- 1308 1962 Supplement Price List No. 67-A. 16 pp. Fine, self paper cover. U.S. Coins. (15.00)

  Acquired from Katen, 1996
- 1309 1962 Price List No. 68. 16 pp. Very fine, self paper cover. U.S. Coins. (15.00)
- 1310 1963 Fixed Price List No. 69. United States Half Cents. 24 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, white enamel card cover. Joseph Brobston Collection. 50 proofs & many Finest Known's, choice mint states. Attributed by Gilbert. (35.00)
- 1311 1963 Fixed Price List No. 70. 16 pp. Very fine, self paper cover. U.S. Coins & Gold. (15.00)

  Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- 1312 Fall 1964 Fixed Price List No. 71. 24 pp. Very fine, self paper cover, peripheral fading. U.S. Coins, Large cents, Pioneer & Territorial Gold, U.S. Gold. (15.00)

  Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- 1313 1965 Fixed Price List No. 72. 46 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, self paper cover. Half & Large cents, Early Silver, U.S. Gold, Pioneer & Territorial Gold, Confederate Paper Money, Continental & Colonial Currency. (15.00) Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- 1314 1967 Fixed Price List No. 73. 32 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, self paper cover. Colonial Coins by State including 'l CN, Extensive U.S. Gold. (15.00)

  Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- 1315 Summer-Fall 1968 Fixed Price List No. 74. 12 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, self paper cover. U.S. Coins. (15.00)

  Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- 1316 1969 Fixed Price List No. 75. 26 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, blue/gray card cover. Colonial Coins by State & CN, Half Cents, Attributed Large Cents, Early Silver. (25.00) Acquired from Money Tree, 1987
- 1317 1970 Specialized Fixed Price List No. 76. 28 pp. 7 plates. Very fine, yellow card cover. Colonial Coins by State, Half Cents with 8 photos, Attributed Large Cents with 6 photos, Early Silver with photos. 1 page supplement of U.S. Gold laid in. (25.00) Acquired from Katen, 1996



- 1318 (1977) Fixed Price List: U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper. 52 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, Pictorial color card cover. 74 Large cents. Choice pieces and proofs. 9 Photos. Half Cents with 4 photos, Early Dollars & Halves with photos, few U.S. Patterns, U.S. Gold & Pioneer & Territorial illustrated. (25.00)
- 1319 (1977) Fixed Price List: U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper. 38 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, Pictorial color card cover. 94 Large cents. Choice pieces, 8 photos. Half Cents with 4 photos, Early Dollars & Halves with photos, few U.S. Patterns, U.S. Gold & Pioneer & Territorial illustrated. (25.00)
- 1320 Fixed Price Lists. 17 lists from the 1980's & 1990's. Near New/As new. Color card cover, photo illustrated. Early U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper, U.S. Paper Money, Early American Coins & Currency, Colonial Coins & Medals, World Gold and much more. (50.00)
- 1321 Bids for all of the above Stack's Fixed Price Lists must exceed the individual bids.

#### STACK'S AUCTION CATALOGUES

- 1322 November 18-19, 1938. Auction Sale. Catalogue of the Wilfred Schaeppi Collection With Additional Consignments Among the Many Rare Items to be Sold Will be U.S. Silver Dollars, Including the 1794, Half Dollars Including the 1796, 97, Half Dimes from 1795, Confederate Half Dollar, Dimes from 1798, Complete set of Small Cents from 1856, Large Cents from 1793, Complete Set of Commemoratives in Gold & Silver, St. Gaudens Double Eagles, Gold Dollars Including the 1855 "D", Several Hundred Lots of Foreign Gold Coins with such coins as the 50 Soles of Peru. 76 pp. 1548 lots. Printed prices realized. Fine, brown card cover. Extensive Coins & Medals of Switzerland, U.S. Patterns. (25.00)
- 1323 December 16-17, 1938. Auction Sale of Rare Coins From The Collection of Alexander P. McKenzie. 58 pp. 1511 lots. Prices realized. Fine, tan card cover peripheral fading. Denmark referenced by Schou, France by Ciani & Rollin & Feuardent, Papal Coins by Cinagle & Serafine, Italian Coins referenced by Hamburger sales, Sweden by Beskrifning. Switzerland is referenced, Nearly Complete set of Schutzentaler, Russia, China, 26 Half Cents, Early Silver, Large Cents. (25.00)
- 1324 April 29, 1939. Auction Sale of Rare Coins from the Collection of Eugene Knerr. 48 pp. 1206 lots. Fine, tan card cover peripheral fading. Russian Coins, Foreign, Coins of Latin America, Africa & Asia, Greek, Roman, Austria & Bohemia, Central America, U.S. Possessions, Foreign Settlements in India, Obsolete State & Bank Notes, 24 Half Cents by Gilbert, U.S. Gold & 1860D, Calif. \$50 & Norse American Gold Medal. (25.00)
- 1325 December 16, 1939. Auction Sale of Rare United States & Pioneer Gold Coins From a Prominent Collection. 12 pp. 186 lots. 7 plates. Fine, tan card cover penpheral fading. Also plated 2 Gold Medals of Spain (Mexico & Philippines) (25.00)
- 1326 January 27, 1940. Auction Sale Choice U.S., Foreign, Ancient Coins & Medals From the Collection of Newton Forney. 56 pp. 1441 lots. Prices realized. Very good, loose tan card cover peripheral fading, contents fine. History of the World War No. 1 Represented by German Political Satirical Medals (all bronze) by Goetz, Russian Coins & Medals, Coins of Africa & Tabora Mint, Fractional Currency, STACK'S CONTINUED

Colonial & Continental Currency, 12 Half Cents by Gilbert, Colonial Coins by State & by Ryder, Miller, Crosby & Maris, Washington Coins, U.S. Patterns. (25.00)

1327 February 26-28, 1953. The R.T. McPherson Collection of United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins Featuring A Superb Collection of U.S. Half Dollars in Proof & Uncirculated Condition Plus a Specialized Collection of About 900 U.S. Large Cents With Numerous Die Varieties. 52 pp. 1658 lots. Fine, tan card cover peripheral fading. Half Dollars by Bolender & Haseltine, U.S. Pattern Halves, Foreign Coins. (15.00)

#### THE KNOWLES COLLECTION

"The Knowles family of New England were no ordinary coin collectors. World travelers and students of history this numismatically enterprising family set out to collect every coin issued since Christopher Columbus discovered America. In thirty odd years of arduous research and industrious collecting, the Knowles family and their agents in twenty-seven foreign countries, and all their sub-agents in ten more lands, bought together a total of nearly 20,000 varieties of foreign & domestic coins issued since the Queen of Spain sent Captain Columbus on his fabulous mission to find a Western passage to the gold-rich Indies. No museum in the world has every coin issued, nor can there ever be absolute completeness in so difficult a field as numismatica. But as close as anyone ever got, the Knowles family achieved. This collection is 100% complete in many series, 90% complete in others"-Stack's catalogue

1328 May 20-23, 1953. The Knowles Collection. Coins of the World. A Practically Complete Offering of Silver, Copper, Nickel, Lead, and Brass Coins Struck Since 1492.
And Regular Series of U.S. Coins. 200+pp. 3245 lots.
10 plates. Fine, yellow card cover, peripheral fading. (15.00)

#### DELUXE LIBRARY EDITION

1329 November 11-12, 1957. The Empire Collection. One of the Finest Collections of U.S. Coins. 122 pp. 1916 lots. Prices printed in red by each lot. Very fine. Crimson red grained cloth, gilt with the name Allan D. Watson, matching slipcase. Colonial Coins, Large & Half Cents, Rare Early Silver & Dollars by Bolender. (50.00) Acquired from Kolbe, Sale 7, lot 158, 1980

#### DR. CONWAY A. BOLT COLLECTION

1330 April 21-23, 1966. Dr. Conway A. Bolt Collection of U.S. Gold, Silver, Copper Coins, U.S. Paper Money. 144 pp. 2128 lots. Photo illustrated. Fine, white card cover peripheral fading. Colonial Coins by State & by Ryder, Miller & Maris, Large Cents, So-Called Dollars by Hibbler & Kappan, Extensive U.S. Gold, Pioneer & Territorial Gold ("The most important group that has been offered for sale since the George Walton Sale in 1963.") Bechtler Gold with a history of Bechtler Coinage, Pioneer Trial Pieces, U.S. Gold Patterns & Trial Pieces (a large & varied collection to be offered at auction in many years), Large Size Currency, National Bank Notes 1-3rd Charter, Errors & Misprints, Fractional Currency. (10.00)

#### THE CHARLES JAY COLLECTION

"In assembling his Colonials, Mr. Jay was more interested in the quality of the individual coins than in the completeness of the series. A good many fairly common pieces are not included in the group offered here simply because he was unable to find specimens he

regarded as desirable. On the other hand Mr. Jay was always ready to acquire a coin if it was in better condition than the one he already had or showed significant differences in striking, die state, or color. As a result these Colonials are a most unusual group of truly superb coins..."

1331 October 27-28, 1967. The Charles Jay Collection of U.S. Coins. 99 pp. 88 lots. Fine, color card cover peripheral fading. 78 Colonial Coins, 9 Mint State Half Cents by Gilbert, Large Cents, Early Silver, Large Collection of Gobrecht Dollars, U.S. Gold, Pioneer & Territorial Gold, Bechtler Gold, Extensive U.S. Proof Coins. (10.00)

## SPECIAL TREASURE SECTION

#### TREASURE BOOKS

This large library of Treasure Books and Literature was consigned at the last moment by the estate of a prominent treasure hunter who was tragically drowned in a diving accident.

You will find a wide range and very diverse selection of material that was collected over a long period of time. The selections are listed as received and due to the time element the descriptions are sparse at the best as they were taken directly from the list and since I have not received the material at this time I can offer no better descriptions. A remarkable amount of them, you will notice, have their dust jackets.

#### **BOOKS**

- 1332 Dobie, J.F. Coronado's Children. 1930. 367 pp. Fine. (25.00)
- 1333 Dobie, J.F. Apache Gold & Yaqui Silver. 1951. 366 pp.(15.00)
- 1334 Nesmith, R.I. Dig for Pirate Treasure. 1958. 301 pp. Illustrated. Very fine with dust jacket. (25.00)
- 1335 Burgess, R.F. Sinkings, Salvages & Shipwrecks. 1970. 180 pp. Fine with dust jacket. (25.00)
- 1336 Botting, D. **The Pirates**. 1978. 192 pp. B/W & Color illustrations. Very fine. (20.00)
- As new with dust jacket. A note to the consignment had the following "For the more studious the Best Study of Treasure and the fleet system, with history, economics, maritime history, numismatics etc., is this book. Its rather academic, but it is a must book". (70.00)
- 1338 Esquemling, J. The Buccaneers of America. 1987. 408 pp. As new with dust jacket. (30.00)
- 1339 Stockton, F.R. Buccaneers and Pirates of Our Coasts. 1967. 248 pp. Illustrated. Fine with dust jacket. Ex-Libris. (15.00)



- 1340 Defoe, D. The Pirate GOW. 1970. 73 pp. Very Fine. (15.00)
- 1341 Thorndike, J.J. Mysteries of the Deep. 1980. 352 pp. B/W & Color illustrations. Fine with dust jacket. (30.00)
- 1342 Earle, P. The Treasure of the Concepcion. 1980. 274 pp. Illustrated. Fine with dust jacket. (30.00)
- 1343 Stick, D. Graveyard of the Atlantic. 1952. 276 pp. Very good with dust jacket. Signed by the author. (30.00)
- 1344 Edwards, H. The Wreck on the Half-moon reef. 1970. 183 pp. Illustrated. (25.00)
- 1345 National Geographic Soc. Underseas Treasures. 1974. 200 pp. B/W & Color illustrations. Dust jacket. (20.00)
- 1346 Stockton, F. Buccaneers and Pirates of Our Coast. 1917 edition. 325 pp. Frontispiece, map & illustrated. (30.00)
- 1347 Wignall, Sydney. In Search of Spanish Treasure: A Diver's Story. 1982. 252 pp. Illustrated. New with dust jacket. (25.00)
- 1348 Cousteau, Y. Diving for Sunken Treasure. 1971. 302 pp. B/W & Color illustrations. Dust jacket. (20.00)
- 1349 Clifford, B. The Pirate Prince (Treasures of the Whydad). 1993. 222 pp. Illustrated. New with dust jacket. (25.00)
- 1350 Blair, C. Diving for Pleasure & Treasure. 1960. 348 pp. Illustrated. Dust jacket. Ex-Libris. (30.00)
- 1351 Bradford, E. The Story of the Mary Rose. 1982. 207 pp. B/W & Color illustrated. Dust jacket. (30.00)
- 1352 Villiers, A. Men, Ships and the Sea. 1962. 436 pp. B/W & Color illustrations. Dust Jacket. (20.00)
- 1353 Mac Clay, E. A History of American Privateers. 1968 519 pp. Illustrated. New with dust jacket. (40.00)
- 1354 Bruce-Mitford, R. **The Sutton Hoo Ship Burial.** 1979. 134 pp. B/E & Color illustrations. Very fine with dust jacket. (20.00)
- 1355 Baldwin, H. Sea Fights & Shipwrecks. 1955. 315 pp. Illustrated. (15.00)
- 1356 Thrower, R. The Pirate Picture. 1980. 170 pp. Illustrated. New with dust jacket. (20.00)
- 1357 French, J. Great Pirate stories. 1923. 320 pp. Ex-Libris. (25.00)
- 1358 Roberts, G. Richard Knight's Treasure (Capt. Kidd). 1986. 196 pp. Illustrated. New with dust jacket. (20.00)
- 1359 Ballard, R. Exploring the Titanic. 1988. Large 64 pp. 11"x27" color wall poster on inside. All color illustrations. Very fine with dust jacket. (29.00)
- 1360 Ballard, R. The Discovery of the Bismark. 1990. Large 231 pp. B/W & Color illustrated with foldouts. Dust jacket. (35.00)

Remy Bourne

- 1361 Verrill, A. In the Wake of the Buccaneers. 1923. 374 pp. Illustrated. (35.00)
- 1362 Stick, D. Graveyard of the Atlantic. 1975 edition. 276 pp. Dust jacket. (30.00)
- 1363 Hoehling, A. The Last Voyage of the Lusitania. 1956. 255 pp. Illustrated. Dust jacket. (10.00)
- 1364 Weller, B. Famous Shipwrecks of the Florida Keys. 1990. 126 pp. B/W & Color illustrations. As new. (15.00)
- 1365 Weller, B. Galleon Hunt. 1992. 268 pp. B/W & Color illustrations. As new with dust jacket. Signed by the author. (25.00)
- 1366 Weller & Richards. Shipwrecks near Wabasso Beach. 1996. 96 pp. Illustrated. As new, paperback. (15.00)
- 1367 Wood, P. **The Spanish Main.** 1979. 176 pp. B/W & Color illustrated. Very fine. (20.00)
- 1368 Snow, E.R. Mysteries & Adventures Along the Atlantic Coast. 1950. 352 pp. Illustrated. (30.00)
- 1369 Marx, R. Shipwrecks in the Americas. 1987. 482 pp. 73 illustrations. Paperback. (25.00)
- 1370 Howarth, D. The Dreadnoughts. 1979. 176 pp. B/W & Color illustrated. (20.00)
- 1371 Carlova, J. **Mistress of the Seas.** 1964. 253 pp. Dust jacket. (20.00)
- 1372 Jacquier, H. Piracy in the Pacific. 1976. 198 pp. Illustrated. (15.00)
- 1373 Daley, R. Treasure. 1977. 341 pp. Illustrated. Dust jacket. (25.00)
- 1374 Freuchen, P. Peter Freuchen's Book of the Seven Seas. 1957. 512 pp. Illustrated. Dust jacket. (15.00)
- 1375 Edwards, H. Islands of Angry Ghosts. 1966. 207 pp. Illustrated, maps. (25.00)
- 1376 Sanderson, M. Sea Battles: A Reference Guide. 1975. 199 pp. Illustrations, maps. As new with dust jacket. (30.00)
- 1377 Franzen, A. The Warship Vasa. 1966. 98 pp. Heavily illustrated. (20.00)
- 1378 Omerod, H. Piracy in the Ancient World. 1987. 286 pp. Maps. (15.00)
- 1379 Throckmorton, P. The Lost Ships. 1964. 260 pp. Illustrated. Dust jacket. (25.00)
- 1380 Woodbury, G. The Great Days of Piracy. 1951. 232 pp. (15.00)
- 1381 Thubron, C. The Ancient Mariners. 1981. 176 pp. B/W & Color illustrations. (15.00)
- PLEASE FEEL FREE TO CALL, FAX OR WRITE ANYTIME FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON ANY LOT OR LOTS IN THIS CATLOGUE BEFORE THE SALE.

## NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC TREASURE ARTICLES

All are good to fine the consignment list indicates but no grades are given for the individual issues.

1382 Jul 1994. Tale of The San Diego, pp. 35-57. (10.00)

1383 Apr 1994. Riddle of the Lusitania, pp. 68-85. (10.00)

1384 Jan 1992. Search for Columbus, La Isabela, Africa's Skeleton Coast, pp. 2-39, 40-53 & 54-85. (10.00)

1385 Dec 1991. Return to Pearl Harbor, pp. 50-77. (10.00)

1386 Apr 1989. Kronen-Remnants of a Mighty Warship, pp. 438-465. (10.00)

1387 Nov 1989. Finding the Bismark, pp. 622-638. (10.00)

1388 Apr 1988. Wreck of the Coolidge, pp. 458-457. (10.00)

1389 Jun 1988. Yorktown Shipwreck, pp. 804-823. (10.00)

1390 Feb 1987. Herod the Great's City on the Sea (Caeserea), pp. 260-279. (10.00)

1391 Oct 1987. Epilogue For Titanic, pp. 454-463 (with fold-out). (10.00)

1392 Dec 1987. Oldest Known Shipwreck, pp. 692-733. (10.00)

1393 Nov 1986. Columbus & the New World, pp. 562-605.(10.00)

1394 Dec 1986. Last Look at Titanic, pp. 698-727. (10.00)

1395 Jul 1985. 16th Century Basque...Sunken Fleet, pp. 40-71. (10.00)

1396 Oct 1985. Finding the Wreck of H.M.S. Pandora, pp. 422-451. (10.00)

1397 Dec 1985. How We Found Titanic, pp. 696-719.(10.00)

1398 Mar 1983. **Ghost Ships of the War of 1812**, pp. 288-313. (10.00)

1399 May 1993. Henry VIII's Last Warship, pp. 646-675 (see Bradford). (10.00)

1400 Jun 1983. Warriors From a Watery Grave, pp. 821-827. (10.00)

1401 Jul 1983. Exploring a 140 Year Old Ship Under Arctic Ice, pp. 104-127. (10.00)

1402 Jul 1980. Ancient Bulgarian Golden Treasures, pp. 112-129. (10.00)

1403 Apr 1995. Brindisi Bronzes, pp. 88-101. (10.00)

1404 Sep 1968. New Tools for Undersea Archeology, pp. 403-423. (10.00)

1405 May 1960. Oldest Shipwreck Ever Found, pp. 682-703. (10.00)

1406 Feb 1960. Exploring the Drowned City of Port Royal, pp. 151-183. (see Botting) (10.00)

1407 Dec 1977. Reach for the New World, History Salvaged From the Sea, pp. 724-769. (10.00)

1408 Mar 1983. Ghost Ships of the War of 1812, pp. 289-313. (10.00)

1409 Dec 1927. The Geography of Money, 31 illustrations, pp. 744-768, (illustrates few Greek, Roman, Pieces of Eight and Odd & Curious). (10.00)

## FEW TREASURE & OTHER AUCTION CATALOGUES

1410 Sotheby's. March 24-25, 1993. The Uruguayan Treasure of the River. 141 pp. 14 Color plates. 779 lots. Very fine, photocopy prl. (25.00)

1411 Parke-Bernet. December 10-11, 1971. Recovered Treasure from Le Chameau. 31 pp. 705 lots. 1 color & 4 b/w plates. Prices realized. Soiled white card cover, contents very fine. (35.00)

1412 Parke-Bernet. June 20, 1972. Coins & Other Artifacts Recovered from the Wreck of the Dutch East-Indiaman "Hollandia" (Sunk 1743). 23 pp. 329 lots. 6 plates & fold-out map. Prices realized. Very fine, white card cover peripheral fading. (40.00)

1413 Schulman, Hans M.F. April 26, 1952. The Famous Spanish & Greek Collection of "Marqués de LL..." Spanish & North, Central & South America Colonial Coins, Gold & Silver. 24 pp. 1954 lots. 12 plates. Very good, enamel card cover. (30.00)

1414 Schulman, Hans M.F. March 19-21, 1968. A selection from the Collection of José Toribio Medina of Proclamation Coins & Spanish-American Rarities. 164 pp. 2155 lots. 57 plates. Fine, green card cover. (35.00)

1415 Schulman, Hans M.F. September 10, 1968. Mail bid Auction No. 4. The Martin Valdez Collection of Potosi, Lima & other Spanish American Mints & General Foreign Gold, Silver, Copper & U.S. Coins. 52 pp. 1283 lots. 10 plates. Very fine, blue card cover peripheral fading. (30.00)

1416 Schulman, Hans M.F. February 6-8, 1969. Coin Selections from the "Treasures of Two Oceans" featuring Coins from the Dutch Shipwrecks off the Bahamas & Australia, and other consignments, Copper Coins of Russia. 120 pp. 1749 lots. 41 plates. As new, red card cover. (40.00)

1417 Schulman, Hans M.F. October 6, 1969. Mail bid Auction No. 5. The Ruben Vergara Collection of Potosi, Lima & other Spanish American Mints and General Foreign Gold, Silver, Copper & U.S. Coins, Ancient Gold, Silver & Bronzes, European Portrait Medals. 93 pp. 1924 + 9 lots. 17 plates. Very fine, green card cover. (30.00)

1418 Schulman Coin & Mint. November 27-29, 1972. Spanish Galleon Treasure: Gold & Silver Coins, Artifacts, Gold & Silver Bars, Salvaged from the Greatest Sea Disaster of All Times, July 1715. Coins from Mexico, Peru, Colombia & Spain. 121 pp. 1172 lots. 29 plates. Very fine, red pictorial card cover. (45.00)

ARCH 27 & 28, 1998

- Schulman Coin & Mint. December 2-4, 1974. Gold & Silver Coins of The Spanish World from the "Maravilla" sunk in 1656 & from the Spanish Plate Fleet perished in 1715.
  U.S. & World Gold & Silver Rarities. 135 pp. 1747 lots. 41 plates. Very fine, yellow pictorial card cover. (40.00)
- 1420 Schulman & Kreisberg. May 21, 1966. One of the Most Important Collections of Gold Coins of the Independent Spanish American Republics, Catalogued & Guaranteed by X. & F. Calico. 32 pp. lots 2251-2372. Photo illustrated. Very fine, enamel card cover periphal soiling. This catalogue was also printed separately as part of the Annual Sale. Every lot is photographed both obverse & reverse. (40.00)

## END OF SATURDAYS PUBLIC SALE

NOTES

## MAIL BID SECTION

### **AUCTION CATALOGUES**

BRUNS, HARVEY A. Mission, TX.

Bruns specialized primarily in Mexico, Central America, and to a lesser extant Canada and other Foreign Coins. Each catalogue is well illustrated and each has several pages of plates. These catalogues offered extensive & rare Mexican series during the late 1960's-early '70,s time period.

- 1421 June 5, 1969. IRS Conducted Sealed Mail Bid Sale. U.S. & Mexican Coins. 62 pp. 1439 lots. Fine, white card cover slightly soiled. Included in this catalogue are gold, silver & copper coins & medals, and currency. Over 80 % of the items are from Mexico, including several rare Revolutionary coins & other rare pieces. (20.00)
- 1422 December 15, 1969. Mexico, Central America, Canada & other Foreign Coins. 34 pp. 1752 lots. 11 plates. Prices realized. Fine, brown card cover. From Carlos-Joanna Cobs & others, Pillars, War of Independence, Zacatecas, American Congress, Bust Type, Supreme National Council, Liberty Cap Reales, Balance Scale, State Coinage & Other Issues, Maximilian, Modern Series, Mexican Revolution, Medals, South American Crowns & Half Crowns, Canadian Decimal. (25.00)
- 1423 September 16, 1969. Mexico, Central America, Canada & other Foreign Coins. 27 pp. 1303 lots. 5 plates. Fine, yellow card cover. From Carlos-Joanna, Philip's, Charles II & Luis I, Cobs, Counterstamped Coins, Bust Type, Reales, State Coinage all Copper except where noted, Balance Scale, Decimals, Maximilian, Modern Series, Mexican Revolution 1910-17, Medals & Tokens, South American, Canadian Decimal, Guatemala. (20.00)
- 1424 July 10, 1970. Mexico, Central America, Canada & other Foreign Coins. 28 pp. 1208 lots. 7 plates. Prices realized. Fine, tan card cover. From Centavos, Modern Coins, Pesos, Reales, Balance Scale, Suds, Bust, State Coinage & Copper Misc., Maximiliano, Roman Numerals, Pillars, Cobs, Mexican Revolution, Medals & Tokens, Canadian Decimal. (25.00)
- 1425 February 27, 1970. Mexico, Central America, Canada & other Foreign Coins. 31 pp. 1021 lots. 7 plates. Fine, white card cover. Foreign Coins, Presidential & Misc. Medals, from Philip II Cobs, Pillars, War of Independence, Moneda Provisional de Zacatecas, Silver Lion & Castle 1/4 Real, Iturbide, Hook Neck, Bust Series, Maximilian, Balance Scale, State Coinage, Modern Series, Liberty Cap Pesos, Mexican Revolution 1910-17, 8 Reales, Medals & Tokens, South American. (20.00)
- 1426 November 17, 1970. Mexico, Central America, Canada, Medals, Tokens & other Foreign Coins. 28 pp. 978 lots. 9 plates. Handpriced. Fine, white card cover peripheral faded. Guatemala, Argentina to British Guiana, World Coins, Reales, Liberty Cap, Pillars, Colonial, Centavos, Mexican Revolution 1910-17, German Notgeld, U.S. Trade & Hard Times Tokens, Mexico Proclamation, Trade & Hacienda Tokens, Argentina & Mexican Medals. (25.00)

Remy Bourne

- 1427 February 16, 1971. Mexico, Central America, Canada, Medals, Tokens & other Foreign Coins. 21 pp. 803 lots. 6 plates. Handpriced. Fine, white card cover. 8 Reales, Pillars, Bust Type, Liberty Cap, Cobs, Mexican Revolution 1910-17 (from a real fine Oaxaca collection, some very rare), Maxmilian, Decimal, Modern, Medals & Tokens. (15.00)
- 1428 June 17, 1971. Mexico, Central America, Canada, Medals, Tokens & other Foreign Coins. 26 pp. 967 lots. 31 plates. Handpriced. Fine, white card cover. Reales, Liberty Cap, Bust Type, Decimal, Modern Series, Mexican Revolution 1910-17, Balance Scale Pesos, Iturbide, War of Independence, Maximilian, State Coinage, Foreign, Revolutionary Currency, Medals & Tokens. Extensively illustrated. (20.00)
- 1429 October 31, 1971. Mail Bid Sale #8. Mexico, Central America, Canada, Medals, Tokens & other Foreign Coins. 22 pp. 1041 lots. 38 plates. Fine, white card cover. Revolutionary Coins 1910-17, Cobs, 8 Reales Pillars & Bust, War of Independence, 8 & 4 Reales of Liberty, Hook, Pillar, Bust & Liberty Cap. (20.00)
- 1430 May 1, 1972. Mail Bid Sale #9. Mexico, Central America, Canada, Medals, Tokens & other Foreign Coins. 44 pp. 1669 lots. 27 plates. Prices realized. Fine, white card cover soiled. Iturbide, Maximilian, Balance Scale, Decimal, 8, 4, 2, 1, & 1/2 Reales, Pillars & Bust, Liberty Cap, Ferdinand VII Copper, Revolutionary Coins 1910-17, Suds, Foreign. Extensively illustrated. (25.00)
- 1431 October 13, 1972. Mail Bid Sale #10. Mexico, Central America, Canada, Medals, Tokens & other Foreign Coins. 16 pp. 660 lots. 18 plates. Prices realized. White card cover slight separation, contents fine. Trial Pieces, 1/2-8 Reales Liberty Cap, State Coinage, Revolutionary Coins 1910-17, Large One Centavos, Decimals, Balance Scale Pesos, Maximilian, Medals & Tokens, 1/2-8 Reales Pillar & Bust, Iturbide, Supreme National Council, Liberty Cap Pesos, Cobs, Overdate Coins. (25.00)

1432 June 13, 1974. Mail Bid Sale #12. Osborne Walker Collection. Mexico. 23 pp. 1065 lots. 30 plates. Fine white card cover slightly soiled.

"Walker cought to acquire at least one of every Mexican gain."

"Walker sought to acquire at least one of every Mexican coin listed in all the standard catalogues. While he did not (nor did he expect to) achieve his goal, he did fill a number of remarkable holes. His collection includes everything from cobs to centavos, from gold to brass, and from commemorative medals to the cardboard coins of the Mexican Revolution. There are coins from virtually every Federal Mint except the elusive Estado de Mexico. Virtually every famous Mexican coin is represented. Examples of cobs, pillar dollars, hacienda tokens, the "Suds", of Morelos, War of Independence counterstamps, coins of the Empires of Iturbide & Maximilian, Cap & Ray of the Reales series, State Coinage, Liberty Cap & Balance Scale pesos & smaller, Dobe dollars, Muera Huertas, Josefas, Cuauhtemocs, Victorias, Onzas, Aztecas & 50 peso gold bullion pieces will all be found." (25.00)

#### DORGE' APPROVALS.

George & Doris B. Fuld. Baltimore, MD.

## THE FIRST THREE GEORGE FULD MAIL BID SALES.

1433 First, February 29, 1972; Second, May 15, 1972 & Third, June 1, (1972?). 1 pp. each. Third mail bid sale has photo illustrations & prices realized. Tokens. (35.00)

#### FLORANGE, M. JULES & CIANI, M. LOUIS

Paris, France

1434 June 29-30, 1925. Monnaies Italiennes 1792-1880. 52 pp. 675 lots. 12 plates. Good, card cover chipped, loose, few bottom pages curled. (25.00)

#### HELBING, OTTO

1435 March 20, 1928. Griechische Münzen u. Römische Münzen. Drei emaillierte Goldkleinodien. Münzen u. Medaillen. Russische Gold-u. Platina-Münzen. Schwalbach-und Reichs-Münzen. Die numismatische Bibliothek. 178 pp. 2457 lots. 1 color plate & 58 b/w plates. Card cover loose, chipped & color plate, contents fine, peripheral browning. (35.00)

#### MISCELLANEOUS AUCTIONS

1436 **53 Assorted Auctions**. Featuring U.S. & World Coins. (50.00)

#### SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN.

1437 14 Auction Catalogues. 1971-1989. <u>WITH:</u> Alexander Autographs. 10 Auctions 1995-1997. (65.00)

#### **BOOKS**

#### AMSTELL, MARGARET

1438 A Start to Coin Collecting: English Coins, Elizabeth II to Charles II. 1966. 78 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial worn dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. A few pages have slight binder folds that keeps it from being very fine. "General introduction to English numismatics from Charles II (1660) through modern times, to the threshold of decemilaization. This would be considered the modern period of English coinage, during Charles II's reign hammered coinage was phased out for good, milled coins became standard, proofs were first struck, and coin dating became normal practice. Good photos". Good general reference for the beginner. (30.00) C-S #9661. Rosichan 391.

#### ANGELL, NORMAN.

1439 The Story of Money. 1929. 411 pp. 16 plates. Fine, black cloth, gilt, blind embossed. "Plates includes Denarius, Chinese Knife & Cash, Electrum, Odd & Curious, Robert Owens Labour Note, Pennsylvania & New Jersey Note, CSA & US Notes, Russian hundred thousand rouble note. Mr. Angell was a noted author on Odd & Curious money. A good basic book for everyone's library to gain more knowledge. (30.00)

#### BRADBEER, WILLIAM WEST.

1440 Confederate and Southern State Currency. Historical and Financial Data, Biographical Sketches, Descriptions with Illustrations. 1945 reprint. 277 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, soiled blue cloth. After 14 years Green was able to secure an original work of Bradbeer's and produced this 1945 reprint and combining H.D. Allens work that appeared in The Numismatist 1917-1919, limited to 1,000 copies. Long the primary reference.

WITH: Catalogue of Confederate & Southern States Currency with historical notes. Estimated values of

all Bradbeer Varieties and Chase Types, 1955 by B.M. Douglas & B.H. Hughes. (35.00)C-S #13443 & 13450

#### BROTMAN, IRWIN F.

Was President of both the California Foreign Coin Club and the Council Of International Numismatics.

1441 A Guide to the Temple Tokens of India. 1970, 1st edition. 208 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, slightly torn pictorial dust jacket (keeps this from being as new) over hard bound brown cloth, gilt. A field of exonumia of which very little is known and even less written about. With pricing guide sheet. Obverse/Reverse shown on all tokens. Black & White 5" x 7" prints, from Chase Manhattan Bank, of obverse/reverse of Type L No. 2 laid in. One of only 2 or 3 reference books available on the subject. The history and stories accompanying each section are a must reading that may entice you to start collecting this fascinating series. Limited Edition #258 of 1000, inscribed to Hessler. (30.00) C-S #13917. Rosichan 972

#### BURNIE, R.H.

1442 Small California and Territorial Gold Coins. Quarter Dollars, Half Dollars & Dollars. 1955. 96 pp. Very good, wom green composition card cover with upper right corner off, gilt. Now obsolete by Breen-Gillio & Lee's books, collectors still search for this book for the additional content of state fairs and expositions, not to be found in the other books.

#### BURPEE, CHARLES W.

1443 First Century of The Phoenix National Bank of Hartford. Covering the Span between the Federal Banking Epochs of 1814 and 1914. 1914. 150 pp. Plates. Blue cloth hard bound, gilt, worn slightly at corners and top of spine, contents fine, peripheral fading, Deckle Edges.

#### CALCOIN NEWS.

1444 Money Talks: A Numismatic Anthology Selected from Calcoin News. 1970. 372 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Informative articles written over a period of time for the California State Numismatic Association. Many of the outstanding articles, on ancient, medieval, modern, world, U.S., currency, exonumia, tokens & medals, by many renown authors have appeared no where else. (25.00)

#### CALDWELL, STEPHEN A.

1445 A Banking History of Louisiana. 1977 reprint. 138 pp. As new, white card cover. Financial History of Louisiana Before 1818 to 1830. (20.00)

#### CALIFORNIA NATIONAL BANKS.

1446 A PHOTOCOPY listing of California National Banks from The First National Gold Bank of San Francisco, charted on 11-30-1870 to The First National Bank in Conchella, charted 12, 1934. Each bank is detailed to circulation issues, amount of circulation issued, amounts outstanding at close as well as those banks who never issued any national bank notes, also absorbed or consolidated information. Fine, green card cover GBC bound. (45.00)

#### CASTAN RAMÍRIZ, CARLOS.

Madrid, Spain

1447 Las monedas de los Reyes Católicos y de la Casa de Austria. 1475-1700. 1972. 257 pp. 1 color plate, b/w photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound green board, gilt. Indexed from Fernando V, 1452-1516 to Carlos II, 1665-1700. (25.00) C-S #11333

#### CHINESE MONOGRAPHS.

1448 A.E.H. Petrie: An Illustrated Guide to Chinese Cash Pieces of the Manchu Mints A.D. 1662-1796. 1964. 31 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, yellow card cover, 3 hole punched as made. Text in English Coole W438. C-S #8658

WITH: Günther Meinhardt: Die Geldgeschichte der ehemaligen deutschen Schutzgebiete, Heft 7; Deutschland in China. (1965) 34 pp. Very fine, tan card cover. The last of a seven part series of German Colonies. Text in German. C-S #9652.

WITH: Klaus Henke: Wilhelm von Robruck: Er brachte die erste Nachricht vom Papiergeld in Chinas. Band 64. 1985. Pg. 173-182. Near new, card cover. Text in German. (35.00)

#### COMPARETTE, T.L.

1449 AES Signatum. 1978 reprint. 61 pp. 8 Plates. Mint, blue cloth, gilt. An early work, (The American Journal of Numismatics) on the origin and use of large bronze bars found in various parts of Italy.

#### CRAIG, HAYASHI, KIM & KOZONO Berkeley, CA

1450 Money History (of Japan) A Translation, Basic Translations, Editing & Notes. First Edition, 1st Printing, 1964. 50 pp. Charts. Fine, card cover.

WITH: The Japanese picture-book sold with this translation (see above). 64 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, card cover. From Barter Media of Coins, Middle Ancient Priod-Nara Heian Periods (710-1192 AD), Feudal Periods, Koban, History of Minting, Pennies, Paper Money and more. WITH: Two older pricing guides in Japanese. 104 pp.

Photo illustrated & 64 pp. Line art illustrated.

1451 Money History of Japan, A Translation: In Commemoration of the Olympic Games in Tokyo, 1964. 1964, 1st edition. 50 pp. Fine, card cover slight curl at corners. With a good list of National Paper Money of Japan 1868-1963. A very infomative book. WITH: Catalog of Modern Japanese, Korean & Manchukuo Coins by J.G. Spadone. 1960, 1st edition. 88 pp. Line art illustred. Fine, hard bound black cloth, gilt. Both in English. (30.00) C-S #10465

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIAN & OTHER MONOGRAPHS

1452 Gadoury & Gresham. Standard Catalog of Czechoslovakian Coins 1918-1970. 1970. 48 pp. Photo illustrated. Red card cover, pages loose with notations. Bookplate of Davis. WITH: Prazské grose z let 1471-1526. Vladislav II.-Ludík I.-by Jarmila Hásková. 1971. 63 pp. 8 plates. Line art illus- Z trations. WITH: Stanovy Cesk Numismatické Spolecnosti. 19 pp. Very fine, gray card cover. WITH: A Catalog of  $\overline{z}$ Czechoslovak Coins (Katalog der Tschechoslowakischen Münzen. 1969. 30+ pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, tan card \square cover, I hole punched, pencil notations. Printed in Czech & & English. WITH: A Catalog of Czechoslovak Coins. 30+ pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, pictorial card cover, peripheral fading, lower right pages curled. Inscribed to Delores Davis from van der Voordt. WITH: Eduard Políivka; Mince Ceskoslovenské. Fine, card cover. WITH: Ceskoslovenské 1918-1968 WITH: Ceská Numismatická Spolecnost. 1971. WITH: Numismatické Listy 1-3, 1972. 12 items. (65.00) C-S #7118

## DELAWARE COUNTY NATIONAL BANK Chester, PA.

1453 History of the Delaware County National Bank. With Biographical Notes of Its Officers. One Hundred Years 1814-1914. 175 pp. Illustrated. Blue cloth hard bound, gilt, partially loose at hinge, library marking on spine. (25.00)

#### **DEPARTMENT OF STATE**

1454 Documentary History of the Constitution of the United States America 1786-1870. 3 Volume set. 1894-1900. 383, 897 & 904 pp. Worn & shaky hard bound blue cloth, gilt. "The design of this work is to give a literal print of the documents deposited in the Bureau of Rolls and Library of the Department of State relating to the formation of the Constitution of the United States as adopted, amended, and now in force". "Dist. Atty. Library" stamp on inside cover. (100.00)

#### DILLISTIN, WILLIAM H.

New Jersey

"He was a State bank examiner in New Jersey for five years, served as a national bank examiner in the Metropolitan district for three years, and has for more than twenty years been associated with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York."

1455 Directory of New Jersey Banks 1804-1942. 1942. 98 pp. Very fine, tan card cover. Part I: List of banks of New Jersey arranged alphabetically according to location. Part II: Arranged alphabetically by name. (25.00) C-S #1446

#### DIVO, JEAN-PAUL

1456 Modern Greek Coins 1828-1968. 1969. 100 pp. 138 photo illustrations. Fine, dust jacket over blue cloth, silver, peripheral fading. A detailed description of every known Greek and Cretan coin from the time of Capodistrias until the present time (with valuation list). Historical backgrounds. (25.00) C-S #9950

#### DODRILL, GORDON

1457 20,000 Coal Company Stores in The United States, Mexico and Canada. 1971. 287 pp. 750 illustrations. Fine, blue card cover. Locations by State, County & City, Start & Ending Dates, plus valuations. (25.00) C-S #13737

#### DONN, ALBERT I.

1458 World War II Prisoner of War Scrip of The United States. 1970. 112 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Three sections I: Internment Camps; II: Prisoner-of-War Camps; III: Italian Service Unit Camps. (25.00) C-S #13476

#### DOUGLAS, JAMES.

1459 Scottish Banknotes. 1975. 257 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt. A catalogue of the entire range of Scottish banknotes from 1695 to present. Eighty Banks are covered and over 800 notes catalogued. (30.00) C-S #13221

#### DOW, EARLE W.

1460 Atlas of European History. 1907. 40+ color maps. 46 pg. index. Very good, hard bound soiled brown cloth, slight separation at hinges. A scarce and good reference for world coin

collectors. Also, mapped is The Greek World, Rome in and beyond Italy, Europe of the Invasions. <u>WITH:</u> Butterfield & Butterfield auction sale 8/25/1997: European & American Arms, Armor & Edged Weapons. (50.00)

#### DURUY, VICTOR.

1461 History of Greece, And of the Greek People, from the earliest times to the Roman Conquest. Volume IV-Section II. 1895. Royal Edition. Pgs 315-598. 100+ engavings, maps, plans & colored plates. From 272-146 BC. This edition, printed on Fine Ivory-finish Paper, is limited to seven hundred and fifty copies. This is copy No. 661. Good, 1/4 leather, gray cloth, gilt, gilt top, worn spine ends & missing top 1" of spine, contents fine, very slight browning around edges. (25.00)

#### FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS, THE

1462 The Federal Home Loan Bank System 1932-1952. 1952. 73 pp. 7 illustrations, Tables & Charts. Fine, blue card cover, gilt. (25.00)

#### FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

1463 The Federal Reserve System: It's Purposes and Functions. 1947, 2nd edition. 125 pp. Charts & Graphs. Fine, hard bound black leatherette, gilt. (25.00)

1464 The Federal Reserve System: Purposes and Functions. 1963. 297 pp. Charts & Graphs. Very good, card cover. Very good because some text is underlined in red ink. This was the 50th Anniversary Edition 1913-1963. 4 other editions were printed in 5/1939, 11/1947, 4/1954 & 2/1961. (25.00)

1465 The Federal Reserve Act (Approved December 23, 1913) As Amended to November 1, 1946. 372 pp. Fine, hard bound green cloth, gilt. (25.00)

#### FRACTIONAL CURRENCY LOT

1466 A Guide Book of United States Fractional Currency by Matt Rothert. Contributors copies from Rothert & Kemm with few notations. Schultz's Checking List of Fractional Currency. Fractional Currency by Len & Jean Glazer. Index of Fractional Currency by Friedberg. Classified List of U.S. Postage & Fractional Currency by Limpert & Check List of United States Large Notes, Small Notes & Fractional Currency since 1861, As new, red cloth, gilt by Leroy Foerster. (25.00)

#### FREEMAN, MICHAEL J.

1467 The Victorian Bronze Penny (1860-1901). No date. 38 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial card cover. The author had a collection of around 50, 000 for this study of rarity and comments. (25.00) C-S #9867

#### FREUND, MARIE R.

1468 One Hundred Years of Banking. A History of the Origin and Development of the Honesdale National Bank, Honesdale, PA. 117 pp. 19 plates with tissue guards. Fine, hard bound blue leatherette, gilt. (25.00)

#### GARDNER, THOMAS P.

1469 The Tokens of Keokuk Iowa. 1991. 74 pp. Photo & Illustrated. As new, pictorial tan card cover. Signed by the author. (20.00)



(30.00)

# AARCH 27 & 28, 1998

GLÜCK, HARRY

1470 2-Årtalsförteckning över Svenska Mynt med Värderingspriser: Gustav Vasa-Gustav V 1521-1950 jämte förteckning över. Gustav VI Adolfs mynt 1952-1964. 127 pp. Fine, hard bound green cloth, periphal fading. WITH 1968 & 1971 editions, card cover. 1964 edition with C.G. Hesselblad. 4 copies. (30.00) C-S #11591

#### G(UILLOTEAU), PAR V. G.

Varsailles, France

1471 Monnaies Françaises. Colonies 1670-1942. Métropole 1774-1942 y compris: Républiques-Royaumes-Souverainetés-Principautés-Siéges et Occupations sous domination française. 1943. 834pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, faded hard bound green cloth peeking out at corner, gilt.. Still a handy reference. (35.00) C-S # 8924

#### HAKE, TED

1472 The Button Book: An Illustrated Price Guide to 5000 Pinback Buttons Issued From 1896-1972 Including Listings of Buttons Issued As Sets. 1972. 255 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, color pictorial card cover. (20.00)

#### HALPERIN, JAMES L.

1473 N.C.I. Grading Guide. A step-by-step approach to the grading of uncirculated and proof coins. 1986. 154 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, pictorial dust jacket, blue cloth, gilt. Written for thr grading of uncirculated coins, much of the information can be used for circulated coins as well. Another important addition to your library for learning how or to further grade coins. Still in its original shrink wrap waiting for you to open. (25.00)

#### HASSE, WILLIAM F., JR.

New Haven, CT.

1474 A History of Banking in New Haven, Connecticut. 1946. Privately Printed. 126 pp. 23 illustrations, 10 Tables & Lists. Very fine, tissue guard over hard bound blue cloth, faded gilt. Pencil notation on title page "Note-only 300 printed S.D. 9-19-1962 (20 remain as of this date). "Purchased from the author on this date. (25.00) C-S #1433

#### HOLLANDER, SAMUEL

1475 The economics of Adam Smith: Studies in Classical Political Economy/I. 1973. 351 pp. Near new, hard bound brown cloth with small light spot. (35.00)

#### HONG KONG COIN BOOKS

1476 Standard Catalogue, Hong Kong, Coins & Currency Notes, British Trade Dollars from 1863. 1967, 1976 & 1980. <u>WITH:</u> The Minted Ten-Cah Coins of China. 1971. All card cover. 4 items. Text in English. (25.00)

#### **HUDSON, THOMAS**

1477 Guide Book of Wooden Money. 1966, 6th edition. 128 pp. Fine, brown card cover, slight water stain at very bottom of pages. (15.00)

#### HUMPHRIS, JOHN G.

Sidney, OH

1478 Currency of Iraq. 1968. 30 pp. Photo & line art

illustrated. Map. Fine, green card cover. History, how to identify, Arabic names, mintage's, Y-numbers & more. Signed by the author. (25.00) C-S #10122

#### HYZER, JACK

Dallas, TX

1479 13 Ways To Sell Your Coin Collection. 1992. 55 pp. Fine, card cover, pencil notations in text. (15.00)

#### JAPAN NUMISMATIC DEALERS ASSOCIATION

1480 The Catalog of Japanese Coins and Bank Notes. 1969, 1974 & 1991. 119, 133 & 307 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. Photo illustrated both in color & b/w. Mintage figures & prices in 2 grades or more. (20.00)

#### JAPANESE COIN CATALOGUES

1481 Kahei Techo. 1967. 146 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Fine, card cover. WITH: Bankoku Kosen Katarogu. 1964 & 1965. 116 & 130 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Fine, card cover. WITH: Nihon Shihei Katarogu. 1966. 68 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, card cover. WITH: Nihon No Shihei. Asahi Shashin #94. 64 pp. Photo illustrated. Front card cover missing. 6 items. (25.00)

#### JORGENSEN, HOLGER

card cover, GBC bound.

1482 Old Coins of China: A Guide to their Identification. Arranged Chronologically on 20 Plates. 1944. 6 pp. 20 Line art illustrated plates. Worn card cover, contents fine. C-S #8640. Coole W-302. Sigler 1417.

WITH: King-On Mao Collection Part VI: Paper Money of Communist China. 50+ pp. PHOTOCOPY. Orange

#### KADMAN, LEO

1483 Israel's Money. A catalogue of the coins, commemorative coins, medals & bank-notes issued by the state of Israel 1948-1963. New revised & enlarged edition. Appendix: The coins & banknotes of the British Mandatory Government of Palestine. 1963. 98 pp. Photo illustrated. Pictorial card cover loose, contents fine. (15.00) C-S #10155. Mayer 319

#### KAGAN, A.H.

1484 Israel's Money and Medals 1948-1973. 1974, 1st edition. 314 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound blue pictorial card, gilt. Very descriptive of Israel's Trade Tokens, Commemorative Coins, State Medals & Banknotes. Inscribed by Kagan & signed by Yitzhak Avni. (25.00)

#### KELLER, ARNOLD.

- 1485 Das Papiergeld der Deutschen Kolonien. 1967. 142 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, taped dust jacket over hard bound rust cloth. Seven chapters illustrating Papiergeld. Text in German. (25.00)
- 1486 Paper Money of the 20th Century: Based on a manuscript by Dr. Arnold Keller. Volume One. 1973. 50+ pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, in 3-ring plastic covered binder. Covers the Straits Settlements, British North Borneo & Malaya, Sarawak, Republic of Singapore, Malaysia, Brunei, Rubber Export Coupons, Japanese Occupation of Malaya. Published by the International Bank Note Society. #418

  WITH: Paper Money of Japan. Volume 4B. 158 pp. Maps. Errata. Mint, in original shrink wrap. (40.00)

#### KENNEY, RICHARD D.

#### 3 DURST REPRINTS

- 1487 Struck Copies of Early American Coins. 1982. 16 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, white card cover. (20.00)
- 1488 So-Called Dollars. Exposition & Commemorative Medals, Bryan & Lesher Dollars, Miscellaneous, Monetary & Other Issues. 1982. 20 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, white card cover. (20.00)
- 1489 Early American Medalists and Die-Sinkers. 1982. 24 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, white card cover. (20.00)

#### KNOX, JOHN JAY.

1490 United States Notes. A History of the Various Issues of Paper Money by the Government of the United States with an Appendix containing the recent decision of the Supreme Court of the United States and the Dissenting Opinion upon the Legal Tender Question. 1884, 1st edition. 247 pp. 3 plates. Good, waterstained, hard bound red cloth missing at top & bottom of spine & loose, gilt. The waterstain does not effect the 3 plates or the 16 other Fac-Similes and forms of Treasury Notes within in the text. (25.00) C-S #13493. Sigler 1466

#### LEACH, JOSIAH GRANVILLE

1491 The History of the Girard National Bank of Philadelphia 1832-1902. 1902.107 pp. 20 illustrations with tissue guards. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Frontispiece plate loosely laid in. (25.00) C-S #1456

#### LOW, LYMAN H.

- 1492 Edgar H. Adams Plates of Lyman H. Low's Hard Times Tokens. 197 reprint. As new, white card cover, wire spiral bound. 14 plates. Hard Times Token Price Guide (11-1980). 183 tokens illustrated. (20.00)
- 1493 Edgar H. Adams Plates of Lyman H. Low's Hard Times Tokens. 1978 Durst reprint. 95 pp. 13 line art plates. As new, orange leathereet cover, gilt. (20.00)

### MIHAILOVI, V. & GLOGONJAC, D.

Beograd

1494 Katalog Novca Srbije I Crnegore 1868-1918 (The Catalogue of Serbian and Montenegrin Money. 1973. 72 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover, peripheral fading. Cat. No., Value, Technical Data, Price for 3 grades & quality for both the metal & paper money. Some prices written in US values. Text in both Yugoslavian & English. (30.00) C-S #11281

#### MORT, S.R.

1495 Coins of the Hapsburg Emperors and Related Issues 1619 to 1919. 1959. 179 pp. Illustration of Coats of Arms with key of the principal Austrian provinces. Fine, hard bound red cloth. "A collector's guide". (25.00) C-S #8218

#### MOWERY, THOMAS

St. Paul, MN

1496 Pre-Ching Dynasty Coins (before 1644) Attribution by Schjoth Number in a Matter of Seconds. 1973. 17 mimeographed pages. Line art illustrated. Very fine, self paper cover. This book covers only Northern Sung Dynasty coins. Mr. Mowery still attends the local coin club meetings. (25.00)

#### NATIONAL BANK OF GERMANTOWN, PA.

1497 A Century of the National Bank of Germanton. 1814-1914. Dedicated to the Former Presidents and cashiers by The Directors. 66 pp. Plates with tissue guards. Fine+, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. (25.00)

## NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY, THE Philadelphia, PA

1498 Proceedings of The Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia for the years 1907, 1908, 1909. 1910. 263 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, blue cloth slightly worn at corners, hinges weak, gilt, contents fine. Article & illustrations of "A Brief Study of The Medal, Its Origin and Early Development" by T. L. Comparette. (40.00)

#### OKA, M.

Taisei Koeki Kaisha, Ltd. (Taisei Stamps & Coins) Tokyo.

1499 Silver Crowns of the Far East. 1966. 115 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, dust jacket over silver board, corners stubbed. Notation on Counterfeits illustrated on various pages. Text in Japanese with English titles & subtitles. Yen conversion table. (20.00) C-S #8861

#### PECK, JESSE T.

1500 The History of The Great Republic considered From A Christian Stand-Point. 1868. 710 pp. 34 fine steel portraits. Worn 1/4 leather, purple board, 4 raised bands, marbled tops, gilt, contents fine. "The time has come for the reconsideration of the history of the United States...American history, within the last few years, has brought out vices so deep and threatening..." (40.00)

#### PRIDMORE, FRED.

1501 Coins and Coinages of the Straits Settlements and British Malaya 1786 to 1951, Including Tokens issued by the Merchants of Singapore, 1828-1853. 1968. 271 pp. 12 plates with text photo illustrations. Near new, clear plastic covering (with tape residue on fly-leaf keeps it from being mint) over hard bound orange cloth, bright gilt. (Histoire bien documenté qui fait autorité). Very nice bright & clean original color & condition. (45.00) C-S #8479. Grierson pg. 138

#### RAWLINGS, GETTRUDE B.

1502 Ancient, Medieval, Modern Coins and How to Know Them. 1966. 360 pp. 36 plates. Near new, dust jacket over red cloth, gilt. A general introduction to numismatics. Begins with a short introduction to the origins of coinage and weight-standards. The next 115 pages are devoted to Greek coinage. Denominations, types, and art are discussed. Describes the major coin types following a geographical arrangement. Provides a good, concise summary of the field of Greek coinage. Includes seven plates of photographs of Greek coins. Chapters on Roman coinage and Medieval British coinage follow, and concludes with short sections of American coinage and Tokens. (S'occupe surtout des monnaies grecques et anglaises). (25.00) C-S #127a. Rosichan 188. Daehn 95. Grierson pg. 12. Sigler 2131

#### RAYMOND, WAYTE

New York, NY

1503 Standard Catalogue of United States Coins & Currency From 1652 to Present Day. Early American Coins, U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Private Gold, Colonial &

Continental Currency, U.S. Notes & Fractional Currency, Confederate & Southern State Note. Giving the prices at which most of them may be obtained from the publisher. With nearly seven hundred illustrations. 1935. 173 pp. Very good, hard bound red cloth, slightly worn at corners. C-S #11894

- 1504 Standard Catalogue of United States Coins & Tokens From 1652 to Present Day. Early American Coins, U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Private Gold, Merchant Tokens, Hard Times Tokens, Pattern Coins, Civil War Tokens, Encased Postage Stamps & Commemorative Coins. Giving the average valuations among collectors & dealers. With over 1000 illustrations. 1940. 234 pp. Very good, hard bound red cloth, gilt. C-S #11894
- 1505 Coins of the World. Nineteenth Century Issues. Containing an extensive list of silver and minor coins issued by the c ountries of the whole world, their colonies or dependencies, with illustrations of the principal or most interesting types and giving the average valuation among collectors and dealers. First Edition. 1947. 252 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, brown craft paper over hard bound blue cloth, gilt. C-S #7925
- 1506 Standard Catalogue of United States Coins From 1652 to Present Day. Early American Coins, Coins of the States, U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Private Gold, Commemorative Coins, Philippine Island Coins, Hawaiian Coins, General Information, Complete Mint Reports. Giving the average valuation among collectors and dealers. With over one thousand illustrations. 14th Edition. 1949. 184 pp. Fine, brown craft paper over hard bound green cloth worn at corners, gilt.(15.00) C-S #11894
- 1507 The Silver Dollars of North & South America. 1964, 2nd edition. 125 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound brown leatherette, silver. "General numbered catalog by type of all western hemisphere crowns, including the US, Greenland & Hawaii. Brief historic/munismatic introduction to each country. Complete legends are spelled out for each type. Frequent comments about striking & other matters...Date included within a series are always noted. Mintmark key. Very good photos & bibliography".(25.00) C-S #11491. Rosichan 198. Sigler 2161. Grierson pg. 134.

#### REED, HAROLD L.

1508 Money, Currency & Banking. 1942, 1st edition. 522 pp. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Red pencil marks underlining some text. 40 chapters, packed, with information on the why & why not.

#### RÉTHY, LADISLAUS.

1509 Corpus Nummorum Hungariae. 1899-1907. 1958 German edition translated by F. Probszt. 128 pp. 49 plates. 1 map. Very good, hard bound pictorial green cloth, peripheral fading . (Traduction d'un ouvrage classique publié en hongrois, à Budapest, en 2 tomes (1899-1907), y compris le supplément au premier tome par L. Zimmerman. Remplace l'ancien Numi Hungariae de J. Rupp (2 vol. Budapest, 1841-6). Ne s'étend que jusqu'à 1526, pour la période postérieure l'on doit employer Miller zu Aichholz, Oesterreichische Münzprägungen, 1519-1938). Standard reference for Medieval Hungarian Coins to 1526. (55.00) C-S #7201. Grierson pg. 128

#### SCHJÖTH, FREDRIK

1510 Chinese Currency. Currency of the Far East. A Comprehensive Text...Chou Dynasty (1122 BC-255 BC) through Ch'ing Dynasty (1644 AD-1911 AD). Revised and Edited by Virgil Hancock. 1965. 88 pp. 146 plates including 14 photographic plates. Very good, hard bound soiled printed boards, contents fine. This is the improved version from the 1929 original. Also included in this important text book are 11 charts on how to read dates of Chinese coins. The reign & title index, are to be found, as well as a listing of China's "would-be" rulers and listings of China's rulers. (50.00)C-S #8664. Coole W253

#### SELVAIS, CHRISTIAN

Belgique

1511 Billeta Belgica. Belgian Section of the I.B.N.S. 1986. 68 photocopy pages. Fastened in report cover. This was sent to elaborate on the next catalog of World Paper Money at the time. Photocopies of all the bank notes "Banque Nationale de Belgique" from 1850 to 1986. With cover letter from the author. (30.00)

#### SHELDON, WILLIAM H.

1512 Penny Whimsy. A Revision of Early American Cents 1793-1814. An Exercise in Descriptive classification with Tables of rarity and Value. 1990, Durst reprint. With the Collaboration of Walter Breen and Dorothy Paschal. 340 pp. 51 &12 plates. As new, tan leatherette, gilt, name on inside cover. This reprint includes 12 new varieties. C-S #12341

#### SPAJIC, DIMITRIJE B.

1513 A Catalogue of-Paper Money of the Yugoslavian States. Yugoslavia, Serbia, Montenegro. Illustrated edition 1966. 22 pp. Black/White photographic prints. Fine, blue card cover, peripheral fading, stapled at spine as made. Contents: Kingdom; Occupation Issues 1941-1945; Partisan Issues; Republic; Emergency Issues. Actual photographic prints of currency & Control Stamps are pasted in. C-S #13664

#### SOLIS, DON ANTONIO DE

1514 Historia de la Conquista de Méjico, poblacion y progresos De La America Septentrional, conogida por el nombre De Nueva España. 1858. 488 pp. Frontis plate. Very good, 1/4 leather, marbled boards worn through at corners, slight foxing. Frontis (50.00)plate engraving of Solis, Cortez & Montezuma

#### SUSSEX NATIONAL BANK

Newton, NJ.

1515 First Hundred Years of the Sussex National Bank of Newton, New Jersey. 1818-1918. 23 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, gray oversize card cover, gilt.

#### TAXAY, DON. SOLID REFERENCE WORKS FOR YOUR WORKING LIBRARY

1516 Counterfeit Mis-Struck and Unofficial U.S. Coins. A Guide for the Detection of Cast and Struck Counterfeits, Electrotypes, and Altered Coins. 1963, 2nd printing. 221 pp. Photo o illustrated. Fine, blue cloth, silver. 7 chapters contain: A Short History of Mint Techniques & Terminology; On the Arts of Counterfeiting, Clipping & Adjusting, Altered Coins; Famous 5 Forgenes of the U.S. Mint (and Other Official Eccentricities); New Dies from Old-A Postscript; "Pedigreed" Forgeries; Private Coins by Necessity; A Comedy of Mint Errors (and Epilogue). Introduction by John J. Ford, Jr. C-S #11902

- 1517 The U.S. Mint and Coinage: An Illustrated History from 1776 to the Present. 1969, 2nd printing. 400 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over green cloth. Ex. Minneapolis Public Library. Part I: Attempts To Establish A Permanent Mint. Part II: The First Philadelphia Mint. Part IV: The Third Philadelphia Mint. Part IV: The Third Philadelphia Mint. (25.00) C-S #12546
- 1518 The Comprehensive Catalogue & Encyclopedia of U.S. Coins. 1971, 1st edition. 397 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, blue leatherette worn at corners, silver. Part I: Early American Coins and Tokens. Part II: Regular Issues of United States Coins. Part III: Essays and Cabinet Coins. Part IV: Private and Territorial Gold Coins. Part V: Mint Errors. A Grear Book of Information. (25.00) C-S #11903
- 1519 The Comprehensive Catalogue & Encyclopedia of U.S. Coins. 1975, 2nd edition. 363 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, dust jacket over brown leatherette, gilt. Includes: Early American coins and tokens, U.S. Mint issues, U.S. Mint Patterns, trial pieces and experimental pieces, Proof coins and Pieces de Caprice, Private and Territorial Gold issues and essays, Mint errors. All with copious notes and historical background material...edited & revised by Rose & Hazelcorn. (25.00) C-S #11903
- 1520 An Illustrated History of U.S. Commemorative Coinage. 1967. 256 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, dust jacket over blue cloth, silver. A behind the scenes history of our commemorative coinage from the Colombian Exposition to the Carver-Washington Memorial. The text is accompanied by more than eighty full pages of plates showing various coins, artists' sketches, and models of design. (25.00) C-S #12347

#### THE FARMERS TRUST COMPANY

Lancaster, PA

1521 A History of The Farmers Bank of Lancaster, The Farmers National Bank and The Farmers Trust Company of Lancaster. 1810-1910. 1910. 228 pp. Photo & Line art illustrated. Very good, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Ex. Library markings. (25.00)

#### THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Scranton, PA

1522 History of The First National Bank of Scranton, PA. 1906.
192 pp. 36 photo illustrations with tissue guards. Worn half leather, matching marbled board & end paper, 5 raised bands, gilt & gilt tops, other edges uncut. A very pleasing banking history you will be proud to acquire. (40.00)

#### VAN BELKUM, LOUIS

1523 National Banks of the Note Issuing Period 1863-1935. 1968. 400 pp. Near new, hard bound tan cloth. A very thorough study from the notaphilic standpoint. Includes tables of Charter numbers of the banks, cities & numbers and values of outstanding for each note issued. (25.00) C-S #13532. Rosichan 900

#### VICENTI, JOSÉ A.

1524 Onzas Españolas. 1969. 95 pp. 26 plates. Fine, pictorial card cover. The plates are printed in a gold colored ink. Covers from Felipe III, 1613 to Estado Español 1962. The plates illustrate from Felipe V, 1701 to Alfonso XIII, 1897. (35.00) C-S #11403

#### VOGT, GEO. W.

1525 Standard Catalog of Mexican Coins, Paper Money & Medals: Complete detailed Listing from 1536 including War of Independence, Revolutionary, Proclamation, Cut & Counterstamped 8 Reales, and Pattern Issues. 1978. 256 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. edited by Colin R. Bruce II. Inscribed by the author. (25.00) C-S #10820

#### WAINWRIGHT, NICHOLAS B.

1526 History of The Philadelphia National Bank. A Century and a Half of Philadelphia Banking 1803-1953. 1953. 263 pp. 20 illustrations, including the Fractional currency, #1 Du Pont Check and a Five Dollar Note. Fine, green cloth, gilt. (30.00)

#### WHITE, TRUMBULL.

1527 Silver and Gold or Both Sides of the Shield. 1895. 556 pp. 32 portrait illustrations. Good, blue cloth, gilt & silver, partially detached at hinges. A symposium of the views of all parties on the Currency Question as expressed by their leading advocates Thoroughly expounding the doctrines of Free Silver, monometalism and bi-metalism, with all the arguments, pro. and con. 31 different authors edited by White. The world gold on the front cover is gilt and the other in silver. Pencil notation on fly-leaf "D. Kidd/July 25th 1896. (20.00)

#### WIESER, F

Vienna

1528 Contributions to the Monetary History of Serbia, Montenegro and Yugo-Slavia. 1965. 29 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Fine, tan card cover, peripheral fading. (25.00)

#### WISMER, DAVID C.

1529 The Obsolete Notes of New England. 1972 reprint. 311 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, green cloth, gilt. Originally published serially in *The Numismatist* 1922-1935. (25.00) C-S #13420

#### FIXED PRICE LISTS

#### FANCHER, G.L.

1530 Price list of Foreign Copper Coins. Confederate Notes, Fractional Currency, Indian Relics, Cheap Coin Packets. No date. 4 pp. Very good, self paper cover.

WITH: R.W. Mercer's Price List of Confederate Notes. (Dec. 1886). 1 pp. self paper cover. Very good, old folding. J. Colvin Randall name written in margin, date written at top. (25.00)

#### HERITAGE RARE COIN GALLERIES

1531 Legacy: For The Contemporary Numismatist. Vol. I No. 1-Vol. 1I. No. I. February/March, 1988 - Spring 1989. 6 issues. As new. 4 color, 88 page magazines with interviews of Harry Bass, Congressman Jimmy Hayes, Margo Russell, Walter Breen, John J. Pittman & Lester Merkin. A fixed price list with worthwhile interviews. (30.00)

#### HIERSEMANN, KARL W.

Jeipzig

1532 Katalog 296. Numismatik. Des Klassischen Altertums. Des Orients und der Überseeischen Länder, des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. 1903. 39 pp. 615 lots. Fine self paper cover. (20.00)

#### **SOUTH AMERICA**

1533 3 Fixed Price Lists. 1). Antonio Francisco Mucciolo. Sao Paulo. Lista Nº 5. Julho de 1958. 41 pp. mimeographed. Moedas Estrangeiras: Ouro, Prata, Cobre, Niquel, etc. Medalhas: Brasileiras e Argentinas. Moedas Brasileiras: Somente de Prata. 2). Numismatica Celta. Caracas, Venezuela. III Subasta Intersocial. Asociacion Venezolana de Numismaticos y Sociedad Numismatica Venezolana. Octubre 15-16, 1970. 22 pp. mimeograph. 3). Sampaio Corsino Ltda. Rua Carmo, 64, Rio. Numismatica e Filatelica. 7 pp. mimeographed. Brasil, Brasil Colônia & Brasil Independente. (45.00)

#### **PERIODICALS**

#### JOURNAL OF ISRAEL NUMISMATICS.

Cliffside Park, NJ

1534 Vol. 1. No. 1. Feb.-March, 1966-Vol. 1, No. 6. Dec., 1966-Jan., 1967. Complete 6 issue first volume. 32 pp. average. Photo illustrated. Card cover, overall fine. Fine articles in every issue. (45.00)

#### SELOS & MOEDAS.

Portugal

1535 Selos & Moedas. Revista Trimestral da secção filatélica e numismática do çlube dos Galitos. 1972-1973. Numero 36, 38, 39, 40 & 42. 90 pp., average. Photo illustrated. (35.00)

#### **OTHER**

#### SELTMAN, E.J.

France

1536 A note on a card addressed to Sir: wishing to part with some fine Greek, Roman & Byzantine Coins and some modern coins and medals. No date. Member of the Numismatic Societies of London and Paris. Along with Prospectus of the British Numismatic Society. Second Edition with envelope & enrollment form. 12 pp. Self paper cover. List of membership. (20.00)

#### CONFEDERATE NOTE.

1537 Vanished Hopes. "Lines on the Back of a Confederate Note." 8" x 11" Facsimiles 50¢ note mounted on board with the explanation of the fascinating story. Folded horizontally three times. Given out as Compliments: Press of The Dietz Printing Co. (20.00)

#### WHITMAN PUBLISHING CO.

Racine, WI

1538 Bound volume of books on US numismatics: 1). George & Melvin Fuld, Patriotic Civil War Tokens, 1960. 2). George & Melvin Fuld, A Guide to Civil War Store Card Tokens, 1962. 3). Maurice M. Gould & Kenneth Bressett, Hawaiian Coins, Tokens & Paper Money, 1961. 4). Matt Rothert, A Guide Book of United States Fractional Currency, 1963. 5). Arlie Slabaugh, Confederate States Paper Money, 1961. 6). Charles G. Altz & E.H. Barton, Foreign Coins Struck at

United States Mints, 1965. As new, hard bound, black buckram, covers removed, as one volume. (35.00)

#### SELDOM SEEN COIN COLLECTOR BOARDS

- 1539 Indian Head Penny Collection 1856 to 1909. Copyright 1938. Blue felt board. 11" x 14". The 1868 & 1908S have been punched through the back board for removal, very slight corner wear otherwise very good or better. Inexpensive for a display or to bring back memories for some. (20.00)
- 1540 Liberty Head Nickel Collection 1883 to 1913. Copyright 1938. Blue felt board. 11" x 14". Folded, horizontal, across the first row, very slight corner wear otherwise very good or better. (20.00)

#### MISCELLANEOUS LOTS.

- 1541 Mehl. FPL No. 57 & 2-The Star Rare Coin Encyclopedia's. Stack's Premium Price List No. 70, Fixed Price List No. 40 & 56. F. Sprinkle: Master List of Uncut Sheets of Obsolete Bills & Old Bank Checks. Criswell's 1958-59 Price List & Supplement. Vol. 2, No. 1 Numismatic Review. Bowers & Ruddy: The Celebrated John W. Adams Collection. Grunthal & Gans Mail Bid Sale No. 1. (25.00)
- 1542 1979-1981. The Garrett Collection Sales. 4- part card cover. Fine. (20.00)
- 1543 Another set with Paramount's 1965 Hard bound Century Sale. Very good, red cloth, gilt (25.00)

#### **BULGING BOX #1**

1544 Two bulging boxes of Superior's auction catalogues containing Sports, Space, Manuscripts, Fine Art sales and more. A splendid ready made reference library of 50 items or more can be accomplish with a bid on this lot.(150.00)

#### **BULGING BOX #2**

1545 11 Christie's sales, 3 Sotheby's, Spink, Elsen, Crédit de la Bourse-Armand Trampitsch, Numismatik Lanz, Glendining, Spink-Taisei, Bonhams & NFA. All late 80's to 90's. 40 catalogues. (50.00)

#### **BULK BOX #1**

1546 Hirsch, Gerhard. Approximately 91 auction catalogues. 1964-1989. A splendid oppertunity to start a reference collection. (350.00)

#### **BULK BOX #2**

1547 Glendining. 1961-1980. Approximately 200 auction catalogues. 1961 (1) 1962 (1) 1963 (6) 1964 (5) 1965 (13) 1966 (13) 1967 (11) 1968 (16) 1969 (18) 1970 (18) 1971 (9) 1972 (7) 1973 (8) 1974 (4) 1975 (9) 1976 (16) 1977 (5) 1978 (14) 1979 (14) 1980 (12). (500.00)

#### **BULK BOX #3**

1548 Harmer Rooke Galleries. 34 auction catalogs. 1988-1995. Numismatic fine Arts (3), Military Catalogs (12), Apostrophe Sales 1979-1990, ANA Sales, Heritage Sales, Stack's Sales & Fixed Price Lists, Bowers & Ruddy, Robert Hughes, Red Books, Bowers Bedside Companion Book, and several miscellaneous items. 2 Large Boxes. (120.00)

#### BULK BOX #4.

1549 Full of Fixed Price Lists & Other. Baden-Wurtembergische Bank 1994-1996 (3), E. Gans (3), Malter (11), Halbedal & Saiger (5), Numismatica Pliego (5), Amphora (5), Ancient Coins-Berkley-(4 auctions), F. Rath (6), Ancient Arts 1972-1984 (47), Group of Misc. (53), C & L Deland (9), Seven Seas (6), Numismatic Consultants 1977-1982 (15), Hollandsche Bank 1976-1979 (9), J. Mevius 1970-1987 Speciale Catlogus van de Munten van het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden (14 editions), F. Sieg 1971 Siegs Seddelkatalog, A.G. Van der Dussen 1975-1984 (35), Dresdner Muenz Auktion 1968-1975 (6 auctions), C. Bobba (3), Sotheby's sales, miscellaneous periodicals, Canadian Catalogues and few monographs. A box sure to please the purchaser. (175.00)

#### **GIFT BOX**

1550 Charlton: 1960-1964 Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins, Tokens & Paper Money, Mint; US & Canadian Coins Premium Guide Book; Taylor/James: Canadian Coins, Paper & Currency & British Coins, Mint; US rare Coin Value & Premium Guide; Bowers: High Profits from Rare Coin Investment; Coins through the Ages; Coin World Almanac; Paths to Wealth through Coin Investments; How to invest in Gold; How You Can Keep on Making Big Profits Investing in Coins; The Profit March of your Buffalo, Indians & Early Lincoln Cents; Contemporary World Gold Coins; Silver Bulls The Great Silver Boom & Bust; The Coinage of Modern Greece, Crete & Cyprus; Monographs by Seppa, Utberg, Macdonald, Hewitt-Donlon & Lambros. A great starter set, all these publications are in mint condition. 25 items.

#### **OVERFLOW BOX #2**

1551 Alamanzar Auctions; 20th Century Paper Money; Coins of the World; Unusual World Coins; Heritage of Coins; Gold Coins of the World; U.S. Patterns; Pillars & Portraits; 25+ assorted Stamp catalogues & coin books. 50+ items. (90.00)

#### **OVERFLOW BOX**

1552 7 Bowers & Ruddy Auctions; Stack's FPL; Jess Peters World FPL; Guide Book to the Coinage of Ireland; British Copper Coins and their values; The Coins & Tokens of British Oceana; The Button Book; Tams & San Journals; Manuscript Society Sale; Coin Collectors Journal; IAPN 1980 list of Members; U.S. Territorial Coinage for the Philippine Islands; 2 Red Books; 8 Numismatic Literature Catalogues; Numismatist's Bedside Companion; Catalogue of French Emergency Tokens of 1914-1922 & AJN Photocopy of Communion Tokens. 50 + items. (75.00)

#### STARTER BOX #1

## A GREAT ASSORTMENT FOR THE PAPER MONEY SPECIALIST

1553 Box full of Fixed Price Lists & some auction sales by the same dealers. 1960s-1990s: Roger Stolberg, Limarc, Mel Steinberg, Alvin Anhom, Len Harsel, Warren Henderson, Ed Shlicker, Bruce Smith, Ronald Schmitz, William Henderson, Hans & Beate Rauch, A. Slopak, Dale Seppa, Scott Cordry, Southeastern Currency, Tony Pisciotta, R. Thompsen, Stewart Westdal, World Wide Notaphilic, M. Titus, Ian Marshall, James Warmus, J. Zarit, Williges, M. Strumpf, & others.

Excellent place to start tracking that rare note and how many appearances it makes in these lists. Many of these lists are seldom offered or saved by others. Over 200 lists & auctions for your consideration. (250.00)

#### STARTER BOX #2

1554 Paper Money Lists, Auction Sales & Coin Sales: Clyde Reedy, Ted Uhl, Jerry Schimmel, Dale Seppa, Scott Semans, Gary Snoverlan Marshall, Charles Straub, Phillips London, Robert Lippert, and many more. 100+ lists (90.00)

#### STARTER BOX #3

1555 60 Bowers and Ruddy & Bowers and Merena Auction Catalogues, most with prices realized. 4 Apostrophe sales. Rare Coin Reviews. This lot is for the person who wants some of the finest numismatic auction cataloging today! 2 boxes. (125.00)

#### STARTER BOX #4

1556 90+ Stack's & Coin Galleries Auction Catalogues & Fixed Price Lists 1980s-1990s. Numismatic Literature Dealer Catalogues. 20+ Superior Auction Catalogues 1980s-1990s. Stack's catalogues are written by one of the finest cataloging staffs in the numismatic business, solid & factual research on every page. 3 Boxes. (150.00)

#### STARTER BOX #5

1557 A Wonderful Assortment of 2 boxes of Paper Money Auction Catalogues & Fixed Price Lists 1980s-1990s; K. Krueger, Early American Numismatic Auctions, Lyn Knight, Ponterio & Associates, William Barrett, Spink America, Almanzar's, El Dorado, Kagin's, Money Co., and many more. 100+ catalogues. (150.00)

#### **STARTER BOX #6**

1558 International Assortment of Auction Catalogues & Fixed Price Lists from the 1970s-1990s: Stanley Gibbons, World Paper Currency Collectors Auction, Christies, Charlton, McIntire, Ponterio & Associates, William Barrett, Duane Douglas, Craig Whitford, Phillips, Russell Wayling, Almanzar's, William Wright, and many more including Shafer's Correction Copies of Standard Catalogue of World Paper Money 2nd & 5th editions. 100++ items. (150.00)

#### STARTER BOX #7

1559 A nice assortment of Periodicals & Club Journals. The Numismatist 1990s, The Centinel 1980s, N.O.W. News 1990s, FUN Topics, The Asylum, Journal of the Russian Numismatic Society 1986-87. (25.00)

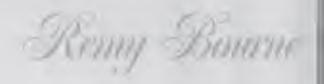
#### **SUPLUS BOX**

An offering that you can take what is needed for your reference library than trade the rest at your coin club or at a coin show to further build your library.

1560 Chris Victor-McCawley, 2 FPL & 2 Auctions; Miles, NN& M #150, Contributions to Arabic Metrology; 9 Auction sales, Schulman (2), Stack's & Coin Galleries (4), Merkin (1) & Auction '83 & '87; Rulau Token Books (3); Russian Wire Money-Photcopy; ANS Annual Reports & By-Laws (9) & Museum Notes V & 28; Red Book; Blue Books (2); Harris, Modern European Coins; Canadian Standard Catalogue (2); Brown & Dunn, Guide to the Grading of U.S. Coins & Catlogue of Emergency French Tokens of 1914-1922. 45 items. (90.00)

#### VALUE BOX #1

1561 Assortment of literature and price lists of world paper money. Rag Picker, Jolie Coins, M. Morris, NLG Newsletter, N. Peters, World Coin News, R. Ainsworth, M. Strumpf, Seppa, J. Elliott. (25.00)



1562 Hours of enjoyment await you to sort through the multitudes of world paper money, coins, token fixed price lists of Michael Morris, Henderson, Anything Anywhere, Norman Peters, Mark Strumpf, Len Harsel and many more. (45.00)

#### **VALUE BOX #3**

1563 Wonderful assortment of Worldwide Paper Money, Coin, Token Books by Loeb, 15 MRI Bankers Guides, Colin Bruce II & George CuhaJ, Purvey, Davenport, Schweikert, Remick, Duggleby, Linecar, Schimmel, Keller & more. 50 + items. The MRI guides are worth the price alone in the photo illustrations of new & outmoded currency. (50.00)

#### **VALUE BOX #4**

## A GREAT VALUE FOR THE U.S. GOLD COLLECTOR.

1564 17 Stack's catalogues from the early 1980's-1990's that had outstanding gold sales such as the Herman Halpern Collection. With 1980 & 1992 Steve Ivy ANA sales and a couple of issues of Legacy. 23 items. (75.00)

#### **VALUE BOX #5**

1565 Coin World Almanac, 1978 edition in original shipping box, un-opened; Stack's J.Pierport Morgan Collection, Greek & Roman Coins & Hall Park McCullough Ancient Roman Coins; Markov-The Russian Sale; Ivy-World Columbian Stamp Expo '92. 5 items. (45.00)

#### **VALUE BOX #6**

1566 Mint Press release kits: 1998 Football (Soccer) World Cup Coins-Monnaie de Paris; 1992 Royal Ladies coins-Royal Australian Mint; 1989 500th anniversary of British sovereign coin-British Royal Mint; 1997 U.S. Platinum Eagle Coins-U.S. Mint with Video Tape; Royal Canadian Mint 1997 Haida \$200 coin press kit & 1996 annual report; 1997 Royal Norwegian Mint catalog. 10 items. (35.00)

#### **VOLUME BOX #1**

A wonderful opportunity to add to your paper money reference library or for a weekend paper money show table.

1567 Criswell: Confederate Bonds, Compendium, North American Currency; 3rd edition World Paper Money; Negotiable Instruments; The Bank Book; 20th Century Bank Accounting; Modern Foreign Currency; A Guide Book to Philippine Paper Money; Obsolete Bank Notes of North Carolina; U.S. Large Size Paper Money 1861 to 1923; Colorado; Check List of U.S. Paper Currency; A Guide Book of Modern U.S. Currency (4); Essay-Proof Journal (1); Christies 12/8/1983; 6 Stamp Books & Joyce Auction Sale; Catalogo de Moedas Brasileiras; Bryant & Stratton's Book-Keeping (2) & The Story of Paper Money (2). 30 items. (95.00)

#### **VOLUME BOX #2**

A Catalog Collectors Delight

1568 100+ assorted auction sales from Stack's, Kunst & Munzen, Ponterio, Kagin's, Bowers & Merena and many, many more. 3 boxes that will give you hours & hours of research & enjoyment. (150.00)

#### **VOLUME BOX #3**

1570 8 Standard Catalog of World Coins. 1974, 1976, 1979, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1987 & 1993 editions. The 1979 inscribed by Krause & Mishler, 1981, 1982, 1983 are the Special presentation copy with a typewritten letter, 1993 signed by Colin Bruce II. The astute collector will recognize the budget saving estimate for all 8 issues. (75.00)

#### **VOLUME BOX #4**

1571 Periodical Box & More. 25+ Issues of World Coin News, 30+ issues Coins Magazine, 15 issues The Phoenix published by Coincraft, few Seaby Coin & Medal bulletin, concluding with many monographs & booklets on paper money, error coins and much more packed in two boxes. (95.00)

## REFERENCES USED

ADAMS, JOHN W. United States Numismatic Literature, Volumes 1 & 11, Nineteenth and Twentieth Century Auction Catalogues.

BERGMAN, JOHN F. Ancient & Medieval fixed price lists.

BOGART & RAWLES. Trial Bibliography and Outline of lectures on the Financial History of the United States.

BOWERS & MERENA. Various Auction Sales, Rare Coin Reviews.

BOWKER, HOWARD FRANKLIN. NN&M No. 101. A Numismatic Bibliography of the Far East: A Check List of Titles in European Languages.

CLAIN-STEFFANELLI, ELVIRA ELIZA. Numismatic Bibliography. COOLE, KOZONO & BOWKER. Encylopedia of Chinese Coins. Volume 1.

DAEHN, WILLIAM E. Ancient Greek Numismatics: A Guide to Reading and Research. A Bibliography of Works Written in English with Summaries of Their Contents. Draft 10-13-1997.

**DILLISTIN, WILLIAM H.** NN&M No. 114. Bank Note Reporters and Counterfeit Detectors 1826-1866.

GENGERKE, MARTIN. American Numismatic Auctions, 8th edition. GRIERSON, PHILIP. Bibliographie Numismatique.

KRASNODEBSKI, JAN J. International Numismatic Directory.

KROH, DENNIS J. Ancient Coin Reference Reviews.

**LIPSIUS & LEITZMANN**. A Bibliography of Numismatic Books Printed Before 1800 with The Supplement to 1866.

MAYER, L.A. A Bibliography of Jewish Numismatics.

McKAY, GEORGE L. American Book Auction Catalogues 1713-1934. A Union List.

MONEY TREE. Various Auction Catalogues.

NOP, VLADIMIR. Soupis Numismatické Literatury V Kromerízaké Zámecké Knihovne

ROSICHAN, RICHARD H. Stamps and Coins.

SIGLER, P.O. Numismatic Bibliography.

SMITH, PETE. American Numismatic Biographies.

SUETENS, IVO. Bibliographie Numismatique. Supplément: Ordres et Décorations.

MAXCH 2/ 0: 28. 15

## Contents

AUCTION CATALOGS	6
A.N.A. CONVENTION SALE	
CATALOGS	6
ADAMS, GEOFFREY	
CHARLTON	6
ARIADNE GALLERIES	6
BANGS, MERWIN & CO	
BANK LEU & MÜNZEN UND	
	7
MEDAILLEN	7
BANK LEU.	1
BANK LEUBANKHAUS H. AUFHÄUSER	1
DAUEN, UEUNUE J	- (
BERK, H.J. & ENGLAND, V	
BLUESTONE, BARNEY	7
BOLENDER, M.H.	7
BOLENDER, M.H BOURGEY, EMIL M	8
BOURNE, MICHAEL &	
MARLENE	Q
BOWERS AND MERENA	0
	С
BOWERS AND RUDDY	
GALLERIES, INC.	8
BRAND, HORACE LOUIS	
PHILIP	8
CANADA COIN EXCHANGE	9
CHIMPERIE AGENCIES	
CHRISTIE'S.	
CITY COINS I	
COGAN, EDWARD I	
CONTINENTAL COINS LTD I	
DAVIS, CHARLES I	
DEGRAAF, PETER 1	. 1
DON BAILEY'S COINS 1	1
DOUGLAS, DUANE D I	1
DURST, SANFORD1	1
ELDER, THOS. LI	1
FEDERAL COIN EXCHANGE	
EMPIRE COIN COMPANY, INC.	
I	
FEUARDENT, GASTON L I	6
FROSSARD, ED	
FUNCTION ASSOCIATES 1	
GLENDINING & CO. LONDON	٠-
1	17
GLENDINING & SPINK 1	
GOLDSMITH & CO., M 1	18
GRADY, ORVILLE J 1	18
GREAT AMERICAN SALES I	18
GREEN, BEN G 1 HAINES, FERGUSON 1	1.8
HAMILTON, CHARLES 1	
HARZFELD, S.K I HASELTINE, JOHN W I	1.0
LIESS ADOLD II	17
HESS, ADOLPH HENKELS, STAN. V	10
HESSLEIN, WILLIAM 2	
BOOKS	
A.N.S	
ADAMS, EDGAR H	22
AGRICOLA, GEORGIUS	22
AILSBY, CHRISTOPHER	
ALBUM, STEPHEN M	
ALLEN, DEREK	
AMERICAN BANK NOTE	- 6
COMPANY	7
ANDERSEN, THEODORE A 2	7
ANDITRA PRADESH GOVERNA	)
MENT MUSEUM	4

ANGOLIA, JOHN R
23 ANDREWS, ARTHUR 23
ANTON JR, WILLIAM T. &
KESSE, BRUCE23 ARCHILLA-DIEZ, EFRAÍN23
ARNOLD, STEINHILBER & KÜTHMANN23
ARTUK, IBRAHIM & CEVRIYE23
BAKER, WILLIAM SPOHN 24
BALL, DOUGLAS B
BARFIELD, RODNEY &
STRAWN, KEITH 24
BANCA POPOLARE DI NOVARA
BANCO CENTRAL DEL
PARAGUAY 24
BANK OF CALIFORNIA, THE . 24
BASOM, AUTENCE A24 BATEMAN, HENRY E24
BASSO, ALDO P
BATTY, D.T
BEDOUKIAN, PAUL Z 25 BELL, ROBERT CHARLES 25
BELLINGER, ALFRED R
BEN-ELI, ARIE L
BENEDITO, BURGOS & PEREZ26
BENICE, RONALD J
BERMAN, ALLEN G 26
BERNAL, ENRIQUE26
BERTRAM, FRED & WEBER, ROBERT26
BETHEL, ELIZABETH27
DETTIEL, ELIZADETTI
BETTS, C. WYLLYS27
BETTS, C. WYLLYS27 BIDDULPH, CHARLES HUBERT
BETTS, C. WYLLYS27 BIDDULPH, CHARLES HUBERT27
BETTS, C. WYLLYS

CARIBBEAN & WEST INDIES
NUMISMATICS 33 CARSON, R(OBERT) A(NDREW)
G(LINDINNING) 34
CARTER, THOMAS & LONG,
W.H34
CAYON, J.R. & CASTAN, C 34
CENTRAL AMERICAN NUMIS-
MATICS34
CENTRAL BANK OF THE
PHILIPPINES34
CHALLIS, C.E 34
CHAMONT, EDUARDO
DARGENT 34
CHARLTON, J. E 34
CHASE MANHATTAN BANK
COLLECTION34
CHASE, PHILLIP H 35
CHINESE PEOPLES BANK
MONEY MARKET
RESEARCH OFFICE &
MINISTRY OF FINANCE 35
CIANI, LOUIS 35
CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA . 35
CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA &
VLADIMIR35
CLAIN-STEFANELLI, VLADIMIR
35
CLARK, C.R 35
CODRINGTON, OLIVER C 35
COFFEE, JR., J.M. & FORD, H.V.35
COHEN, ROGER S 36
COLBERT, R.W. & HYDER,
WILLIAM D
COMPTROLLER OF THE
CURRENCY
COOLE, ARTHUR B 36 COONEY, CLARK 37
CRESSWELL, OLIVER D 37
CRISWELL JR., GROVER C 37
CROSBY, SYLVESTER S 37
CUNNINGHAM, PAUL A 37
CURTIS, JAMES W
CURTO, JAMES J
DALTON, R. & HAMER, S.H 37
DALTON, R
DANNENBERG, HERMAN 38
DATTARI, GIOVANNI38
DAVENPORT, J.S. &
DAVENPORT, J.S. &
SØNDERGAARD, T 38
DAVIS, ANDREW MCFARLAND
39
DAVIS, LEIGH DAVIS39
DAVIS, WILLIAM JOHN 39
DE MEY, J.R
DE MEY, J.R. & POINDESSAULT,
B
DE MEY, JEAN
DELMONTE, A
DERBY, E.H
K.F
DIEUDONNÉ, ADOLPHE 40
DILLISTIN, WILLIAM H 40
DIVO, JEAN-PAUL & TOBLER,
EDWIN41

TY SMETT FILINDY WILL LAMS AT
DOMETT, HENRY WILLIAMS . 41
DONLON, WILLIAM P41
DORLING, H. TAPRELL41
DOTY, RICHARD G41
DOW, DOTTIE41
DUGNIOLLE, JEAN FRANCOIS4I
DURST, SANFORD41
EGLIT, NATHAN N41
EKLUND, OLE P41
ELLIOT, SIR WALTER41
ENGEL, A. & SERRURE, R 41
EROL, MINE42
ETIENNE, FRANCIS ED42
EVANS, GEORGE G42
FAILOR, KENNETH M42
FARAHBAKHSH, H42
FAWCETT, W.L. 42
FAYETTE, CLAUDE42
FERGUSON, LEWIS K 42
FERRIS, JOHN ALEXANDER 42
FEUDARDENT, F(ELIX)43
FIALA, EDUARD43
FIGANIER, JOAQUIM43
FISCHER, JACQUES43
FLORANCE, A43
FLORANCE, A43 FLORANGE, JULES43
FLOREZ, HENRIQUE FR 43
FONTECHA Y SANCHEZ,
RAMON DE 43
FORRER, LEONARD43
FREEMAN, MICHAEL J 44
FREEMAN, SARAH ELIZABETH
44
FREY, ALBERT R 44
FRIEDRERG ROBERT 44
FRIEDBERG, ROBERT
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M 44
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M 44 FRIEDENSBURG, F. & SEGER, H.
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M 44 FRIEDENSBURG, F. & SEGER, H.
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M 44 FRIEDENSBURG, F. & SEGER, H.
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M 44 FRIEDENSBURG, F. & SEGER, H
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M 44 FRIEDENSBURG, F. & SEGER, H 44 FULD, GEORGE & MELVIN 44 GALL, FELDMAN, JAMES,
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M 44 FRIEDENSBURG, F. & SEGER, H
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M 44 FRIEDENSBURG, F. & SEGER, H 44 FULD, GEORGE & MELVIN 44 GALL, FELDMAN, JAMES,
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M 44 FRIEDENSBURG, F. & SEGER, H
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M 44 FRIEDENSBURG, F. & SEGER, H
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M 44 FRIEDENSBURG, F. & SEGER, H
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M 44 FRIEDENSBURG, F. & SEGER, H
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M 44 FRIEDENSBURG, F. & SEGER, H
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M 44 FRIEDENSBURG, F. & SEGER, H
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M 44 FRIEDENSBURG, F. & SEGER, H
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M 44 FRIEDENSBURG, F. & SEGER, H
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M 44 FRIEDENSBURG, F. & SEGER, H
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M 44 FRIEDENSBURG, F. & SEGER, H
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M 44 FRIEDENSBURG, F. & SEGER, H
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M 44 FRIEDENSBURG, F. & SEGER, H
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M 44 FRIEDENSBURG, F. & SEGER, H
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M 44 FRIEDENSBURG, F. & SEGER, H
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M 44 FRIEDENSBURG, F. & SEGER, H
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M 44 FRIEDENSBURG, F. & SEGER, H
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M 44 FRIEDENSBURG, F. & SEGER, H
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M 44 FRIEDENSBURG, F. & SEGER, H
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M 44 FRIEDENSBURG, F. & SEGER, H
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M 44 FRIEDENSBURG, F. & SEGER, H
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M 44 FRIEDENSBURG, F. & SEGER, H
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M 44 FRIEDENSBURG, F. & SEGER, H
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M 44 FRIEDENSBURG, F. & SEGER, H
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M 44 FRIEDENSBURG, F. & SEGER, H
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M 44 FRIEDENSBURG, F. & SEGER, H
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M 44 FRIEDENSBURG, F. & SEGER, H
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M 44 FRIEDENSBURG, F. & SEGER, H
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M 44 FRIEDENSBURG, F. & SEGER, H
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M 44 FRIEDENSBURG, F. & SEGER, H
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M 44 FRIEDENSBURG, F. & SEGER, H
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M 44 FRIEDENSBURG, F. & SEGER, H
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M 44 FRIEDENSBURG, F. & SEGER, H

HAMIDI, HAKIM	
HARPFS, JEAN 47 HARRIS, ROBERT P	
HARRIS, ROBERT I'48	
HARTMANN, JOHN E. &	
MACDONALD, GEORGE 48	
11AW/KINS, EDW/ARD48	
HAXBY, J.A. & WILLEY, R.C 48	
HAYM, NICOLAO FRANCISCO.	
48	
HAZARD, HARRY W48	
HEAD, BARCLAY V48	
HEATH, LABAN49	
HEISS, ALOISS49	
HENDIN, DAVID49	
HERMITAGE MUSEUM49	
HERRERA, ADOLFO49	
HERRMAN, STEPHEN49	
HESSLER, GENE. 49	
HETRICH-GUTTAG 50	
HIBBLER, H. & KAPPEN, C 50	
HICKMAN, J. & OAKES, D 50	
HILL, GEORGE F50	
HILT II, ROBERT P50	
HOBSON, BURTON 50	
HOCH, A.D50	
HODGES, EDWARD M50	
HOLLENDER, KEITH50	
HOMANS, JR., I. SMITH51	
HOSCH, CHARLES R 51	
HUNG-HSI, CH'EN51	
INSATSUKYOKU	
ENKAKUROKU51	-
JACOBS, NORMAN &	
VERMEULE, CORNELIUS C.51	
JAMES, F. CYRIL51	
JANSEN, HEINZ51	
JOHNSON BROS. & CO51	
JONES, IV'OR WYNNE	
JOHNSON, GERALD E 52	
JOSLIN, E.C	
JUDD, J. HEWITT 52	
JULIAN, R.W 52	
JUSTICE, JEAN52	
KADUCK, JOHN M52	
KANN, EDUARD52	
KAPLAN, ALEC 52	
KAPPEN, C.V. & MITCHELL, R.A.	
52	
KARYS, JONAS K 52	
KATZ, VIKTOR52	
KEARY, CHARLES F. &	
GRUEBER, HERBERT A 52	
KELLY, DON C53	
KELLEY, HON. WILLIAM D 53	
KINDLER, ARIE53	
KEMM, THEODORE53	
KING, E.A53	
KLAWANS, ZANDER H 53	
WILLIAM INTERPRETATION	
KLIETMANN, KURT GERHARD	
53	
KOLSKY, MAURICE & MUSZYNSKI, MAURICE 53 KOOIJ, DOOR A 54 KOUWENHOVEN, JOHN A 54 KRAAY, COLIN M	

KRAUSE PUBLICATIONS 54	
KRUEGER, KURT R54	
LA TOUR, HENRI DE54	
LANE-POOLE, STANLEY54	
LAPA, FRANK A54	
LATIN AMERICA MONO-	
GRAPHS54	
LAURILA, PENTTI54	
LEE, KENNETI I W 55	
LENOX LIBRARY 55	
LEROUX, JOSEPH55	
LESTER, RICHARD A55	
LINGEN, JAN & WIGGINS,	
KENNETH W 55	
LIPSCOMB, GAYLOR55	
LOCKHART, JAMES H.	
STEWART 55	
LOPEZ CHAVES Y SANCHEZ,	
LEOPOLDO, & YRIARTE Y	
OLIVA, JOSE, D55	
LÓVENTHAL, E55	
LYALL, BOB	
MACK, RICHARD P55	
MACK, KICHARD F	
MADDEN, FREDERIC W 56	
MALTER, JOEL L 56	
MANDEL, EDGAR J56	
MANDIC, RANKO56	
MAO, KING-ON56	
MARTIN, JEAN L 56	
MAYNARD, EDITH JOAN 56	
MAZARD, JEAN 56	
MAZIO,FRANCESCO56	
MAZZULLA, FRED & JO 56	
MCCORMICK-GOODHART,	
LEANDER57	
MEDINA, JOSÉ TORIBIO 57	
MESHORER, YA'AKOV57	
METCALF, D.M 57	
MEXICAN NUMISMATICS 57	
MICHAÏLOVITCH, GRAND-DUC	
GEORGES57	
MUES OFORCE O	
MILES, GEORGE C57	
MILLER, DONALD M 58	
MISCELLANEOUS58	
MITSUI BANK, THE58	
MONESTIER, MARTIN 58	
MONETARY COMMISSION 58	
MONETARY RESEARCH	
INSTITUTE58	
MORRISON, KARL F. &	
GRUNTHAL, HENRY58	
MUÑOZ, MIGUEL L 58	
MUSCALUS, JOHN A 58	
MUSZYNSKI, MAURICE60	
NADIN-DAVIS, R.P. & FESCO, F.	
60	
NARBETH, C., HENDY, R. &	
STOCKER C 60	
STOCKER, C	
NIELCONI DIJULID	
NELSON, PHILIP60	
NELSON, S.A61	
NEMESKAL, LUBOMÍR &	
CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA	
61	
NERCESSIAN, YEGHIA T 61	
NEUMANN, JOSEF61	
NEWCOMB, HOWARD R61	
NEWELL, EDWARD T	
TILLIVE DE WATER TO THE OUT OF THE OUT OUT OF THE OUT OUT OF THE OUT OF THE OUT OF THE OUT	

NEWMAN, E.P. & BRESSETT, K.E.
61   NEWMAN, ERIC P
NORRIS, ANDREA S. & WEBER, INGRID63 NORTH, J.J63
NOTHWEST TOKEN & MEDAL SOCIETY
OLYMPIC CENTENNIAL PROGRAM
OVERTON, AL C
PERE, NURI
PLANT, RICHARD65 PLATT, ROBERT M65 PLUMER, WARREN LLOYD65
POEY D'AVANT, FAUSTIN65 PORTEOUS, JOHN65 PRADEL, PIERRE66 PRESTON, HOWARD H66
PRICE, MARTIN JESSOP & TRELL, BLUMA L
PUENTE JERÍ, PEDRO E. DE LA66 PRIME, W.C
RAMSDEN, HENRY ALEXANDER
RAMSEY, ROBERT M. & POLITO, ROBERT V
RAVEL, OSCAR E
REINACH, THÉODORE
RESCH, ADOLF
RIPLEY, WILLIAM ZEBINA
ROUYER, JULES & HUCHER,
EUGENE
GEORGE
SANDERS, CLYDE A. & GOULD, DUDLEY C69

CALILOV LONGE PELIONENTOS ZO
SAULCY, LOUIS FELICIEN DE. 69 SAURMA-JETSCH, HUGO VON.
69
SCHENKMAN, DAVID E
SCHIÓTH, FREDRIK 69
SCHLUMBERGER, GUSTAVE . 69
SCHLUMBERGER, HANS 69
AUCTION CATALOGS 70
HIRSCH, GERHARD70
JOHNSON & JENSEN70
KAGIN'S70
KATEN, FRANK & LAURESE 70
KOLBE, GEORGE F
KREISBERG, ABNER
LEONARD & CO70
LEPCZYK, JOSEPH L71
LEPCZYK, IOSEPH71
LOW, LYMAN H71
LYMAN & RAWDON 72
MEHL, B. MAX
MOORE, CHARLES D74
NASCA
NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS 74
NUMISMATIC GALLERY 75
NUMISMATIC LITERATURE
SELLERS75
PARKE-BERNET GALLERIES,
INC
PEUS. BUSSO
PLAZA ART GALLERIES, INC. 75
RARCOA75
RATTO, RDOLFO76
RAUCH, H.D76
ROOD, CHARLES C
ROSE, FRANK 76
SAMPSON, H.G
SCHULMAN, JACQUES77
SHULTZ, NORMAN77
SCOTT, J.W./SCOTT & CO 78
SMITH, H. P
SOTHEBY'S-ZURICH79
SPINK AMERICA/CHRISTIE'S 79
ST LOUIS STAMP & COIN CO.79
STEIGERWALT, CHARLES 79
SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN CO.
8I
SWISS BANK CORPORATION 81 UNITED STATES COIN CO., INC.
ONTED STATES COIN CO., INC.
WOODWARD, W. ELLIOT 81
WEYL, ADOLPH81
WILSON, CL82
WORLD ART MEDALS82
BOOKS
SCHOOLEY, STEVE 82
SCHWEIKERT, H82
SCHWER, SIEGFRIED E82
SEABY, H.A. & KOZOLUBSKI, J
SEAR, DAVID R
SELECKE, I.K. & WEKF, U.V.D. 83
SEJBAL, JIRÍ83 SELTMAN, CHARLES83
SETHI, P.K., BHATT, S.K. &

SHAFER, NEIL 84
SHAW, E.M 84
SHAW, WILLIAM ARTHUR 84
SHELDON, WILLIAM H 84
SHEPPARD, T. & MUSHAM, J.F.84
SIEG, FROVIN 84
SIGLER, PHARES O84
SINGH, SARAN85
SINGHAL, C.R. & ACHARYA,
G.V
SLOANE, C.S
SMITH, KENNETH E. & SMITH,
KIRK S85
SMITH, KENNETH E85
SMITH, WILLIAM85
SNOWDEN, JAMES ROSS 86
SOBIN JR., GEORGE86
SOCIEDAD NUMISMATICA DE
PUEBLA86 SOCIETE SUISSE DE
SUCIETE SUISSE DE
NUMISMATIQUE86
SOUSA, L. REBELO DE86
SOUTH AMERICAN NUMIS-
MATICS 86
SPANHEMIUS, EZECHIEL86
SPASSKY, 1.G 87
STEN, GEORGE J87
STEWART, DONALD M87
STOHR, THOMAS87
STORER, MALCOM87
STUART, WILLIAM87
SULLIVAN, EDMUND B 87
SUTHERLAND, CAROL HUMPHREY VIVIAN87
HUMPHREY VIVIAN87
SVORONOS, JOHN N. & HEAD,
SVORONOS, JOHN N. & HEAD, BARCLAY V87
SVORONOS, JOHN N. & HEAD, BARCLAY V
SVORONOS, JOHN N. & HEAD, BARCLAY V87 SVORONOS, J.N88 SWEDISH ANNOUNCEMENTS.
SVORONOS, JOHN N. & HEAD, BARCLAY V87 SVORONOS, J.N88 SWEDISH ANNOUNCEMENTS.
SVORONOS, JOHN N. & HEAD, BARCLAY V
SVORONOS, JOHN N. & HEAD,         BARCLAY V
SVORONOS, JOHN N. & HEAD, BARCLAY V
SVORONOS, JOHN N. & HEAD, BARCLAY V
SVORONOS, JOHN N. & HEAD,         BARCLAY V
SVORONOS, JOHN N. & HEAD,         BARCLAY V
SVORONOS, JOHN N. & HEAD,         BARCLAY V
SVORONOS, JOHN N. & HEAD,         BARCLAY V
SVORONOS, JOHN N. & HEAD,         BARCLAY V
SVORONOS, JOHN N. & HEAD,         BARCLAY V
SVORONOS, JOHN N. & HEAD,         BARCLAY V
SVORONOS, JOHN N. & HEAD, BARCLAY V
SVORONOS, JOHN N. & HEAD, BARCLAY V
SVORONOS, JOHN N. & HEAD, BARCLAY V
SVORONOS, JOHN N. & HEAD, BARCLAY V
SVORONOS, JOHN N. & HEAD, BARCLAY V
SVORONOS, JOHN N. & HEAD, BARCLAY V
SVORONOS, JOHN N. & HEAD, BARCLAY V
SVORONOS, JOHN N. & HEAD, BARCLAY V
SVORONOS, JOHN N. & HEAD, BARCLAY V
SVORONOS, JOHN N. & HEAD, BARCLAY V
SVORONOS, JOHN N. & HEAD, BARCLAY V
SVORONOS, JOHN N. & HEAD, BARCLAY V
SVORONOS, JOHN N. & HEAD, BARCLAY V
SVORONOS, JOHN N. & HEAD, BARCLAY V
SVORONOS, JOHN N. & HEAD, BARCLAY V
SVORONOS, JOHN N. & HEAD, BARCLAY V
SVORONOS, JOHN N. & HEAD, BARCLAY V
SVORONOS, JOHN N. & HEAD, BARCLAY V
SVORONOS, JOHN N. & HEAD, BARCLAY V

WALKER, JOHN92
WALKER, JOHN
WAR MEDALS, ORDERS &
DECORATIONS92
WEBB, WILLLIAM WILFRID 92
WEDD, WILLLIAM WILLIAM 72
WELTER, GERHARD93
WERLICH, ROBERT93
WETTON II
WETTON, J.L
WETTON, N.L93
WHITE DVDONID C MADIODIE
WHITE, BYRON R. & MARJORIE
93
.,
WHITE, HORACE93
WHITMORE, JOHN94
WILCKE, J94
WILCKE, J94
WILEY, RANDY & BUGERT, BILL
94
WILLEM, JOHN M94
WILLIAMSON, GEORGE C 94
WISCONSIN NATIONAL
CURRENCY94
CURRENCT 94
WISMER, D.C94
Woodpale with the time
WOODSIDE, WILLIAM.W 94
WOODWARD, A.M. TRACEY. 94
WORLDWIDE PAPER MONEY 94
WRIGHT, B.P95
WINDOUT HAR MOTT LET OF
WRIGHT, JIM & NOTT, LEE 95
WROTH, WARWICK95
YEOMAN, R. S
VANIO IINIO I CAWANIO
YANG, JUNG-I & WANG,
TUNG-HAI (EDITORS) 96
TONOTIAL (EDITORS) 90
YRIARTE, JOSE DE96
17"1 01 19"1 1 1 1 19"1 1 1 10
YÜ-CH'ÜAN, WANG96
ZERBE, FARRAN
FIXED PRICE LISTS 97
ADAMS, EDGAR H97
AHWASH, KAMAL M97
AHWASH, KAMAL M97
AHWASH, KAMAL M97 AIELLO, JOHN97
AHWASH, KAMAL M97 AIELLO, JOHN97 ANCIENT COINS97
AHWASH, KAMAL M97 AIELLO, JOHN97 ANCIENT COINS97
AHWASH, KAMAL M

NUMISMATIC GALLERY	102
OLCOTT, GEORGE N	102
OLDENBURG, H.G.	
ORR, M.B	102
OWEN, ED. H.	102
PETERS, JESS.	102
TETERO, JESS	102
ROBINS, DOUGLAS INC	
SCHULMAN, HANS M.F	103
SCHULMAN, JACQUES	103
SCHOLMAN, JACQUES	103
SEMANS, SCOTT	103
SHLIEKER, ED	103
SHULTZ, NORMAN	103
VINTAGE FRACTIONALS	
WADDELL, EDWARD J., LTD.	103
WALKER, THOMAS D	104
WALLER, ITTOWNO D	101
WINDAU, O.B WOODCLIFF INVESTMENT	104
WOODCLIFF INVESTMENT	
CORP	
WODI DADT MEDALC	101
WORLD ART MEDALS	
WORLD-WIDE COIN INVEST	-
MENTS LIMITED	104
WYLIE, A.P.	
ZANDER, RANDOLPH	
DICTIONARIES	105
MANUSCRIPTS & LETTERS	\$105
DAVIS, DOLORES H	103
SHULTZ, NORMAN	106
NEWSPAPERS	106
CONN. BANK NOTE LIST	106
MORNING COURIER & NEW	
YORK ENQUIRER	106
NEW-YORK AMERICAN	106
REPUBLIC, THE	107
PERIODICALS	
AMERY, CHARLES	
BANK NOTE REPORTER	107
	107
CANADIAN BANKER, THE	
CANADIAN BANKER, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC	107
CANADIAN BANKER, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE	107
CANADIAN BANKER, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE	107
CANADIAN BANKER, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE	107 107
CANADIAN BANKER, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC QUARTERLY, THE	<ul><li>107</li><li>107</li><li>107</li></ul>
CANADIAN BANKER, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE	107 107 107
CANADIAN BANKER, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE	<ul><li>107</li><li>107</li><li>107</li><li>107</li></ul>
CANADIAN BANKER, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE	<ul><li>107</li><li>107</li><li>107</li><li>107</li></ul>
CANADIAN BANKER, THE. CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE	107 107 107 107
CANADIAN BANKER, THE. CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE	107 107 107 107 108
CANADIAN BANKER, THE. CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE	107 107 107 107 108 108
CANADIAN BANKER, THE. CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE	107 107 107 108 108 108
CANADIAN BANKER, THE. CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE	107 107 107 108 108 108
CANADIAN BANKER, THE. CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE	107 107 107 107 108 108 108 108
CANADIAN BANKER, THE. CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE	107 107 107 107 108 108 108 108
CANADIAN BANKER, THE. CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE	107 107 107 108 108 108 108 108
CANADIAN BANKER, THE. CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE	107 107 107 108 108 108 108 108
CANADIAN BANKER, THE. CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE	107 107 107 108 108 108 108 108
CANADIAN BANKER, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC QUARTERLY, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIST, THE CLASSICAL COIN NEWSLET TER CANADIAN TOKEN, THE CASH ON THE LINE COIN MAGAZINE, THE COINAGE COLONIAL NEWSLETTER, T	107 107 107 108 108 108 108 108 108 HE 108
CANADIAN BANKER, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC QUARTERLY, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIST, THE CLASSICAL COIN NEWSLET TER CANADIAN TOKEN, THE CASH ON THE LINE COIN MAGAZINE, THE COINAGE COLONIAL NEWSLETTER, T COMMERCIAL & FINANCIAL CHRONICLE, THE	107 107 107 108 108 108 108 108 HE 108 L
CANADIAN BANKER, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC QUARTERLY, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIST, THE CLASSICAL COIN NEWSLET TER CANADIAN TOKEN, THE CANADIAN TOKEN, THE COIN MAGAZINE, THE COINAGE COLONIAL NEWSLETTER, T  COMMERCIAL & FINANCIAL CHRONICLE, THE COMPENDIUM OF INTERNA	107 107 107 108 108 108 108 108 HE 108 L
CANADIAN BANKER, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC QUARTERLY, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIST, THE CLASSICAL COIN NEWSLET TER CANADIAN TOKEN, THE CANADIAN TOKEN, THE COIN MAGAZINE, THE COINAGE COLONIAL NEWSLETTER, T COMMERCIAL & FINANCIAL CHRONICLE, THE COMPENDIUM OF INTERNA TIONAL NUMISMATICS	107 107 107 107 108 108 108 108 108 HE 108
CANADIAN BANKER, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC QUARTERLY, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIST, THE CLASSICAL COIN NEWSLET TER CANADIAN TOKEN, THE CANADIAN TOKEN, THE COIN MAGAZINE, THE COINAGE COLONIAL NEWSLETTER, T COMMERCIAL & FINANCIAL CHRONICLE, THE COMPENDIUM OF INTERNA TIONAL NUMISMATICS	107 107 107 107 108 108 108 108 108 HE 108
CANADIAN BANKER, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC QUARTERLY, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIST, THE CLASSICAL COIN NEWSLET TER CANADIAN TOKEN, THE CANADIAN TOKEN, THE COIN MAGAZINE, THE COINAGE COLONIAL NEWSLETTER, T COMMERCIAL & FINANCIAL CHRONICLE, THE COMPENDIUM OF INTERNA TIONAL NUMISMATICS	107 107 107 107 108 108 108 108 108 HE 108
CANADIAN BANKER, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE	107 107 107 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108
CANADIAN BANKER, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE	107 107 107 108 108 108 108 108 HE 108 L
CANADIAN BANKER, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE	107 107 107 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 109 109 109
CANADIAN BANKER, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE	107 107 107 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 109 109 109
CANADIAN BANKER, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE	107 107 107 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 109 109 109
CANADIAN BANKER, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE	107 107 107 107 108 108 108 108 108 109 109 109 109
CANADIAN BANKER, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE	107 107 107 108 108 108 108 108 108 109 109 109 109 1109 1
CANADIAN BANKER, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE	107 107 107 108 108 108 108 108 108 109 109 109 1109 1
CANADIAN BANKER, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE	107 107 107 108 108 108 108 108 108 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109
CANADIAN BANKER, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE	107 107 107 108 108 108 108 108 108 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109
CANADIAN BANKER, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE	107 107 107 108 108 108 108 108 108 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109
CANADIAN BANKER, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE	107 107 107 108 108 108 108 108 109 109 109 1109 11
CANADIAN BANKER, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE	107 107 107 108 108 108 108 108 108 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109
CANADIAN BANKER, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE	107 107 107 108 108 108 108 108 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109
CANADIAN BANKER, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE	107 107 107 108 108 108 108 108 109 109 109 1109 11
CANADIAN BANKER, THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, THE	107 107 107 108 108 108 108 108 109 109 109 1109 11

NUMISMATIC CHRONICAL,
THE110 NUMISMATIC GALLERY
MONTHLY 110
NUMISMATICS INTERNA- TIONAL110
NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK
MAGAZINE, THE 110
NUMIZMATIKAI KÖZLÖNY110
NUMMUS111 ORIENTAL NUMISMATIC
SOCIETY 111
RUGGERI, SAM111 SBERATELSKÉ ZPRÁVY111
SCOTT STAMP & COIN CO. 111
SHEKEL, THE 112
SOUTH AFRICAN NUMIS-
MATIC SOCIETY, THE 112 SOUVENIR CARD JOURNAL,
THE112
SPINK & SONS
SPMC
TAMS JOURNAL 113
THE NUMISMATIST113
VOICE OF THE TURTLE, THE / NORTH AMERICAN JOUR-
NAL OF NUMISMATICS 113
WHITMAN NUMISMATIC
JOURNAL
WORLD COINS 113
Q. DAVID BOWERS SECTION
HATHAWAY AND BOWERS, INC.
HATHAWAY AND BOWERS, INC.
HATHAWAY AND BOWERS, INC115 STACK'S SPECIAL SECTION116
HATHAWAY AND BOWERS, INC115 STACK'S SPECIAL SECTION116 SPECIAL TREASURE SECTION120
HATHAWAY AND BOWERS, INC

DELAWARE COUNTY NA- TIONAL BANK
FREEMAN, MICHAEL J
JORGENSEN, HOLGER
NUMISMATIC AND ANTI- QUARIAN SOCIETY, THE 128 OKA, M

WAINWRIGHT, NICHOLAS B
130
WHITE, TRUMBULL 130
WIESER, F
WISMER, DAVID C130
FIXED PRICE LISTS 130
FANCHER, G.L
HERITAGE RARE COIN
GALLERIES 130
HIERSEMANN, KARL W 130
SOUTH AMERICA 131
PERIODICALS 131
JOURNAL OF ISRAEL NUMIS-
MATICS 131
SELOS & MOEDAS131
OTHER 131
SELTMAN, E.J131
CONFEDERATE NOTE 131
WHITMAN PUBLISHING CO.131
MISCELLANEOUS LOTS 131
BULGING BOX #1131
BULGING BOX #2131
BULK BOX #1131
BULK BOX #2131
BULK BOX #3131
BULK BOX #4 131
GIFT BOX132
OVERFLOW BOX #2 132
OVERFLOW BOX 132
STARTER BOX #1132
STARTER BOX #2 132
STARTER BOX #3132
STARTER BOX #4132
STARTER BOX #5132
STARTER BOX #6 132
STARTER BOX #7132
SUPLUS BOX132
VALUE BOX #1132
VALUE BOX #2133
VALUE BOX #3133
VALUE BOX #4133
VALUE BOX #5133
VALUE BOX #6133
VOLUME BOX #1 133
VOLUME BOX #2 133
VOLUME BOX #3133
VOLUME BOX #4133



## Consignors Index

A	
Adam, Thomas	71
Adams, E.H.	14
Allenburger, Christian A	74
American Bank Note Company	10
Appleton, S.L.	
Armstrong	13
Aimstrong, See	1)
В	
Bailey, Don	11
Bailey, Jr., William S 1	00
Bartlett, B.C.	12
Bascom, L.J. Beck, John A.	13
Beck, John A.	70
Beckwith, N.K.	
Beebe, F.N.	19
Beistle, M.L. Belcher, Wm.	13
Bement. William P.	20
Bennett, Charles G	21
Besson, Charles A	19
Bird, F.M. Blackburn, Wm.	72
Blackburn, Wm	78
Bolt, Conway A 1	20
Bonhoff, Friedrich	
Bottenfield, Harry M.	0
Breton, P.N.	71
Brevoort	14
Brezany, J.	8
Brobston, Joseph 1	19
Brown, John C	20
Brown, Louis	
Brown, R.E.	
Burgher, Elliott	14
C	
Carp, R	73
Carter	15
Cawthorn, E.A.	
Champa, Armand	8
Chance, C.H.	21
Chapman, Mrs. SH	
Cogan, Edward	10
Col. Green	11
Comstock, Samuel W.	to 14
Cook, Henry	70
Courteau, E.G 1	03
Crosby, Sylvester S	19
Cushing, George	78
D	
D	
Daniels	16
Deering, W Del Valle, Don A Gonzalalez	. I 3
Diamant, F	
Dickie	
Dykstra	
E	
Elwell, Albert S.	71
Empire State	. 16
Ezekiel, H.C	13

r
Farouk       74, 75         Fonrobert, Jules       81         Ford, Richard J.       10         Forney, Newton       119         Fowles, J.R.       13         Fraser, Charles E.       71         Friedman, A.       75
G         Galster, J.F.       21         Garrett       8, 10, 74         Gies, A.C.       116         Giffen, George       71         Gillette, George A.       7, 73         Gray       16         Green, Charles W.       74         Greene, V.       10         Grinnell, Albert A.       7         Gross, Albert       13         Gross, Robert E.       104
H         Haarer, Jno. W.       73         Haffner, Sylvia       104         Haines, Benjamin       7         Haines, Ferguson       19         Hale, William B.       73         Haller, Jos.       13         Harris, J       12         Harr, Gerald E.       17         Harwood, H.F.       18         Hasbrich       17         Hastings       13         Hewitt, Robert       12         Higgy, Michael F.       75         Hill, P.H.       78, 79         Howorth, Daniel F.       72         Huffnagle, Charles       20
I IRS123
J         James H. Manning       73         Jay, Charles       120         Johnston, A.P.W.       71         Jones, F. Elmore       17
K         Kahn, Leo       71         Kaufman, N.M.       75         Keeler, J.H.       80, 81         Kellogg, Edward       13         Kerfoot, S.H.       18         Kern, Jerome David       74         King Farouk       8         King, L. White       77         Kingman, Henry       71         Knerr, Eugene       119         Knowles       120
L       Lange, S.T.       13         Law, Howard J.       6         Lawson, James       6         Learmont       13         Leffler, C.W.       80         Lenz       15         Linderman, Henry R.       78         Livingston, W.J.       15         Lockwood, G       12         Lyte, Joshua L       80

Magee, T Mahood, A.I. Manhattan C Manley, Cha Markley Markley, J.G Marqués de I McCaw, Wal McColl, W.F McCombe, C McCoy, Rarr McKay-Clen McKenzie, A McPherson, McVitty, Sar Medina, José Meloche, Le Metcalf Metropolitar Mitchell, Jar More, Philip Morris, Char Morris, Char Morskovitz, Ir Muma, A.C.	18   18   2   17   18   18   18   17   19   19   19   19   19   19   19	12373552550379032819047810
Niggeler, Wa		7
Oakley Jr., R Oldroyd, O.I Oliver, James	obert	3 7
Parker, F.Y Parmelee, S Pearl, Oscar Perry, C.D Philpott, W Pierce, C. Da Pradeau-Botl Prann, Robe		4 0 2 1 3 5 3 5
Reed, A.L Reed, Byron Reed, W.B Reed, WB Rees, D. Tho Reis, C.P Renz, Russel Reynolds Rogers, Lloye Rogers, S	/ayte	3922334533

2	
Sandham, Alfred	78
Schaeppi, Wilfred1	19
Schmauk, Benj.	80
Schram, Kenneth G	
Schultz, C	12
Scott, John W.	
Scott, R.C.	72
Scott Stamp & Coin Co	78
Seale, W.N	
See	
Sellon, E.M.	
Shearton	
Sheridan, G.P.	
Sheridan, GP	
Sloane	
Smith, Percy A	74
Sobin, George	
Span, J	
Spaulding, Amos J.	71
Starr, Floyd T.	()
Steadman, W.H.	80
Stetson, C.W.	
Strassler, D	
Street	15
Stucker	
Summers, E	
Swift, Dale A	. 8
T	
Thomas, E.J.B.	20
Todascu, M.	77
Townsend, J.G.	
Turner, E.M.	71
V	
•	27
Valdez, Martin 1.	
Valdez, Martin	22
Valdez, Martin	22 79
Valdez, Martin	22 79
Valdez, Martin 1. Vergara, Ruben 1 Vierordt, de M.L. Vierordt, M.L.	22 79
Valdez, Martin	22 79
Valdez, Martin	22 79 77
Valdez, Martin	22 79 77 24
Valdez, Martin 1 Vergara, Ruben 1 Vierordt, de M.L Vierordt, M.L  W Walker, Osborne 1 Ward, John	22 79 77 24 79
Valdez, Martin 1. Vergara, Ruben 1 Vierordt, de M.L. Vierordt, M.L.  W Walker, Osborne 1 Ward, John Ware, W.S.	22 79 77 24 79 73
Valdez, Martin 1 Vergara, Ruben 1 Vierordt, de M.L. Vierordt, M.L.  W Walker, Osborne 1 Ward, John Ware, W.S. Washburn	22 79 77 24 79 73 83
Valdez, Martin 1. Vergara, Ruben 1 Vierordt, de M.L. Vierordt, M.L.  W Walker, Osborne 1 Ward, John Ware, W.S.	22 79 77 24 79 73 83
Valdez, Martin 1 Vergara, Ruben 1 Vierordt, de M.L. Vierordt, M.L.  W Walker, Osborne 1 Ward, John Ware, W.S. Washburn	22 79 77 24 79 73 83 13
Valdez, Martin	22 79 77 24 79 73 83 13
Valdez, Martin 1 Vergara, Ruben 1 Vierordt, de M.L. Vierordt, M.L.  W Walker, Osborne 1 Ward, John Ware, W.S. Washburn Watson, R Westhaeffer Wheeler, Clifton	22 79 77 24 79 73 83 13 79 15
Valdez, Martin 1 Vergara, Ruben 1 Vierordt, de M.L. Vierordt, M.L.  W Walker, Osborne 1 Ward, John Ware, W.S. Washburn Watson, R Westhaeffer Wheeler, Clifton White, Dorothy	22 79 77 24 79 73 83 13 79 15
Valdez, Martin 1 Vergara, Ruben 1 Vierordt, de M.L Vierordt, M.L  W  Walker, Osborne 1 Ward, John Ware, W.S Washburn Watson, R Westhaeffer Wheeler, Clifton White, Dorothy White, E.H.	22 79 77 24 79 73 83 13 79 15 .6
Valdez, Martin 1 Vergara, Ruben 1 Vierordt, de M.L Vierordt, M.L  W  Walker, Osborne 1 Ward, John Ware, W.S Washburn Watson, R Westhaeffer Wheeler, Clifton White, Dorothy White, E.H Wilharm, G.F.E	22 79 77 24 79 73 83 13 79 15 .6 80 73
Valdez, Martin 1 Vergara, Ruben 1 Vierordt, de M.L Vierordt, M.L  W  Walker, Osborne 1 Ward, John Ware, W.S Washburn Watson, R Westhaeffer Wheeler, Clifton White, Dorothy White, E.H Wilharm, G.F.E	22 79 77 24 79 73 83 13 79 15 .6 80 73
Valdez, Martin 1 Vergara, Ruben 1 Vierordt, de M.L Vierordt, M.L  W  Walker, Osborne 1 Ward, John Ware, W.S Washburn Watson, R Westhaeffer Wheeler, Clifton White, Dorothy White, E.H Wilharm, G.F.E	22 79 77 24 79 73 83 13 79 15 .6 80 73
Valdez, Martin 1 Vergara, Ruben 1 Vierordt, de M.L Vierordt, M.L  W  Walker, Osborne 1 Ward, John Ware, W.S Washburn Watson, R Westhaeffer Wheeler, Clifton White, Dorothy White, E.H Wilharm, G.F.E	22 79 77 24 79 73 83 13 79 15 .6 80 73
Valdez, Martin 1 Vergara, Ruben 1 Vierordt, de M.L. Vierordt, M.L.  W  Walker, Osborne 1 Ward, John Ware, W.S. Washburn Washburn Westhaeffer Wheeler, Clifton White, Dorothy William, G.F.E. Willard, S.J. Williams, R.S.	22 79 77 24 79 73 83 13 79 15 . 6 80 73 17 14 21
Valdez, Martin 1 Vergara, Ruben 1 Vierordt, de M.L Vierordt, M.L  W  Walker, Osborne 1 Ward, John Ware, W.S Washburn Washburn Westhaeffer Wheeler, Clifton White, Dorothy White, E.H Wilharm, G.F.E Williams, R.S Williamson, J.T. Winters, William	22 79 77 24 79 73 83 13 79 15 .6 80 73 14 21 .8
Valdez, Martin 1 Vergara, Ruben 1 Vierordt, de M.L Vierordt, M.L  W  Walker, Osborne 1 Ward, John Ware, W.S Washburn Watson, R Westhaeffer White, Dorothy White, E.H Wilharm, G.F.E Williams, R.S Williamson, J.T Winters, William Wislander, Peter	22 79 77 24 79 73 83 13 79 15 .6 80 73 17 14 21 .8
Valdez, Martin 1 Vergara, Ruben 1 Vierordt, de M.L Vierordt, M.L  W  Walker, Osborne 1 Ward, John Ware, W.S Washburn Wastson, R Westhaeffer Wheeler, Clifton White, Dorothy Wilharm, G.F.E Williams, R.S Williams, R.S Williamson, J.T Winters, William Wislander, Peter Wood, A.H	22 79 77 24 79 73 83 13 79 15 . 6 80 73 17 14 21 . 8
Valdez, Martin 1 Vergara, Ruben 1 Vierordt, de M.L Vierordt, M.L  W  Walker, Osborne 1 Ward, John Ware, W.S Washburn Wastson, R Westhaeffer Wheeler, Clifton White, Dorothy Wilharm, G.F.E Williams, R.S Williams, R.S Williamson, J.T Winters, William Wislander, Peter Wood, A.H Woodruff, L.D.	22 79 77 24 79 73 83 13 79 15 .6 80 73 17 14 21 21
Valdez, Martin 1 Vergara, Ruben 1 Vierordt, de M.L Vierordt, M.L  W  Walker, Osborne 1 Ward, John Ware, W.S Washburn Wastson, R Westhaeffer Wheeler, Clifton White, Dorothy Wilharm, G.F.E Willarm, G.F.E Williams, R.S Williamson, J.T Winters, William Wislander, Peter Wood, A.H Woodruff, L.D.	22 79 77 24 79 73 83 13 79 15 .6 80 73 17 14 21 21
Valdez, Martin 1 Vergara, Ruben 1 Vierordt, de M.L Vierordt, M.L  W  Walker, Osborne 1 Ward, John Ware, W.S Washburn Westhaeffer Wheeler, Clifton White, Dorothy Wilharm, G.F.E Williams, R.S Williams, R.S Williamson, J.T Winters, William Wislander, Peter Wood, A.H Woodruff, L.D Worten, W.C.	22 79 77 24 79 73 83 13 79 1.6 80 73 17 14 21 21 74
Valdez, Martin 1 Vergara, Ruben 1 Vierordt, de M.L Vierordt, M.L  W  Walker, Osborne 1 Ward, John Ware, W.S Washburn Wastson, R Westhaeffer Wheeler, Clifton White, Dorothy Wilharm, G.F.E Willarm, G.F.E Williams, R.S Williamson, J.T Winters, William Wislander, Peter Wood, A.H Woodruff, L.D.	22 79 77 24 79 73 83 13 79 1.6 80 73 17 14 21 21 74
Valdez, Martin 1 Vergara, Ruben 1 Vierordt, de M.L Vierordt, M.L  W  Walker, Osborne 1 Ward, John Ware, W.S Washburn Watson, R Westhaeffer Wheeler, Clifton White, Dorothy White, E.H Wilharm, G.F.E Williams, R.S Williams, R.S Williamson, J.T Winters, William Wislander, Peter Wood, A.H Woodruff, L.D Worten, W.C Wright, J.T 10	22 79 77 24 79 73 83 13 79 1.6 80 73 17 14 21 21 74
Valdez, Martin 1 Vergara, Ruben 1 Vierordt, de M.L Vierordt, M.L  W  Walker, Osborne 1 Ward, John Ware, W.S Washburn Westhaeffer Wheeler, Clifton White, Dorothy White, E.H Wilharm, G.F.E Williams, R.S Williams, R.S Williamson, J.T Winters, William Wislander, Peter Wood, A.H Woodruff, L.D Worten, W.C Wright, J.T 10	22 79 77 24 79 73 83 13 79 15 .6 80 73 17 14 21 21 74
Valdez, Martin 1 Vergara, Ruben 1 Vierordt, de M.L Vierordt, M.L  W  Walker, Osborne 1 Ward, John Ware, W.S Washburn Watson, R Westhaeffer Wheeler, Clifton White, Dorothy White, E.H Wilharm, G.F.E Williams, R.S Williams, R.S Williamson, J.T Winters, William Wislander, Peter Wood, A.H Woodruff, L.D Worten, W.C Wright, J.T 10	22 79 77 24 79 73 83 13 79 15 .6 80 73 17 14 21 21 74
Valdez, Martin 1 Vergara, Ruben 1 Vierordt, de M.L  W  Walker, Osborne 1 Ward, John Ware, W.S Washburn Westhaeffer Wheeler, Clifton White, Dorothy Williams, G.F.E Williams, R.S Williams, R.S Williamson, J.T Winters, William Wislander, Peter Wood, A.H Woodruff, L.D Worten, W.C Wright, J.T 10  Y Yattes, J.M.	22 79 77 24 79 73 83 13 79 15 .6 80 73 17 14 21 21 74
Valdez, Martin 1 Vergara, Ruben 1 Vierordt, de M.L Vierordt, M.L  W  Walker, Osborne 1 Ward, John Ware, W.S Washburn Westhaeffer Wheeler, Clifton White, Dorothy White, E.H Wilharm, G.F.E Williams, R.S Williams, R.S Williamson, J.T Winters, William Wislander, Peter Wood, A.H Woodruff, L.D Worten, W.C Wright, J.T 10	22 79 77 24 79 73 83 13 79 15 .6 80 73 17 14 21 21 74
Valdez, Martin 1 Vergara, Ruben 1 Vierordt, de M.L. Vierordt, M.L.  W  Walker, Osborne 1 Ward, John Ware, W.S. Washburn Washburn Westhaeffer Wheeler, Clifton White, Dorothy Williams, G.F.E. Williams, R.S. Williams, R.S. Williamson, J.T. Winters, William Wislander, Peter Wood, A.H. Woodruff, L.D. Worten, W.C. Wright, J.T 10  Y Yates, J.M.	22 79 77 24 79 73 83 13 79 15 .6 80 73 17 14 21 .8 21 21 21 74
Valdez, Martin 1 Vergara, Ruben 1 Vierordt, de M.L. Vierordt, M.L.  W  Walker, Osborne 1 Ward, John Ware, W.S. Washburn Westhaeffer White, Dorothy White, E.H. Wilharm, G.F.E. Williams, R.S. Williams, R.S. Williamson, J.T. Winters, William Wislander, Peter Woodruff, L.D. Worten, W.C. Wright, J.T 10  Y Yates, J.M. Z Zak, Miss H.E.	22 79 77 24 79 73 83 13 79 1.6 80 73 17 14 21 21 74 70
Valdez, Martin 1 Vergara, Ruben 1 Vierordt, de M.L. Vierordt, M.L.  W  Walker, Osborne 1 Ward, John Ware, W.S. Washburn Washburn Westhaeffer Wheeler, Clifton White, Dorothy Williams, G.F.E. Williams, R.S. Williams, R.S. Williamson, J.T. Winters, William Wislander, Peter Wood, A.H. Woodruff, L.D. Worten, W.C. Wright, J.T 10  Y Yates, J.M.	22 79 77 24 79 73 83 13 79 1.6 80 73 17 14 21 21 74 70

PHONE 612 789 7070 FAX 612 789 4747



I AM PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE SALE NUMBER 8

September 25 & 26, 1998

# FEATURING THE LIBRARY OF ROBERT L. HENDERSHOTT

(MR. F.U.N.) AND THE CELEBRATION OF HIS 100TH BIRTHDAY

ALSO, MORE SELECTIONS & DUPLICATES FROM THE LIBRARIES OF:

LEE JENSEN
JOHN & NANCY WILSON

&

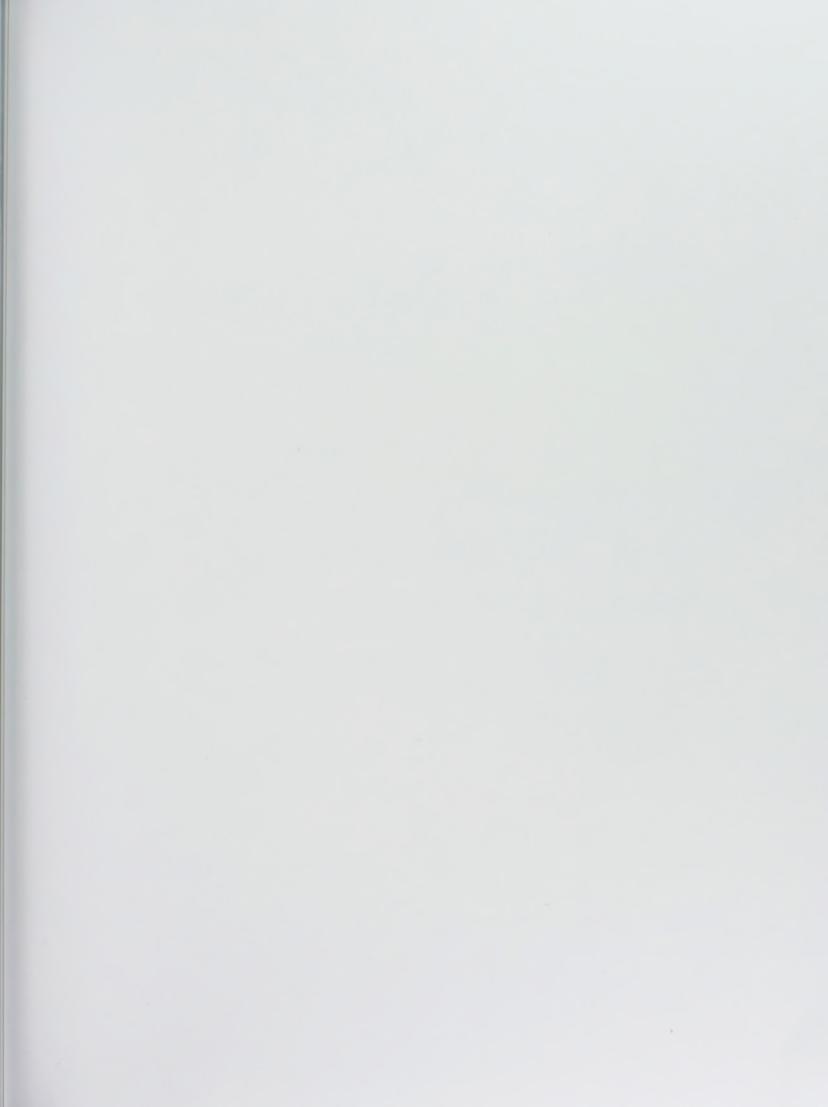
**OTHERS** 

A FEW HIGHIGHTS INCLUDE:
WORLD'S FAIR MEMORABILIA...
BOOKS...
AUCTION CATALOGUES...
FIXED PRICE LISTS...
PERIODICALS...
AND MORE...

Reserve your catalogue today for \$12.00 Call Toll Free Now for any of your Numismatic Literature collecting needs. 1-800-789-7005

# Auction Notes

Rang Binane





PHONE 612 789 7070 FAX 612 789 4747

